

Volume #7043

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 13 to March 14, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 13	Mexico	Vera Cruz, etc.	25
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	15
	Hannover	Bremenhaven	11
	Vestris	Buenos Aires	39
	Toloa	Cristobal	15
14	Silene	Genoa	3
	King City	London	2
	Oscar II	Copenhagen	28

7043

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7043
Mar. 13-14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the T. S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1917

at New York

William Gaby

Commr of Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7043

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, MARCH 10th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	BARKEY	JOSEPH	28		M	S	MERCHANT ELEC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U S	NEW YORK	BROTHER, JACK BARKEY, 509 WEST 119 STREET, NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
2	CL. MEX.	SANCHEZ	URBANO C	35		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDAA	FRIEND, H JAULSOM. MERIDA, YUC, MEXICO	N Y	BROOKLYN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, 1922 MAR 13 1922, *19*

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes—			Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N Y	brother, JACK BARKEY 509 WEST 110 STREET NEW YROK	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ASIA MINOR	SMYRNA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	L(L(N Y	BROOKLYN EDISON CO., 360 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, N Y	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	BL	BR	NONE	CUBA	HIBARA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 — Left US Nov 2/5 Mexico 2/16/22 - Income tax receipt # 380923 2/16/22 - Passport visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 22

at New York

William Fudd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at New York

William Gide

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, *Passengers sailing from* TAMPICO, MARCH 1st, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	GROSVENOR	CHATWYNCH G	51		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	TORREON	BROTHER, OSWALD A GROSVENOR BRITISH CLUB, APARTADO 235 TAMPICO, MEXICO	TRANSIT TO	LONDON ENGLAND
2												William Tyler Insp.						
3												Time 4.45 pm						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th MAR 13 1922, 19 22

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900	SAN FRANCISCO	TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	NO	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Finland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of March, 1922
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 8TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN	ESTEVEZ	ARMANDO	21	1	M.	S.	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, RAFAEL ESTEVEZ, 6 - 3RD AVE, BUENA VISTA.	N.Y.	N.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1, 19 6

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER, ROGER ESTEVEZ, PIER 13 EAST RIVER, N.Y., N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DAR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H Mallory, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912
at New York

William Frost
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, MARCH 4th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							CIVIL										
1	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTS	MARTIN	68		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS M ROBERTS, WIFE LONDON, ENGLAND	TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	
2		DI GRACCMO	ERNESTO	47		M M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U S	NEW YORK	WIFE, MRS E DI GRACCMO 2 EAST 111th STREET, NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
3	CL. MEX.	LOBO	HEDWIG	27		F M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEX CITY	HUSBAND, ALBERTO LOBO MENTA 109, MEXICO CITY MEXICO	TRANSIT TO GERMAN	
4	UNDER 16	LOBO	ALBERTO		9	M S	NONE				VENEZUELA	SPANISH AMERICAN	MEXICO	MEX CITY	FATHER, ALBERTO LOBO MENTA 109 MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	
5	CL. MEX.	BOEHM	FREDERICK	21		M S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MECICO CITY	FATHER, HUGO BOEHM MEXICOAC, MEX CITY MEX	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	
6		RIEBESELL	HANS	33		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	FRIEND, HUGO BOEHM MEXCOAC, MEXICO CITY MEXICO	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	
7		VANDERPUMP	GEORGE J	60		M W	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	REV. H D PACOCK CALLE ROMA 43 MEXICO CITY, MEXICO	N Y	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND MRS E DI GRACOMO WIFE	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N Y	2 EAST 111th STREET, NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N Y	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BLKK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		LT	LT	BL	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901	N Y	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	GOOD	MEXICO	MERIDA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	GOOD	GERMANY	HAMBURG
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N Y	THE BRADSTREET COMPANY 346 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BR	GOOD	ENGLAND	LONDON
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Jones, (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date of Arrival

Port No. 21702 Filed MAR 7 1922

T C R-4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1922

at New York

William Gibbs
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 3/14/22
Clerk Margaret Foley

Punched
Date 3/22
Clerk

7043

AW 3-13-W

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

													TOTAL PASSENGERS
2			5	1	3		1		1				13
2	2		5		2	12	2						35
1	1			3	2	3		5					10
5	3		10	4	-	4	3		1				107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish:
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	12	72
2nd Class	12	35
3rd Class	3	10
	30	107

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

List ~~No.~~ 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEXICO". *Passengers sailing from* Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, March 10th., 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	York	John James	60	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Nil	Canada	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	York	Christina M.	57	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Nil	Canada	Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Witness Test
Com 2nd Pass Insp

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of New York., March, 1922.

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Intransit to Montreal, Canada	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Grey		None	Canada	Lacadie, Que.
2		Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Intransit to Montreal, Canada	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO, MARCH 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 13th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	RICHARD	20		M	S	MAY 29th 1902 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS		402 PLAZA APARTMENTS WASHINGTON, D C
2	PATON	EDWARD	71		M	M		MAY 20th, 1890 KING COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	524 67th STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
3	PATON	ELIZABETH	71		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	534 67th STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 3

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ, MARCH 4th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 13th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NAGELBERG	LEO	29		M	S	MAY 26,1893, NEW YORK CITY		25 WEST 90th STREET, NEW YORK
2	NAGELBERG	PAUL	23		M	S	JULY 16th.1898 NEW YORK CITY		25 WEST 90th STREET, NEW YORK
3	SCHUSSLER	SIBYL C	41		F	W	JULY 10th.1888, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA		140 WADSWORTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
4	MC CARTHY	HENRY J	52		M	M	DEC. 16th.1869 BALTIMORE, MD		RAISTERSTOWN, ROAD BALTIMORE, MD
5	MC CARTHY	WELLETTA	42		F	M	SEPT. 21st, 1878 BALTIMORE, MD		RAISTERSTOWN, ROAD BALTIMORE, MD
6	BOHLMAN	JOHN E	58		M	S	JUNE 4th. 1864 ST LOUIS, MO		410 WEST FAYETT STREET, BALTIMORE, MD
7	RELAY	GEORGE	38		M	M	JULY 13th.1883 NEW YORK CITY		65 GENESSEE STREET, BUFFALO, NEW YORK
8	RELAY	JANE	28		F	M	APRIL 8th 1894 LOCKPORT, NEW YORK		65 GENESSEE STREET, BUFFALO, NEW YORK
9	MORRIS	WILLIAM E	31		M	S	AUGUST 10th 1890 EASTON, PENNA		1052 LEIGH, EASTON, PENNA
10	CONNELL	CARRIE M	60		M	W	NOV. 23rd, 1861 WAVERLEY, ILL		262 NORTH GRAVE STREET, EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
11	VANCE	CHARLES A	43		M	M	JUNE 26th,1878 SACRAMENTO, CAL		2660 FILBERT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
12	LANDER	EDWARD H	39		M	M		1917 NEW YORK CITY	287 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX, NEW YORK
13	WILLIAMS	J HERBERT A	38		M	M	OCTOBER 10th.1883, PLAINFIELD, N J		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
14	WILLIAMS	MARJORIE F	30		F	M	OCTOBER 28th,1891 BIRMINGHAM, ALA		120 BROADWAY New YORK
15	WILLIAMS	PHILLIP	2	6	M	S	SEPTEMBER 28th,1919 NEW YORK CITY		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
16	TEAHAN	DENNIS	68		M	M	DECEMBER 23rd. 1853 DETROIT, MICHIGAN		351 LATHROP AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN
17	TEAHAN	FREDERICK B	29		M	S	JULY 18th, 1892 DETROIT, MICHIGAN		351 LATHROP AVENUE DETROIT, MICHIGAN
18	BAILEY	JAMES	24		M	S	DECEMBER 1st1898 ATLANTA, GEORGIA		GWELDEN APARTMENTS PEACH STREE AVENUE, ATLANTIC, GEORGIA
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MARCH 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC HUGH	JAMES	65		M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1876.	451 - 64TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	STEVENSON	JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	PORTLAND, IND., MAY 29TH, 1885.		779 WASHINGTON ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	MUDGE	BETTY	28		F	S	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., MAY 5TH, 1894.		210 WEST 109 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	TYLER	JESSIE	40	✓	F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 13TH, 1882.		HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	COLLINS	MICHEAL J.	65		M	S	GLANS FALLS, N.Y., JUNE 28TH, 1857.		280 GLEN ST., GLEN FALLS., NY., N.Y.
6	KIMBALL	ARTHUR R.	43	✓	M	M	HAVERHILL, N.Y., JUNE 15TH, 1878.		40 CHUTE ST., READING, MASS.
7	STEVENSON	WADE	36		M	M	BRADFORD, PA., AUGUST 31ST, 1885.		779 WASHINGTON ST., BUFFALO, N.Y.
8	BURT	CHARLES F.	37		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 9TH, 1885.		5 COLUMBUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	OBERLAND	MAX	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 5TH, 1900.		115 WEST 115 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BARRANCO	VICTOR HUGO	35		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 10TH, 1886.		8 GARDEN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	HULICK	WARREN S.	34		M	M	ELIZABETH, N.J., FEB. 3RD, 1888.		119 GRANT AVE., E., ROSELLE PARK, N
12	HULICK	INA	43	✓	F	M	CENTER BRUNSWICK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1ST., 1879.		119 GRANT AVE., E., ROSELLE PARK, N.J
13	WARNER	HOWARD R.	43		M	M	SAGHARBOR, L.I., JANUARY 3RD, 1879.		INWOOD, L.I.
14	COOL	JAMES	60		M	M	BLAIRSTOWN, NJ., SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1861.		21 S. FRANKLIN ST., WILKES-BARRE, PA.
15	COOL	MARY	56		F	M	WIKLES BARRE, PA., AUGUST 5TH, 1865.		21 S. FRANKLIN ST., WILKES BARRE, PA.
16	LAMSON	HESTER M.	35		F	M	N. HAVEN, MA., AUGUST 22ND, 1885.		41 CAMBRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS.
17	BROWN	ROBERT E.	24		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 2ND, 1898.		280 EAST 2ND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	KEARNEY	JOHN	23		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 3RD, 1898.		163 YORK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MEALEY	JOHN G.	41		M	M	ALLENTOWN, PA., MARCH 31ST, 1881.		44 SOUTH FULTON, ALLENTOWN, PA.
20	FARR	HARVEY H.	53		M	S	ALLENTOWN, PA., AUGUST 6TH, 1848.		1508 WALNUT ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
21	FARR	JACOB L.	46		M	M	ALLENTOWN, PA., JULY 17TH, 1875.		42 WEST 17TH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
22	CARBIA	JOSE	24	✓	m	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 20TH, 1918.	251 WEST 91ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LINSAY	HARLEY B.	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1874.		40 EAST 41ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	ENRIGHT	WALTER J.	46	✓	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 3RD, 1875.		18 GRAMACY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	50		M	M	ROME, N.Y., DECEMBER 16TH, 1872.		3200 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
26	MILBURNE	JAMES J.	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 30TH, 1882.		114 WEST 72 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC NAMARA	FRAN.. C.	25		M	S	SCRANTON, PA., AUGUST 20TH, 1896.		1508 WALNUT ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.
28									
29									
30									

William Grell Chief

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "MEXICO" VOYAGE #272 *sailing from* Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, March 10th, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK ON MARCH , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kaplinger	Charles Henry	50		M	M	Oct. 31st, 1871. Springfield, Mass.		832 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Mass.
2	Kaplinger	Lillian I.	50		F	M	May 21st, 1871. Somers, Conn.		832 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Mass.
3	Custis	John T.	46		M	M	Dec. 17th, 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		5501 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Custis	Mary C. F.	45		F	M	Feb. 28th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		5501 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Banta	George A.	39		M	M	Sept. 22nd, 1882. New York, N. Y.		85 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Banta	Amanda.	48		F	M	May 6th, 1873. Syracuse, N. Y.		85 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Wallace	Josephine	65		F	S	May 4th, 1856. New York, N. Y.		Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.
8	Lynch	Mary R.	64		F	S	Apr. 28th, 1857. New York, N. Y.		Mt. St. Vincent on Hudson, N. Y.
9	O'Keefe	Anastasia	57		F	S	Apr. 1st, 1864. Springfield, Mass.		88 Mill Street, New Bedford, Mass.
10	Newell	Flora J.	61		F	S	Feb. 21st, 1861. Southington, Conn.		195 Fourth Street, Sheridon, Conn.
11	Brawley	Phoebe E.	52		F	S	Sept. 9th, 1869. New Bedford, Mass.		215 Maxfield Street, New Bedford, Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Full and Medical Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

College Clerk

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MARCH 1st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LISIN	ENRIQUE	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	TAMPICO	KIN LUNG COMERCIO ST, TAMPICO	HONG KONG	CANTON, CHINA
2	IN TRANSIT	PUENTES	JOSE G	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	TAMPICO	KIN LUNG, COMERCIO ST, TAMPICO	HONG KONG	CANTON, CHINA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, MAR 13 1922, 1922 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	transit				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON CHINA	✓
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA,	"				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON CHINA	✓
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Jones, of the F. Inman, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 12

at New York

William Stahl
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3-1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Wm. Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at New York

William Wade

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MARCH 4th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	GONZALEZ ✓	GUADALAPE	19 ✓		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	(MOTHER) INES GONZALEZ, MEXICO CITY,	N Y	NEW YORK ✓
2	CL. MEX.	CORDOVA ✓	LUISA ✓	31 ✓		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CUTY	(MOTHER) DELFINO CORDOVA OLIBO 38, MEXICO CITY,	N Y	NEW YORK ✓
3	CL. MEX.	CHAVERO ✓	ALFREDO ✓	21 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXIACN	MEXICC	MEXICO CITY	(FATHER) ERNESTO CHAVERO MEXICO CITY,	LONDON	ENGLAND ✓
4	CL. MEX.	TOVAR ✓	MANUEL ✓	18 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	(FATHER) CARLOS TOVAR, MEXICO CITY,	LONDON	ENGLAND ✓
5	CL. MEX.	MARTINEZ ✓	ENRIQUE ✓	23 ✓		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	(FATHER) ESTIBAN MARTINEZ MEXICO CITY,	LONDON	ENGLAND ✓
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		11																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, MAR 13 1922, *19*22

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or being cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	MRS J H WILLIAMS, WESTFIELD, N JERSEY	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		MEXICO	CITY MEXICO
2	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	(SISTER) SOLIDA FRANKO 3544 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY,	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	YES	SELF	$50	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at New York.

William Tudor

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the Mexico, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

John Wm Doyle md

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of March, 19 22

at [illegible]

William Geddes

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO ..... Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MARCH 9th ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	16	M	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	BLACK	MEXICO	MERIDA	(FATHER) [redacted], MERIDA, MEXICO.	N Y	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, [illegible] 1922, 19 22

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway, or person in their care and charge, not supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	& BROTHER JOSEPH CETINA, 608 FULTON STREET BROOKLYN,	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA MEXICO
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S.S. Mexico, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at Newyork

William Gidel

M. Med. Clerk.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 8TH. 1922., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		adm as Son of USCit																
	ADMITTED	CHIN ✓	HING GEE ✓	28	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	USCit CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	BRIEND MON CHIN. 17 RAYO ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
		adm as Minor Son of Merchant 3/15																
	ADMITTED	LI ✓	BUCK CHUNG ✓	20	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND CHIN WONG. 100 MANRIQUE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	3/3005-T-MJM-6/13/33 F 113		JAIME ~~JUAN~~						See file 9-7284, 280 for authority 2-15-1922									
3		MONTUSI ✓		17	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER COLONIA MONTRESI. 113 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	RES. USA. RET.								# 1619									
4		MENVIELLE ✓	PIERRE ✓	31	✓	M	M	COOK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	N.Y. ✓	FRIEND JOSE SUAREZ. 14 SAN MARIANO. ST. MARIANAO.	N.Y.	N.Y.
	RES. USA. RET.								# 3619									
5		CUE ✓	MANUEL ✓	43	✓	M	M	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	N.Y. ✓	91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arrived at Port of Havana March 9th 1922 at 5:00 pm

*Has failed to establish landing rights Chinese Merch.

13

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., MAR 13 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
							UNCLE. CHIN LEM.				Read and write							Condition	Deformed								
1	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	25 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.	✓
							FATHER LI KWAAN PICK.					"															
2	YES	BAT.E R	YES	NO	NO	NO	35 MOOTT ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	INDFT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.	✓
							BROTHE R SALVADOR MONTRISI.																				
3	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	336 EAST 50TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN		NONE X	SPAIN	BARCELONA	✓
							WIFE EMILE MENVIELLE.																				
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	218 WEST 29TH. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDFT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE.	FYRENCES	✓
							Wife. Adeline Cue																				
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	371 WEST 11TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	~~6 MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	✓
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Certificates of residence attached

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922
at Newport.

William Fidler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from VERA CRUZ, MARCH 4th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YOEK, MARCH 13th, 19 22

23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MOUNTAIN	GEORGW	44	✓	M	S	MARCH 18th 1878, WOODSTOCK, ILL		BELMONT PARK, L I,
2	RAUSCH	JPSEPH B	33	✓	M	S	JNUARY 27th, 1889 BALTIMORE, MD		ARLINGTON, MD
3	GROSS,	HARRY	19	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 11th BALTIMORE, MD		2500 BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD
4	O'HARA	EDWARD	18	✓	M	S	SEPTE,BER 4th, 1903. BALTIMORE, MD		2500 WEST BALTIMORE STREET BALTIMORE, MD
5	BURNETT	.FRANK	47	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 8th 1875 CHICAGO "ILL"		1716 MORELAND AVENUE BALTIMORE MARYLAND
6	CONNAS	CHARLES J	38	✓	M	S	JUNE 9th 1884, CHICAGO. ILL		NIXON HOTEL, BALTIMORE, MD.
7	~~SPENCER~~ LICHTENSTEIN	~~EVELYN~~ Ida	22	✓	F	~~W~~ S	AUGUST 8th 1899 NEW YORK CITY		HOTEL AMERICA, 47th STREET N
8	SADOFF	EDITH	26	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 4th 1895, NEW YORK CITY,		HOTEL AMERICA, 47th STREET N
9	BAILEY	JAMES	21	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 18th 1900, BALTIMORE, MD,		3443 GUILFORD TERRACE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND,
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, Cuba, March 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Stewart	William H.	25	✓	M	S	Sheobgan, Mich., July 1st, 1896. ✓	✓	26 South Gay St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Williams	Richard	34	✓	M	S		Boston, Mass., September 30, 1921.	26 SouthGay St., Baltimore, Md.
3	Edelman	Hyman	28	✓	M	S	Nat. Ctf 160454, Supreme Court William Cedar Court 12th Jud Dist	Supreme court of New York, N.Y., June 17th, 1921.	1612 Eastern Park Way, Brooklyn NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Batz								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the Ft Mc Kinley, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois (Chicago College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1922

at Manila P.I.

William Cadet

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

G

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MARCH 9th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	TOY	LI KI	42		M	M	COMMERCIAL	CHINESE		YES	CHINA	YELLOW	MEXICO	PROGRESO	(FAUSTO KIN) PROGRESO MEXICO,	HONG KONG	CANTON CHINA
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in person or destitute, or assisted, or being assisted by friends or relatives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to country from which he came, or to some other foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	DARK BROWN		NONE	HONG KONG	CANTON CHINA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle MD

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1922

at New York

William Frost
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO, *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 8TH. 1922, *19*

14—923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CUBAN	MAYORDOMO	SATURNINO 28681	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND ALFONSO PEREZ. 122 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
2	ADMITTED CUBAN	MAYORDOMO	MARIA F. 28812	29		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND ALFONSO PEREZ. 122 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
3	DEPORTED CUBAN	LOPEZ	ADOLFO	19		M	S	CLERK.	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND JESUS TARIN. 196 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AIRE
4	ADMITTED Re-Ex Returned Cert	LOPEZ	JULIO	30		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE M. PEREZ. 4 CARTELES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		WEBER	THEODORE	43		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER.	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	CUBA	HAVANA.	84 LAMPIRA ST. HAVANA.	WISS.	MILWAUKEE.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—923

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., MAR 18 1922, *19*

14—228

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law) (or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage procured within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARIA LOPEZ. 99 GRANT AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	B NONE	7	SPAIN	VALENCIA.
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MARIA LOPEZ. 99 GRANT AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	7	SPAIN	ALMERIA.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINA.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	MALAGA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.		FRIEND MANUEL GESTERA. 313 WEST 42ND. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDET.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		SPAIN	ORENSE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	STEP.FATHER. FRED HUND. 1451 NORTH PIERCE ST. MILWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		GERMANY	MOGILMO.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Paid $50 Money Order
Paid $50 Money Order
Paid $50 Money Order
Resided for 15 months in Cuba, prior to coming

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones, *of the* J B Meneo, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... / ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* March, 1922

at New York

William Fidler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm. Doyle M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 12

at New York

William Curtis

U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MARCH 1st 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	KIT ✓	ENRIQUE LEE	32		M	S	COMMERCIAL	CHINESE		YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	MEXICO	TAMPICO	(MEXICAN CONSUL) TAMPICO, MEXICO,	HONG KONG	CANT CHINA
2													William Tatlow Ship from S. S.					
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 13 1932, *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before passed through, or resided in, the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in pursuit of a calling or with means of support.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HONG KONG	CAN TON CHINA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Jones, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Finance, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22

at New York

William Grant,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. MEXICO sailing from TAMPICO MARCH 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLARD	GEORGE	31		M	S	SEPTEMBER 24th 1890, RHODE ISLAND,		424 WEST 22nd STREET, NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, Cuba, March 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Desmo	James	40	✓ M	S		New York, N.Y., April 15th, 1882.	(Same)	222 Lafayette St. NY
2	Witt	Harry J.	24	✓ M	S		Milwaukee, Wis., July 19th, 1897.	(Same)	412 - 39th St., Milwaukee, Wis
3							William Gerke Hosp. Same as for.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Katz								
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

S. S. MEXICO Ward arrived March 14, 1922. , 19 , M., , from Mexico Ports 33

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	LOPEZ Adolfo	18	3	1	Q E	2:10 Flannery	3/14	12	11																
30m	2	LOPEZ Julio	18	4	1	"	" "							3/15	152	55	25			40 12th	3/16	Sachem	Ex	2	2	2
29m	3	MAYORDOMO Saturino	18	1/2	2	" LPC	2:15 "							3/15	152	88.3	20							1	1	1
29f		wf Maria																						2	2	2
40m	4	Li Buck Chung	17	2	1	51	Chinese Division	3/14						3/15			11.5			Son of Merch	3/16	Mex.		1	1	1

S.I. MEXICO 3/14/22 Totals.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, MARCH [illegible] 1922, 19[illegible], from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambert	T[illegible]	2780 Reg 3rd Asst Engr	Feb 15	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Amer	U S A	5 8	148	None
2	Fischner	W[illegible]	3206 Reg Jr Engr	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6 0	160	"
3	Seaman	George F	9 Port Arthur 25 v 25 "	15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
4	Casal	Frank	6678 Reg "	15	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 0	145	"
5	Penilla	Antonio	136217 Reg Refg Engr	" 15	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 5	150	
6	Gomez	Jose	6167 Reg Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	146	"
7	Garcia	Rodriguez	142772 Reg "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
8	Pesta	Pedro	Oiler 115196	"	"	"	"	29	M	Austria	Austria	5 8	145	"
9	Calau	Daniel	5071 Balto "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	160	"
10	Varela	Donato	24427 "	15	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 4	146	"
11	Hold	Herbert	11941 "	15	"	"	"	31	M	Amer	U S A	5 4	140	"
12	Uriarte	Pedro	2554 Reg	15	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	140	"
13	Allegue	Juan	3934 Reg "	15	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	150	"
14	Nielson	Karl	8812 Balto Watertender	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwe	5 9	145	"
15	Areosa	Rogelio	91440 Reg "	15	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	"
16	~~Leonard~~	John	"	" 15	"	"	"	26	M	Amer	U S A	5 9	15[illegible]	"
17	Lage	Frank	1066 Tampa Fireman	15	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	"
18	Gomez	Antonio	19021 Reg "	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
19	Viega	Luis	19201 Reg "	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
20	Mato	Juan	14160 Reg "	15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	140	"
21	Memerick	Spiro	133348 Reg "	15	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 7	140	"
22	Perez	Jose	187514 Reg "	15	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	155	"
23	Ponte	~~Francisco~~ Fernando	32681 Reg "	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
24	Fernos	Jose Varela	13339 Reg "	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
25	Couciero	Andres	J. 352 Fernandina Fla. "	15	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
26	Novo	Andres	16743 Reg "	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	Rodriguez	Juan	2140 S.J. "	15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	148	"
28	Fernandez	Felix	460 Jacksonville Fla "	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
29	Basao	Domingo McCluskey	7049 Reg "	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
30	Cajigal	Ramon	138134 Reg "	15	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	145	"

Discharged at Havana injured.

J. A. Murphy Insp.

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIBRARY
MAR 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MAS … OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list o, or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the ns 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .....

.....

.....

Master, First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO … OF LA… SERVICE

U. S. … HANDING O… MAY OR FI… 1912 … OR SECOND OFFICER

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *May 28* 1912

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *The Ward* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States officers.~~

Ramon Jose

has name not appear on the steerage crew list

35

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

[illegible] (Signature)

Master (Title)

14—1274

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the im… inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken … vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be ret… board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at th…

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAR 19 1912

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the p officer in charge of the port of arrival lists cont all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the p tively hold in the ship's company, when an respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such v duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disc which any such alien has illegally landed from description of such alien, together with any in lead to his apprehension; and before the departu it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cons deliver to such immigration officer a further names of all alien employees who were not empl time of the arrival but who will leave port the her departure, and also the names of those, if a paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owne or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or mast by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector customs district in which the port of arrival is $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list or a true report is not made as above required; shall be granted clearance pending the determina of the liability to the payment of such fine, and fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearanc prior to the determination of such question upo sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 1, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Mexico

N. Y. & Cuba Mail Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Land & Barge Office
Ferry Slip
Pier 13 E.R.
Ft. Liberty
Ft. seamen aboard

36

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 17th, 1922, 19

master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

ort of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all s in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

tal crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted None

mber of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

mber of seamen signed on at this port 133 — Total crew this date 133

above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th, 1922, 19 , consigned to

Y & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is

ed to sail March 15th, 1922, 19 , for Havana & Mexican ports

ited States port of New York — First port of call in United States

yage was New York

ollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	146	"						
"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	146	"						
"	"	34	M	American	U"S A	5 6	146	"						
"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	175	"						
"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	158	"						
"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	143	"						
"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	"						
"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	"						
"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	145	"						
"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	146	"						
"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	"						
"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	145							
"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	148							

Null 23

	23	Orne	Lily	✓	Stewardess	"	15	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
	24	Carrera	Antonio	✓	Chf Cook	"	15	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish
Null 23	25	~~Fernandez~~	Pano		2nd "	"	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
	26	Lopez	Miguel	✓	3rd "	"	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
	27	Martinrz	Agustin	✓	4th "	"	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"
	28	Boggios	Arustide	✓	Baker	"	15	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek
	29	Kerikas	Demetrios	✓	3nd "	"	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"
	30	Otalie	Phillip	✓	Butcher	"	15	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish

1413
152430 Arg
105399 Arg
4447 Arg
139316 Arg
Phila 20374.
110721 Arg
1668 Arg

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

13

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March17th,1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MEXICO

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 — Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th,1922, 19 , consigned to NY & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Pi er 13 East River, and is expected to sail March 15th,1922, 19 , for Havana & Mexican ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New Yo k

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

MEXICO MAR 15 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ToTOAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1511

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOtAL CREW SIGNED ON U.S.SHIPPING COMMISSIONER MARCH 15th,1922.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

New York [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

14—1513

[OVER.]

18	Carrido	Manuel	✓	" 138138 Ny	15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	146	"	
19	Varela	Jose	✓	" 161782/2	15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	146	"	
20	Tilman	[illegible]	✓	Yes Spy 8511 Ny	15	"	"	"	24	M	AMer	U"S A	5 6	146	"	
21	Spierman	Henry	✓	Chf Steward 2218 Ny	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	175	"	
22	Diegnan	Thomas	✓	2nd " 1913 "	15	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	156	"	
23	Orne	Lily	✓	Stewardess " 152430 Ny	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	143	"	
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓	Chf Cook " 105399 Ny	18	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	"	
Nulo 23	~~Fernandez~~	Pano		2nd " " "	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	"	
26	Lopez	Miguel	✓	3rd " 4447 Ny	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	145	"	
27	Martinrz	Agustin	✓	4th " 139316 Ny	15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	146	"	
28	Boggios	Aristide	✓	Baker " Phila 20374.	15	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	"	
29	Kerikes	Demetrios	✓	3nd " 110721 Ny	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	145		
30	Otalie	Phillip	✓	Butcher " 1668 Ny	15	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	148		

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO MAR 13 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
ToTOAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSIO			

16—1340

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Monica Voyage Number 375

NAME	CALLING	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. B. Jones	Master	50	U. S.
J. H. B. Van Waldren	Chief Officer	32	U. S.
H. Relyea	2nd "	26	U. S.
W. A. Thompson	3rd "	29	U.S.
J. P. Hogsty	Carpenter	51	England
P. Penaloza	Boson	34	Cardenas
J. Kreitin	QtMaster	36	Russia
H. Hayberg	"	28	Danish
Albert Lopez	"	33	Crocoas
J. Miguel	Seaman	25	D. W.I.
C. Schoop	"	41	"
F. Bret	"	52	"
Emilio Mas	"	40	" 1st P.
Jos. Peterleak	"	31	"
R. Hatot	"	33	"
B Wayne	"	34	"
J. De Palma	"	27	"
M. Youngs	"	26	"
M. Palborg	" ord	28	"
Edward Walter	" "	34	Wenz.
M. McLaren	Deck Cadet	20	U.S.
H. Lehman	"	15	U.S.
C. Morton	"	17	U.S.
H. Burer	Engine "	29	U.S.
Jas. Shearon	" "	20	U.S.
R. Garcia	2nd Asst Refg oil.	25	Spain
H. DeMeine	Chief Engine	40	England
Alf Olsen	1st Asst Eng.	29	U. S.
Ant. Spyia	2nd Asst Eng.	29	Spain Nat.
T. Lambert	3rd "	27	Swd.
D. Varela	Junior Engine	41	Spain
Geo. E. Beaman	" "	25	U.S.
Jas. A. McMenzie	" "	25	U.S.
J. Gomez	Refg Engine	36	Spain
L. Larsen	Asst Refg Eng.	21	Norway
B. Galan	Oiler	28	Spain
J. Allegue	"	40	Spain
P. Uriatem	"	42	Spain
W. Ugnery	"	39	Sweden 1st P.
F. Olsen	"	37	U. S.
K. M. Nielsen	WaterTender	28	Norway
R. Arisa	"	26	Spain
P. Gumil	"	21	"
A. Gomez	Fireman	22	"
R. Caribal	"	20	"
A. Gomez	"	24	"
S. Remick	"	24	Austria
D. Bazza	"	36	Spain
L. Veigd	"	36	"
E. Diaz	"	30	"
F. Fernandez	"	28	"
I. Glavan	"	26	Russia
Jose. Garcia	"	29	Spain
F. Fernandez	"	32	Spain
F. Ponte	"	32	Spain
F. Castro	"	24	"

38

Age. Nationality.

22.

Sickness.

, 1917, printed on the
by me. I certify on
tional changes in crew
rities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Calvino		✓						
18	Carrido	Manuel	✓	"	"	5 9	146	"	
19	Varela	Jose	✓	"	"	5 7	146	"	
20	Tilman	Innis	✓	Yes	U"S A	5 6	146	"	
21	Spierman	Henry	✓	Chf St	"	5 7	175	"	
22	Diegnan	Thomas	✓	2nd	"	5 8	156	"	
23	Orme	Lily	✓	Steward	"	5 7	143	"	
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓	Chf Coo	Spanish	5 6	150	"	
Nulo 23	~~Fernandez~~	Fano		~~2nd~~ "	"	~~5 8~~	~~135~~	"	
25	Lopez	Miguel	✓	3rd "	"	5 8	145	"	
26	Martinrz	Agustin	✓	4th "	"	5 5	146	"	
27	Boggios	Aristide	✓	Baker	Greek	5 7	150	"	
28	Kerikas	Demetrios	✓	3nd "	"	5 5	145		
29	Otalie	Phillip	✓	Butcher	Spanish	5 7	148		
30									

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

16—1340

lare for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

MAR 13 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	W

TOTOAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSION

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Cato	Fireman	39	Spain
A. Nove	"	25	Spain
J. Peres	"	28	Spain
J. Gomez	"	23	Spain
R. Lopez	"	23	Mexico
A. Cuesta	"	27	Spain
M. Garcia	"	32	Spain
Juan Rodriguez	"	28	Spain
M. Carbico	Coal Passer	41	Spain
Juan Cortes	"	19	Spain
Jose Calvino	"	22	Spain
L. Fernandez	"	26	Spain
Jose Vigo	"	21	Spain
B. Vinal	"	19	Spain
J. Saljas	"	44	Spain
E. San Esteban	"	32	Spain
Pedro Vilar	"	35	Spain
F. Lage	"	25	Spain
A. Garcia	"	39	Spain
J. Barvalo	"	20	Spain
W. B. Gensh	Purser	32	U.S.
J. Delaney	Asst Purser	26	U.S.
J. Dogle	Surgeon	27	Irland Nat.
B. M. Lazarous	Wireless	20	Russia Nat
W. A. Salter	" Jr.	27	U.S.
H. Speirman	Chf Steward	57	Danish
Thos. Diegnan	2nd "	38	U. S.
Mrs. Carl E. Couldelis	Stewardess	40	Port Nat.
A. Carrera	Chief Cook	34	Spain
M. Campos	2nd "	30	Spain
R. Lopez	3rd "	28	Spain
R. Martinez	4th "	34	Spain
A. Bazzibe	Baker	39	Greek
G. Machedonia	2nd Baker	44	Greek
P. Otselea	Butcher	30	Spain
R. Gayrsola	" Helper	30	Spain
E. Pan.	Kitchen Helper	19	Spain
Franc. Navarra	"	39	Spain
P. Sheridan	Pantryman	29	U. S.
Man Narvaley	2nd "	37	Mexico
Thos. O'Neil	3rd Pantryman	42	U. S.
J. Mabvar	Messmen	19	Spain
Thos. Hoke	"	24	Our.
E. Castro	Scullerymen	24	Spain
A. Vasquez	"	20	Spain
M. Castro	Messboy	23	Spain
M. Tilmann	"	24	Jurcasco
M. de Castro	Porter	22	P.R.(US)
T. Mahoney	Bartender	32	U. S.
R. Antillin	2nd Glass Stwd	20	Spain
Chas. Zulke	Barber	56	U. S.
J. Calas	Bath Stewd	52	Cuba
Chas. Hart	Mess Steward	37	England
John Cortes	Waiter	47	England
J. Sargent	"	59	B. W.I.
E. Salmon	"	40	U. S.

39

Nationality.

Sickness.

, 1917, printed on the by me. I certify on ional changes in crew rities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Calvino							
18	Carrido	Manuel	✓	"	"	5 9	146	"
19	Varela	Jose	✓	"	"	5 7	146	"
20	Tilman	Morris	✓	Yes	U"S A	5 6	146	"
21	Spierman	Henry	✓	Chf St	"	5 7	175	"
22	Diegnan	Thomas	✓	2nd	"	5 8	158	"
23	Orme	Lily	✓	Steward	"	5 7	143	"
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓	Chf Cook	Spanish	5 6	150	"
Nulo 23	~~Fernandez~~	~~Pablo~~		~~2nd~~	"	~~5 8~~	~~135~~	"
25	Fernandez	Miguel	✓	2nd "	"	5 8	145	"
26	Lopez	Agustin	✓	4th "	"	5 5	146	"
27	Martinez	Aristide	✓	Baker	Greek	5 7	150	"
28	Boggios	Demetrios	✓	2nd "	"	5 5	145	
29	Kerikas	Phillip	✓	Butcher	Spanish	5 7	148	
30	Otalie							

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

lars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

TOTAL CREW PAID OFF U.S. SHIPPING COMMISSION

14—1911

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet Number 3.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
C. Jorgensen	Waiter	38	Danish
C. Pinto	Waiter	45	Spain
J. Rodrigues	"	26	Spain
Chas. P.Cookfield	"	26	Cur.
Man. Vinas	"	23	Spain
Carl Berg	"	24	Danish Ist P.
D. H. Michelsen	"	29	Canada
John Tsakirkis	"	22	Greek
E. Bayesberpan	"	24	Spain
D. St. Clair	"	24	Mart.
F. Munoz	"	22	Spain
B. Marrero	"	24	Vens.,
Man. Pena	"	45	Spain
C. Orange	"	24	Spain
M. Carrera	"	44	Spain
C. Roder	"	30	U. S.
R. Collins	"	42	U. S.
Chas. Manninghms	"	41	Ger. Nat
J. Naldo	"	24	P. Rico
J. Silver.	[illegible]	28	Spain

40

ge.	Nationality.

Sickness.

1917, printed on the
by me. I certify on
onal changes in crew
rities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Calvino	[illegible]	✓		"	5 9	146	"
18	Garrido	Manuel	✓		"	5 7	146	"
19	Varela	Jose	✓		"	5 6	146	"
20	Tilman	Morris	✓	Yes	U"S A	5 7	175	"
21	Spierman	Henry	✓	Chf St	"	5 8	158	"
22	Diegnan	Thomas	✓	2nd	"	5 7	143	"
23	Orne	Lily	✓	Steward	Spanish	5 6	150	"
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓	Chf Cook	"	5 8	135	"
Nulo 23	~~Fernandez~~	~~Pano~~		~~2nd~~ "	"	5 8	145	"
26	Lopez	Miguel	✓	3rd "	"	5 5	146	"
27	Martinrz	Agustin	✓	4th "	Greek	5 7	150	"
28	Boggios	Aristide	✓	Baker	"	5 5	145	
29	Kerikes	Demetrios	✓	2nd "	Spanish	5 7	143	
30	Otalie	Phillip	✓	Butcher				

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

14—1240

dlars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO MAR 15 1922

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York City, March MAR 13 1922, 1922, from the port of

MEXICO MAR 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glavan	Ivan	✓ Fireman 2781 Tampa	Feb 15	N Y C	Paid off	Yes	26	M	Austrian Jugoslavia.	Austria	5 10	146	None
2	Garcia	Jose	✓ " 10506 Key	15	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	147	"
3	Gomez	John	✓ " 35-47 Key	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 10	145	"
4	Castro	Eduardo	✓ " 134929 Key	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 3	140	"
5	Gomez	Antonio	✓ " 111809 "	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 5	145	"
6	Gato	Juan	✓ " 22262 Phila	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	148	"
7	Fernandez	Felix	✓ " 1[illegible]0660 Tampa	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
8	Vinal	Benito	✓ Coal Passer 14986 Key	15	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
9	Sanesteven	Everett	✓ " 099761 "	15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
10	Viega	Jose	✓ " 15242 "	15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
11	Garcia	Rodrigo Jose	✓ " 21987 "	15	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 4	141	"
12	Fernandez	Luis	✓ " 11111 "	15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	140	"
13	Iglesias	Andres G	✓ " 120678 "	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
14	Vilar	Pedro	✓ " 15716 "	15	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	150	"
15	Seijas	Jesus	✓ " 38399 "	15	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	149	"
16	Cortez	Jose	✓ " 157148 "	15	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	141	"
17	Calvino	Jose	✓ " 142538 "	15	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	135	"
18	Garrido	Manuel	✓ " 138138 "	15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	146	"
19	Varela	Jose	✓ " 161782/2 "	15	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	146	"
20	Tilman	Harris	✓ Yes Key 8511 "	15	"	"	"	34	M	Amer	U"S A	5 6	146	"
21	Spierman	Henry	✓ Chf Steward 2718 Key	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	175	"
22	Diegnan	Thomas	✓ 2nd " 1913 "	15	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
23	Orme	Lily	✓ Stewardess 152430 Key	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	143	"
24	Carrera	Antonio	✓ Chf Cook 105399 Key	15	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	150	"
Null 23	25 ~~Fernandez~~	Pablo	~~2nd " " " 15~~					25	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
	26 Lopez	Miguel	✓ 3rd " 4447 Key	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
	27 Martinrz	Agustin	✓ 4th " 139316 Key	15	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	146	"
	28 Boggios	Aristide	✓ Baker Phila 20374	15	"	"	"	40	M	Greek	Greek	5 7	150	"
	29 Kerikas	Demetrios	✓ 3nd " 110721 Key	15	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 5	145	
	30 Otalie	Phillip	✓ Butcher 1668 Key	15	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	148	

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York City, March MAR 13 1922, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olayraga	Ramon	138239 Mex 2nd Butcher	Feb 15	N Y C	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	143	None
2	Pardo	Jose	148280. Mex Kitchen Helper	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
3	Pan	Manuel	148297 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	138	"
4	Anderson	George	2nd Pantryman	" 15	1670402 Mex	"	"	46	M	Scand	U S A	5 8	150	"
5	Sheridan	Philip	8048 Mex 2nd	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	Amer	U S A	5 5	138	"
6	Morgan	Orvil	3rd	" 15	4717 (K)	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
7	Malvar	Jose	Messmen 129629 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	149	"
8	Roke	Thomas	305 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	African	Curacao Dutch	5 10	156	"
9	Vasquez	Antonio	145748 Mex Scullerymen	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	140	"
10	~~Harold~~ St George	~~Scogg~~ Harold B	15	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer	U S A	5 6	150	"
11	Castro	Miguel A	388592 Mex Porter	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rico	"	5 7	138	"
12	Mahoney	Timothy	711 Mex Bartender	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	"	5 6	156	"
13	Antelo	Ricardo	124203 Mex Int. Steward	" 15	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	"
14	Calas	Joe	94 Mex Bath	" 15	"	"	"	55	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 5	146	"
15	Zulkie	John	1764 Mex Barber	" 15	"	"	"	46	M	German	U S A	5 11	155	"
16	Hart	Carles	7781 Mex Deck Steward	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5 9	150	"
17	Dufer	Norman	Waiter 305 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	U S A	5 9	146	"
18	Monnighaus	Charles	" Mex	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	German	"	5 9	140	
19	Pintos	Carlos	" 2120 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	44	M	Hawaii	Hawaiin Portuguese	5 6	139	"
20	Moreno	Miguel	" 1539 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 6	139	"
21	Salmon	Charles	" Mex	" 15	"	"	"	48	M	Amer	U S A	5 8	150	"
22	Florenti	Salvador	" 12670 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	39	M	Argentina	Argentina Spam. Amer	5 5	138	"
23	Rodrigues	Jose Francesco	" 21987 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5 9	150	"
24	Munoz	Antonio	" 137194 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	140	"
25	Rodrigues	~~Jose~~ Artimio	" 34927 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	24	M	U S	U S	5 6	145	"
26	Madsen	Carl	" 113224 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	17	M	Danish	Danish	5 7	145	"
27	Cook	John	" 23825 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	47	M	English	English	5 7	143	"
28	Pena	Manuel	" 14199 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	149	"
29	Jorgensen	Carl	amer asst steward (Interpreter)	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	Danish	5 6	145	
30	Cooahart	Johannes	" 122242 Mex	" 15	"	"	"	37	M	Holland	Holland	5 6	140	

W H Murphy Insp

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Mexico, *arriving at* New York City, March MAR 13 1922, *19* 22, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Declaar	Frank	✓ Waiter 137197 Ng	Feb 15	N Y C	Paid off	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5 8	165	None
2	St Clair	Bert.	✓ "	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Amer ✓	U S A ✓	5 10	145	"
3	Bossenberger	Walter	✓ " qe	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	"	" ✓	5 8	135	"
4	Baecaber	Edward	✓ " 24600 Ng	15	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	"
5	Plato	Herbert Edwin	✓ " 167319 Ng	15	"	"	"	44	M	Canadian	Canadian	5 6	150	"
6	Wiggins	Frederick	✓ " 43938 Phila	15	"	"	"	24	M	English	English ✓	5 8	150	"
7	Carrera	Manuel	✓ " 246699 Ng Amer certif 1657 Ng	15	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish ✓	5 8	150	"
8	Atkin	Harry J	✓ Deck Cadet "	15	"	"	"	20	M	Amer ✓	U S A ✓	5 7	145	"
9	Byrne	Peter	✓ " qe	" 15	"	"	"	20	M	" ✓	" ✓	5 9	150	"
10	Kavanagh	Richard J	✓ " qe	" 15	"	"	"	18	M	" ✓	" ✓	5 7	148	"
11	~~Lopez~~	Ralph	~~Express Agent~~	~~15~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	M	~~Cuban~~	~~Cuban~~	5 5	140	"
12	~~Mooney~~	~~Charles~~	~~Eng R Cadet~~	~~15~~	"	"	"	~~20~~	M	~~Amer~~	~~U S A~~	5 6	140	~~Deserted ship at Aguacate~~ Deserted ship at Havana
13	~~Smith~~	Harold	"	" 15	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 9	148	Suppl. 1124
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Supplemental visa Veracruz, Mexico, March 4, 1922. 3929 Ng													
26	Munez	Lopez	✓ Fireman	Feb 25	Veracruz	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	-	
27	Larrasaquitu	Leonardo	✓ 2nd Cook 31646 Baton	Mar 4	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4		
28	Supplemental visa Veracruz, Mexico, March 4, 1922.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	American Vice Consul.													

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date February 20, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James Villhttfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1049
Fee Mil

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) Cuba (Country) No. 2115
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via American Porto
James Villhttfield
American Vice Consul
Date February 20, 1922

131 in crew
not over visa

J H Murph
Insp

SEEN GOOD No. 361
AMERICAN CONSULATE Tampico, Mex.
Permission to Depart for the United States of America between
1 MAR 1922
Willard Beaulac
1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1 MAR 1922 192
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Willard Beaulac

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vera Cruz (City) Mexico (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mex & Cuban Ports
Wilbur Chamberlain
Consul
Date March 4, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) Cuba (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Habana
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date March 5, 1922

Service No. 1480
Fe Mil

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date March 5, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

RAMOS JOSE Coal passer Havana 3 Mex Spanish 3 yrs to pay 88
Left Capt notified 3/16-22
Vessel sailed 3/16-22

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-17-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J C Jones, of the Ko Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J C Jones
Master, ~~Purser, Surgeon, or Clerk~~

Sworn to before me this 20 13 day of Feb ~~March~~ 1922

William Fuchs
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York City, March MAR 13 1922, 19 22, from the port of TAMPICO VERA CRUZ PROGRESO HAVANA "NASSAU".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Joseph E	Master	Feb 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	American	U S A	5 11	165	None
2	Van Welderen	John H B	1st Officer	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 11	160	"
3	Poland	Lewellyn	2nd " 78494 Ny	15	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 11	170	"
4	Dowd	Joseph	3rd " 92245 Ny	15	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter " 5924 Ny	15	"	"	"	33	M	Virgin Is	W I	5 8	160	"
6	Venetar	Pablo	Btswain " 142768 Ny	15	"	"	"	28	M	Afro Black Curaco	Dutch Curaco	5 6	150	"
7	Rastin	John	Qt Master " P. 1086 Phila	15	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	U S A	5 6	150	"
8	Hyberg	Henry C	" " 2133 Ny	15	"	"	"	25	M	Swedan	Sweden	5 8	160	"
9	Lopez	Antonio	" "	16	"	"	"	33	M	D W I	U S A	5 10	145	"
10	de Palm	Tak	Steward " 10437 Ny	15	"	"	"	27	M	Curaco	Dutch Curaco	5 11	150	"
11	Erst	Fred K B	" " 7701 Ny	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
12	Miquel	Jos P.	" P. 19569.	15	"	"	"	24	M	Afr Bl.	Dutch W. I.	5 9	150	"
13	Hatsat	Raymond	" 5012 Ny	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11	180	"
14	Schork	Clarence	" 8629 Ny	15	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	155	"
15	Reyna	Bernardo	" 48131 Ny	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 11	160	"
16	Yanga	Marino	" SJ 01650	15	"	"	"	37	M	Afr Bl	Dutch W. I.	5 8	152	"
17	Penneflek	Juan	" card number indecipherable	15	"	"	"	31	M	Afr Bl	Dutch W. I.	5 11	160	"
18	Folborg	William	" Norfolk 15970	15	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6	170	"
19	Men	Emilio	" 220 Ny	15	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	150	"
20	Valter	Edward	" 5474 Phila	15	"	"	"	23	M	"	Dutch W. I.	5 8	165	"
21	Demey	Juan	3rd " 166548 Ny	15	"	"	"	36	M	Afr. Black	Venezuela	5 8	150	"
22	Carbon	Miguel	" 118275 Ny Deck Boy"	15	"	"	"	22	M	Afr Bl	"	5 6	138	"
23	Geach	William B	Purser "	15	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S A	5 7	135	"
24	Delaney	John	Asst " "	15	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 10	185	"
25	Doyle	John	Surgeon "	15	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
26	Larzarus	Benjamin	Radio 60213 Ny "	15	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	145	"
27	Salter	Joseph William H. Jr	" 7562 "	15	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	135	"
28	Ritchie	David	Chf Engr "	15	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 11	145	"
29	Schleck	Louis	1st " "	16	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
30	Bugia	Antonio	2nd " 15258 Ny	15	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	135	"

W Murph Insp

Line NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dept of Arrival

BILL NO. 11 [illegible]

T-C 4N

BILL " MAR 10 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, medical College of New York State, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 3/27/22
Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
				Under 16	16 and over	
4		7	174	1		187
1	1		5			6
1	5	7	170	1		193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	1	174	187
	5		6
Steerage			
Total	15	179	193

Cuban Pass not counted

Arr 3-13-22

Returned Manifest

45

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 6th, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Barlow	William T.	32		m s	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 13th., 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	53 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.		yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	England.	Hartlepool.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U.K. Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A F Francis

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H Davis MD, Surgeon of the Port of Texas, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of the City of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 2

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11th., 19 22

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lesslie	James	76		m	m	Account-ant.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	Residence 47 William St. Kingston, Ont.	Ont.	Kingston.
2		Berry	Leontine	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 58 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Kearney	Patrick	29		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Cong.
4	IN TRANSIT	Kearney	Kathleen	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Residence Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ire-land.	Cong.
5	IN TRANSIT	Woeller	Ritell	22		m	s	Mfgr.	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Waterloo.	Residence 1715 King St. Waterloo, Ont.	Ont.	Waterloo.
6	DIPLOMAT	Tucker	E.Percy T.	38		m	m	Consul for Greece	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Residence St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Mac Cabe	Edith	33		f	s	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston.	Residence 127 Mewbury St. Boston, Mass.	U.S.A.	Boston.
8	IN TRANSIT	Hope	Ethel	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Residence 33 Park Road. Rockcliffe, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
9	UNDER 16	Hope	Isabel	5		f	s	none	no	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Residence 33 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
10	IN TRANSIT	Lariviere	Ernest	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence Delorimier Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11	IN TRANSIT	Lariviere	Blanche	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	Residence Delorimier Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
12		Morton	Owen	35		m	w	Artist	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence Daylaston, L.I.N.Y.	N.Y.	Daylaston.
13		Barry	Jane	45		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	86 Herborough St West Toronto	Canada	Toronto
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 13th., 19 22. 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.		47 William St. Kingston, Ont.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
							Residence																		
2	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		58 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	France	Mortear.
							Residence																		
3	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		Cong Co, Mayo, Ireland,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Cong.
							Residence																		
4	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		Cong Co. Mayo, Ireland,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
							Residence																		
5	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		171 King St. Waterloo, Ont.	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Waterloo.
							No relative or friend,																		
6	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		Mc Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	20 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
							Residence																		
7	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		121 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Picton.
							Residence																		
8	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		33 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																		
9	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		33 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ont.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	——	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
							Residence																		
10	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		175 Dufrisne St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																		
11	no	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.		175 Dufrisne St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
							Residence																		
12	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.		Daylaston, L.I.N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	light	brwn	none	New Zealand	Christ Church.
13	No	self	over yes	1922	N.Y.		Bro, Jas Barry	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	FairLight	Brwn		none	Canada	Toronto
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Francis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Francis

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 192x

at Newyorx

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH. , 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									PA.
1	LE FEVRE	LOUISE	38		F	S	1884 LITTLESTOWN, PA.		8835 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILADELPHIA,
2	TAGGART	ADA	37		F	S	1885 FORT WASHINGTON, PA.		FORT WASHINGTON, PA.
3	EMERY	FRANCES	47		F	S	1875 EMPORIUM, PA.		1924 CHESNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	FREUDENFELS	WALTER	27		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		527 W. 143RD ST. NEW YORK, N .Y.
5	FREUDENFELS	FRIEDA	61		F	M	1861	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	527 W. 143RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SONN	EMMA	50		F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		527 W. 143RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WEST	FLORENCE	33		F	S	1889 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		18 SUMMER ST. SUMMERVILLE, MASS.
8	TURNER	RUTH	25		F	S	1897 NORTH REDDING, MASS.		NORTH REDDING, MASS.
9	BROWN	ROBERT	60		M	M	1862 PITTSBURGH, PA.		145 E. 52ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BROWN	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		145 E. 52ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	NEARY	JOHN	39		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		203 UNDERHILL AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	NEARY	AGNES	23		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		203 UNDERHILL AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	IDE KAHN	CHARLES	19		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		116 E. 53RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ROBBERT	ELIZABETH	35		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		13 CRANBUY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	ROBBERT	GERTRUDE	62		F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N. Y.		265 PUTNAM ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	NELSON	ELIZABETH	67		F	M	1855 NEW YORK, N.Y.		265PUTNAM ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HEARN	DOROTHY	25		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		141 E.44 TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DOWLING	JOSEPH	30		M	S	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I..		57 JACKSON ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	PETERS	HARRY	30		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPREME COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, N.Y.	565 W. 173RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y,
20	PETERS	GRACE	20		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		565 W. 173RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SAYER	ARTHUR	38		M	M	1884 MADISON, N.J.		130 E. 43RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SAYER	ISABEL	30		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		130 E. 43RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HILL	JOHN	26		M	M	1896 PITTSBURGH, PA.		495 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	HILL	FLORENCE	21		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		495 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CAVERLY	FLORA	43		F	S	1879 CHELSEA, MASS.		9 WILDWOOD ST. WINCHESTER, MASS.
26	WHITE	WINIFRED	34		F	S	1888 WALLASTON, MASS.		WALLASTON, MASS.
27	MUNROE	HELEN	35		F	S	1887 HOLLISTON, MASS.		5 GROVE ST. WINCHESTER, MASS.
28	FALLERIUS	HENRY	62		M	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 GERRARD ST. MARMARONECK, N.Y.
29	FALLERIUS	ANNIE	52		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 GERRARD ST. MARMARONECK, N.Y.
30	MAJEWSKI	FRANCIS	73		M	M	1849 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1109 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH. 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC LAUGHLIN	WARNER	33		M	M	1889 PORT HENRY, N.Y.		PORT HENRY, N.Y.
2	MC LAUGHLIN	ELLA	30		F	M	1892 YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.		PORT HENRY, N.Y.
3	KNEBEL	AGE	47		M	M	1875 MANKATO, MINN.		824 ASHLAND AVE, WILMETTE, ILL.
4	KNEBEL	MARY	46		F	M	1876 DAYTON, OHIO.		824 ASHLAND AVE, WILMETTE, ILL.
5	BOWER	EDWARD	48		M	M	1874 FAIRBURY, NEB.		2892 WARRINGTON ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
6	BOWER	FRANCES	43		F	M	1879 LISBON, OHIO.		2892 WARRINGTON ROAD, CLEVELAND,
7	KERR	CHARLES	65		M	M	1857	NATURALIZED 1884 AT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y.	146 W. 101ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SLADE	WILFRED	55		M	M	1867	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	23 LEBANON ST. WINCHESTER, MASS.
9	HILLARD	GEORGE	32		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		327-13TH ST. W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HILLARD	MINNIE	32		F	M	1890 GATTENBERG, N.Y.		327-13TH. ST. W. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	CLARKE	FREDERICK	69		M	S	1853 ALBION, N.Y.		300 WALL ST. KINGSTON, N.Y.
12	LANDON	CHARLES	54		M	M	1868 RUTLAND, VT.		BURNHAM AVE, RUTLAND, VT.
13	LANDON	MATTIE	52		F	M	1870 DOLTON, GA.		BURNHAM AVE, RUTLAND, VT.
14	SHAW	SARAH	48		F	M	1874 SOMERSWORTH, N.H.		7 PIERCE ST. MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS.
15	PILLSBURY	CAROLYN	47		F	M	1875 MONROE, LA.		STOUGHTON, MASS.
16	HAWKS	MARGARET	48		F	M	1874 MONROE, LA.		234 SOUTH ST. BENNINGTON, VT.
17	BURKE	JOHN	33		M	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		69 N. OXFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	GRANGER	ARTHUR	34		M	M	1888 BROAD ALBIN, N.Y.		47-1ST. AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	GRANGER	ANN	44		F	M	1888 GLOUCESTER, N.Y.		47-1ST. AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
20	HADDEN	IRVING	50		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 COLVIN PLACE, HADSDALE, N.Y.
21	HADDEN	ELISE	50		F	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		14 COLVIN PLACE, HADSDALE, N.Y.
22	SOPER	JESSIE	42		F	M	1880 CHADWICK, N.Y.		49 FEDERAL ST. BOSTON, MASS.
23	HAYDOCK	ROGER	35		M	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		29 CRICKET AVE, ARDMORE, PA.
24	HAYDOCK	MARJORIE	26		F	M	1896 WYNCOTE, PA.		29 CRICKET AVE, ARDMORE, PA.
25	RUSSELLOT	ANNE	39		F	S	1883 COVINGTON, KY.		25 W. 75TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LION	EDWIN	53		M	M	1869 BALTIMORE. MD.		714 W. 181ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BUSSEY	FRANK	57		M	M	1865 NEWBURY, ME.		WINTERPORT, ME.
28	COLEMAN	DOUGLAS	27		M	M	1895 BETHLEHEM, PA.		115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	COLEMAN	ELEANOR	25		F	M	1897 PORTLAND, ME.		115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	CHOUTE	LUCY	46		F	M	1876 BOSTON, MASS.		121 NEWBURY ST. BOSTON, MASS.

Zecky

W. McLaughlin

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	44		M	M	1878 AMITY, N.Y.		BOX 316. BUTLER, N.J.
2	ROSEN	ALBERT	50		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	416 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ROSEN	LENA	48		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	416 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	OUTERBRIDGE	ADOLPHUS	64		M	M	1858 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		118 E. 54TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LARKIN	JOSEPH	36		M	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		2242 W. LILY AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
6	BRENNAN	THOMAS	47		M	S	1875 GLEN CABIN, PA.		2248 W. LILY AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
7	CAPELLE	GEORGE	39		M	M	1883 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1321 GILPIN AVE, WILMINGTON,DEL.
8	MORTON	ALBERT	42		M	M	1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		527 W. VIEW ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
9	COOK	RALPH	49		M	S	1873 CANYON, OHIO.		1904 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
10	WILLAREDT	LOUISE	30		F	M	1892 HOBOKEN, N.J.		GRAND HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	GRUBB	WARREN	28		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		214 E. BRINGHARS ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	TODD	GEORGE	30		M	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		5210 WHITLEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
13	SWOPE	MEIER	71		M	M	1851 MEMPHIS, TENN.		4466 WESTMINSTER PLACE,ST.LOUIS, MO.
14	SWOPE	JANE	60		F	M	1862 CINCINATI, OHIO.		4466 WESTMINSTER PLACE,ST.LOUIS, MO.
15	SNYDER	BARBARA	47		F	S	1875 NEWARK, N.J.		17 N. ESSEX AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
16	SCHUTZ	BERTHA	58		F	M	1864 NEWARK, N.J.		242 CENTRAL ST. AUBURN,MASS.
17	DUBIN	FRANK	25		M	M	1897 HAVERHILL, MASS.		614 W. 157TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	DUBIN	SYLVIA	22		F	M	1900 MILWAUKEE, WISC.		614 W. 157TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MOORE	MARGARET	72		F	S	1850 JEFFERSON CO. OHIO.		2118 N. HANDCOCK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	MURPHY	JANE	56		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	2124 N. HANDCOCK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	VAN BUREN	HOWARD	60		M	M	1862 NYACK, N.J.		171 S. BROADWAY, NYACK, N.J.
22	VAN BUREN	MARY	60		F	M	1862 NYACK, N.J.		171 S. BROADWAY, NYACK, N.J.
23	WILLIAM	EDWARD	28		M	M	1894 NORWALK, OHIO.		HERKIMER, N.Y.
24	WILLIAM	MARGUERITE	28		F	M	1894 E.ORANGE, N.J.		HERKIMER, N.Y.
25	HALLOCK	DONALD	32		M	M	1880 DERBY, CONN.		50 ALDEN AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	HALLOCK	HELEN	29		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		50 ALDEN AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN,
27	HALLOCK	DONALD JR.	1	1	M	S	1921 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		50 ALDEN AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	BRAND	VERA	32		F	M	1890 SCRANTON, PA.		LEONORI HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	~~WILDE~~	THEODORE	31		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		483 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
30	DIECKMAN	ELMER	22		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		70-79TH ST. WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.

X Line 29 Mr Theodore Wilde, Struck out failed to sail.

Jas. H. Brisk
Purser

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ROUX	ANNA	36		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1109 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MC GUIRE	CHARLES	62		M	S	1860	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUBREME COURT SYRACUSE, N.Y.	MARATHON, N.Y.
3	SUTTON	FRED	40		M	M	1882 HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.		156 N. DAY ST. ORANGE, N.J.
4	SUTTON	MARY	39		F	M	1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		156 N. DAY ST. ORANGE, N.J.
5	KNIPE	SAMUEL	45		M	M	1877 WEINPORT, PA.		1340 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	KNIPE	AMY	43		F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1340 WAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	BECK	VICTOR	51		M	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1508 LOUDIN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	BECK	MABLE	29		F	M	1893 YOUNGSTOWN, PA.		1508 LOUDIN ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	SEELEY	JACK	33		F	S	1889 LEXINGTON, KY.		110 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	~~MOORE~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~81~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1841~~ FAIRVIEW, OHIO.		302 W. 121ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	~~HEARON~~	~~MABLE~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1874~~ ROBINSON, KAN.		~~56 MAIN ST. BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.~~
12	EMANUEL	ALBERT	52		M	M	1870 RICHMOND, IND.		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	PINNER	JOHN	60		M	M	1862 SUFFOLK, VA.		231 PINNER ST. SUFFOLK, VA.
14	PINNER	WILLIE	54		F	M	1868 PRONCE GEORGE CO.VA.		231 PINNER ST. SUFFOLK, VA.
15	PINNER	KATHARINE	27		F	S	1895 SUFFOLK, VA.		231 PINNER ST. SUFFOLK, VA.
16	BROWN	JAMES	44		M	M	1875 SUFFERN, N.Y.		SUFFERN, N.Y.
17	BROWN	BERRINIECE	42		F	M	1880 HARRISON, N.J.		SUFFERN, N.Y.
18	BROWN	J. VAN	15		M	S	1907 SUFFERN, N.Y.		SUFFERN, N.Y.
19	BROWN	BERRINIECE	14		F	S	1908 SUFFERN, N.Y.		SUFFERN, N.Y.
20	GREENHILL	AL	29		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		192 WOODBINE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	DAVIS	JACK	29		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		660 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GOLL	AUGUSTA	60		F	M	1862 HOBOKEN, N.J.		883 MONTGOMERY ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	GOLL	BEATRICE	29		F	S	1893 HOBOKEN, N.J.		883 MONTGOMERY ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	LAMBERT	IDA	60		F	M	1862 HOBOKEN, N.J.		708 WASHINGTON AVE, HOBOKEN, N.J.
25	PETIT	JOHN	35		M	M	1887 WORCESTER, MASS.		WORCESTER, MASS.
26	PETIT	JOSEPH	32		M	M	1880 WORCESTER, MASS.		WORCESTER, MASS.
27	SWINTON	RICHARD	26		M	M	1896 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		PORT JERVIS, N.Y.
28	SWINTON	RUTH	24		F	M	1898 SPARROWBUSH, N.Y.		PORT JERVIS, N.Y.
29	MC MANNON	KATHERINE	23		F	S	1898 LOWELL, MASS.		14 PRESCOTT ST. LOWELL, MASS.
30	SCOTT	MARION	25		F	S	1897 MANCHESTER, N.H.		427 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.

Line 10 MrSamuel Moore, 11 MrsMable Hearon, struck out failed to sail

Last Brit Purser

26

Watz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH, 1922

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SHAEFFER	CHARLES	43		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3350 PAWTUCKET AVE, RIVERSIDE, R.I.
2	SHAEFFER	MARGARET	42		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	3350 PAWTUCKET AVE, RIVERSIDE, R.I.
3	CARROLL	EUGENE	38		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		155-67TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	MC ROBERTS	WILLIAM	59		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	10 SEDGWICK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MILTON	FRANK	53		M	M	1869 LOUISVILLE, KY.		34 PORTER BLDG, MEMPHIS, TENN.
6	MILTON	JEANNE	42		F	M	1880 MEMPHIS, TENN.		34 PORTER BLDG, MEMPHIS, TENN.
~~7~~	~~WHITE~~	~~RICHMOND~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1888 LOWELL, MASS.~~		~~518 GANSWORTH ST. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.~~
~~8~~	~~WHITE~~	~~EDITH~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1888 CHICAGO, ILL.~~		~~518 GANSWORTH ST. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.~~
9	CRUMP	FRANK	53		M	M	1869 HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS.		1418 UNION ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.
10	CRUMP,	SARA	39		F	M	1883 MEMPHIS, TENN.		1418 UNION ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.
~~11~~	~~HEMMINGER~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1884 SOMERSET CO. PA.~~		~~10 KIRKLAND AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~
12	DUFFIELD	LEWIS	35		M	M	1887 BLUE BELL, PA.		1516 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	DUFFIELD	KIRSTINE	30		F	M	1892 CHICAGO, ILL.		1516 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	JONES	LAURIE	30		M	S	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	ADORJAN	BERNARD	38		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1883 AT THE SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	881 FOX ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BAUER	WILLIAM	31		M	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1116 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	BAUER	FRANCES	31		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1116 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	NOYES	FREDERICK	33		M	M	1889 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		462 RYE ST. NEWARK, N.J.
19	NOYES	HELEN	25		F	M	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		462 RYE ST. NEWARK, N.J.
20	PETTINOS	CHARLES	50		M	M	1872 SAN FRANSCISCO, CAL.		OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
21	PETTINOS	JOY	46		F	M	1876 BETHLEHEM, PA.		OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
22	PETTINOS	ELEANOR	16		F	S	1905 BETHLEHEM, PA.		OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
23	MULLIS	GEORGE H.	52		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE SUPREME COURT BOSTON, MASS.	28 COLTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
24	MULLIS	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	28 COLTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
25	TOMAINI	ERNEST	35		M	S	1887	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, FREEHOLD, N.J.	LONGBRANCH, N.J.
26	STROLLO	WILLIAM	31		M	S	1891 LONGBRANCH, N.J.		LONGBRANCH, N.J.
27	MORRIS	BRYANT	30		M	M	1892 MILTON, IND.		704 S. 5TH ST. IRONTON, OHIO.
28	MORRIS	LILLIAN	29		F	M	1893 IRONTON, OHIO.		704 S. 5TH ST. IRONTON, OHIO.
29	BRADBURY	JEFFERSON	63		M	M	1859 HOUTON, ME.		11 BABCOCK ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
30	BRADBURY	FLORENCE	43		F	M	1879 DORCHESTER, MASS.		11 BABCOCK ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.

Line 7 Mr Richmond White, 8 Mrs Edith White, 11 Mr Edward Hemminger. struck out, failed to sail.

Jas A Britt
Purser

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH., 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH., 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	REID	ALLAN	75		M	W	1847 CHESTER CO. PA.		4538 CHESNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
2	ISAACS	CHARLES	24		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
3	ISAACS	NANCY	19		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4901 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
4	MUELLER	SAMUEL	45		M	M	1877 NEWARK, N.J.		293 S. 195TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.
5	MUELLER	CAROLINE	42		F	M	1880 NEWARK, N.J.		293 S. 195TH ST. NEWARK, N.J.
6	MOEHLENBROCK	FRED	27		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		472 AUTUMN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BOND	HARRY	50		M	M	1872 SHIRLEY, MASS.		CONN. WOOLCOT HILL ROAD, WEATHERSFIELD,
8	BEHAN	PATRICK	42		M	S	1880	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	69 SUFFOLK ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
9	FRYE	EDWIN	51		M	M	1871 HARRINGTON, ME.		HARRINGTON, ME.
10	DARK	DANIEL	63		M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	12 W. 50TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WOLF	AUGUSTUS	52		M	M	1870 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		63 N. RIVER ST. WILKES-BARRE, PA.
12	LUND	MARIE	28		F	S	1894 NEW YORK,N.Y.		902 AVE,M.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
13	BROWN	MARIE.M.	30		F	S	1892 CRESTON,ILL.		1169 FLATBUSH AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
14	STEWART	HELEN	35		F	M	1897 CRESTON,ILL.		1169 FLATBUSH AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
15	MCCABE	THOMAS	28		M	S	1894 WHALEY VILLA,MD.		STRATHAVEN INN,SWARTHMORE,PA.
16	COX	CHARLES	62		M	M	1860 WERTZVILLE, N.J.		257 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KELLY	RICHARD	44		M	M	1878	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE FEDERAL COURT SEATTLE, WASH.	G.P.O. KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	KELLY	EMILY	39		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U,S.CITIZEN.	G.P.O. KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	KELLY	WILLIAM	7		M	S	1915 SEATTLE, WASH.		G.P.O. KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	KELLY	RICHARD	4		M	S	1918 SEATTLE, WASH.		G.P.O. KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	COMSTEDT	JOSEF	39		M	S	1883	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	34 E. 52ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	COOPER	MASON	35		M	M	1887 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		214 W. 59TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SMITH	FRANK	73		M	M	1849 WESTPORT, N.Y.		WESTPORT, N.Y.
24	SMITH	JOSEPHINE	72		M	M	1850 WESTPORT, N.Y.		WESTPORT, N.Y.
25	ROST	DOROTHY	30		F	M	1892 SAN FRANSCISCOM CAL.		142 W. 13TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	KOONS	LUCIUS	37		M	M	1885 WALNUT PORT,PA.		120 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
27	BROWN	JUNIUS	40		M	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 E. 60TH. ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
28	BROWN	HELEN	40		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		128 E. 60TH. ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	PRESTON	HAYDEN	26		M	S	1896 PROVIDENCE R.I.		249 HOPE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
30	HOFFMAN	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1898 PROVIDENCE R.I.		BARRINGTON RHODE ISLAND
									BARRINGTON RHODE ISLAND

Watz

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Ell Dominion, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

P A McGlynn Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 21st., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hendrickson ✓	Mary	31		f	m	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Charles Hendrickson, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 13th., *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (if printed or typewritten, or legible when filled in) or unable to read, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in this United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Residence 195 Prospect Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AR 13 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A R Francis Master, of the S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis
~~Master~~, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922
at New York

J A McGovern Clerk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 11TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH., 1922 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	WILLIAM	34		M	S	1888 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		354 SUMMIT AVE, W.HOBOKEN, N.J.
2	RILEY	JOSEPH	26		M	S	1896 TAUNTON, MASS.		9 ORCHARD ST. TAUNTON, MASS.
3	KEARNS	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1877	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	40 UPTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	KEARNS	ANNIE	44		F	M	1878 MALDEN, MASS.		40 UPTON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
5	CONLON	JOSEPH	22		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1311 -FIRST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Marie Jean Jean
13 V
Jo

Getty

30

APR 13 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

S. H. 13 Fort Hamilton

Form 609

58

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 15/22, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13/22, 19 , consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail March 15/22, 19 , for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAR 13 1922

	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	140	
18	Beekford	Archie	2nd Butcher	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Blaxk	"	5 6	145	
19	Ellis	Walter	Carver	1 3 22	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 8	155	
20	Alarcon	George	Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145	
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantry	12 5 21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	British	5 7	170	
22	Bergman	William	Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	135	
23	Farriera	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	155	
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170	
25	Jones	Henry	Linen Keeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	British	5 7	170	
26	Burns	Edward	Sln Stewd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155	
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140	
28	Collison	John	S R Stewd	12 5 2k	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	McNeil	Percy	Asst "	28 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5 9	155	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Ft Hamilton

Form 689

58

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 15/22, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Hamilton
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 126 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13/22, 19 , consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail March 15/22, 19 , for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAR 13 1922

	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	140		✓
18	Beekford	Archie	2nd Butcher	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Blaxk	"	5 6	145		✓
19	Ellis	Walter	Carver	1 3 22	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 8	155		✓
20	Alarcon	George	Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145		✓
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantry	12 5 21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	British	5 7	170		✓
22	Bergman	William	Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	135		✓
23	Farriera	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	155		✓
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170		✓
25	Jones	Henry	Linen Keeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	British	5 7	170		✓
26	Burns	Edward	Waln Stewd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155		✓
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140		✓
28	Collison	John	S R Stewd	12 5 2k	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150		✓
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150		✓
30	McNeil	Percy	Asst "	28 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5 9	155		✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Donald Featherston	32	British	5/8/21 New York
Charles Webster	50	British	28/10/21 New York
Peter McMahon	29	British	10/3/22 Bermuda
James Feeney	34	British	31/1/22 New York
Stanley McLaren	29	British	15/2/22 New York
Rolf Lund	36	British	8/3/22 New York
Jose Mendez	27	Spain	4/1/22 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Eugenio Garcia	27	Spain			
John Heron	32	British			
John Kelley	36	British			
William Skinner	28	British			
Thos Phillips	31	British			
James Robinson	29	British			
William Wright	20	British			

Marks or Peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A R Francis
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	140		
18	Beckford	Archie	2nd Butcher	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Blakk	"	5 6	145		
19	Ellis	Walter	Carver	1 3 22	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 8	155		
20	Alarcon	George	Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145		
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantry	12 5 21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	British	5 7	170		
22	Bergman	William	Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	135		
23	Farriera	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	155		
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170		
25	Jones	Henry	Linen Keeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	British	5 7	170		
26	Burns	Edward	Stwd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155		
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140		
28	Collison	John	S R Stewd	12 5 2k	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150		
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150		
30	McNeil	Percy	Asst "	28 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5 9	155		

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel Fort Hamilton , *arriving at* New York , March 13 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

FQ HAMILTON MAR 13 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weatherstone	Donald	Chf Stewd	25 8 21	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 7	162	
2	Balmer	William	2nd "	31 1 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	150	
3	Travers	Frank	Chf Cook	12 5 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Senhouse	George	2nd "	6 9 21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	155	
5	Roaling	James	3rd "	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
6	Smith	Harrold	4th "	11 8 21	Bermuda	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	160	
7	Piper	Thomas	Fry Cook	8 2 22	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	140	
8	Johnson	David	Chf Baker	12 5 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	American	5 7	155	
9	Skiner	Nathanniel	2nd "	7 10 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	British	5 8	155	
10	Williams	James	Chf Butcher	16 6 21	"	"	"	31	M	"	American	5 7	155	
11	Perry	Joseph	Scullion	22 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 6	145	
12	Williams	Henry	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	145	
13	McLaren	Stanley	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	140	
14	Whitney	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5 7	160	
15	Corbusier	Gordon	Dishwasher	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	Afr Black	"	5 10	180	
16	Crumpton	Reginald	Asst Stewd	1 3 22	New York	"	"	33	M	English	"	5 8	155	
17	Powell	Joe	Crew Cook	27 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	140	
18	Beekford	Archie	2nd Butcher	1 3 22	"	"	"	42	M	Afr Blaxk	"	5 6	145	
19	Ellis	Walter	Carver	1 3 22	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5 8	155	
20	Alarcon	George	Silverman	17 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 5	145	
21	Williams	Aubry	2nd Pantry	12 5 21	"	"	"	33	M	Afr Black	British	5 7	170	
22	Bergman	William	Barman	28 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	English	American	5 2	135	
23	Farriera	Joseph	Storekeeper	27 1 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	155	
24	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	23 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	British	5 7	170	
25	Jones	Henry	Linen Keeper	14 2 22	New York	"	"	39	M	"	British	5 7	170	
26	Burns	Edward	Sln Stewd	25 5 21	"	"	"	23	M	"	American	5 9	155	
27	Jones	Robert	Printer	1 9 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	British	5 5	140	
28	Collison	John	S R Stewd	12 5 2k	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
29	Smith	Eldred	Deck Stewd	12 5 21	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	150	
30	McNeil	Percy	Asst "	28 5 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	American	5 9	155	

Manifest

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *of the* FORT HAMILTON, *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. R. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, March 13 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Francis	Albert	Master	12 5 21	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5 7	165	
2	Bamyard	Leslie	Chf Officer	12 5 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	155	
4	Boyle	James	3rd "	31 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	190	
5	Frith	James	Purser	12 5 21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	160	
6	Tanguay	Oscar	Asst "	10 1 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	12 5 21	"	"	"	55	M	"	American	5 11	190	
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st W T O	1 2 22	"	"	"	33	M	"	British	5 10	170	
9	Roberts	John	2nd "	5 7 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	170	
11	Hans	William	Qrt Master	1 7 21	"	"	"	53	M	Afr Black	"	5 7	152	
12	Martin	Charles	"	24 1 21	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
13	Woodly	Richard	"	10 2 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 0	180	
14	Scarborough	Harrold	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	145	
15	Hassell	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Duch	5 2	150	
16	Bayliger	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5 8	150	
17	Smith	Bronlo	Sailor	25 2 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	160	
18	Gibson	James	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
19	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	170	
20	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	170	
21	Hazel	George	"	7 6 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 11	170	
22	Wellman	Stanley	"	25 2 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	160	
23	Hayes	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
24	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	150	
25	Mills	Charles	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	165	
26	Washington	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	185	
27	Dunkritt	Moses	"	4 1 22	Bermuda	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 9	160	
28	Butler	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	157	
29	Corbusier	Melvin	Night Watch	23 5 21	New York	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	150	
30	Mills	George	Mess Man	12 5 21	Bermuda	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 10	180	

Mar Sentines
Imp

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, *of the* FORT HAMILTON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, March 13 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	Chf Engr	12 5 21	New York	N°	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	Prior	Thomas	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 10	149	
3	Hunter	Charles	3rd "	16 9 21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	140	
4	Gibbs	Thomas	4th "	6 10 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	169	
5	Auton	Edward	5th "	12 5 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	159	
6	~~Bone~~	~~Fred~~	~~3rd~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5 7~~	~~145~~	
7	Welch	John	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	145	
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	Sanit "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	145	
9	Holder	Nat	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	145	
10	Davis	Arthur	Engr Mess Man	10 9 21	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 11	170	
11	Rodriguez	Cecil	" " "	8 3 22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	
12	Riley	Patrick	Fireman Mess	12 7 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	160	
13	Lopes	Antonio	Donkey	12 5 22	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	145	
14	Varela	Francisco	"	17 5 21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	150	
15	Scoame	John	"	6 8 21	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	150	
16	Cardello	Frank	Ref Man	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	175	
17	Lopez	Antonio	"	3 7 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	170	
18	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 6	170	
19	Varela	Arthur	Storekeeper	27 7 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	159	
20	Fabal	Nicholas	Oiler	12 5 21	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	190	
21	Marabon	Antonio	"	8 6 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 11	185	
22	~~Fabal~~ Banal	Manuel	"	20 5 21	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	
23	Garcia	Antonio	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	139	
24	Veracido	Jose	"	17 2 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	150	
25	Arevalo	Jose	FIREMAN	31 12 21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	180	
26	Casal	Pierre	Fireman	12 3 21	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	169	
27	DeCosta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	160	
28	Lato	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
29	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	155	
30	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	147	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Frances *, of the* FORT HAMILTON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A R Frances
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, March 13 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arre	Jose	Fire man	12 3 21	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	140	
2	Mendey	Jose	"	3 1 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	160	
3	Passos	Francisco	"	12 5 21	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 4	160	
4	Sanshey	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Dapena	Pete	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	165	
6	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	140	
7	Cardillo	Jose	"	"	"C	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	140	
8	Arebelo	Celertino	Oiler	8 2 22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	136	
9	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Angelo~~	~~Fire man~~	~~3 2 22~~	~~Bermuda~~	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	155	Left in Bermuda
10	Porto	Francisco	"	8 3 22	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy Co

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis *, of the* [illegible] HAMILTON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. R. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel Fort Hamilton, *arriving at* New York, March 13 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	XXXXX Biggie	William	Asst Stewd	22 2 22	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 9	170	
2	Webster	Charles	"	26 16 21	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	155	
3	Richardson	Harry	"	16 9 21	"	"	"	28	M	"		5 7	140	
4	Laun	Martin	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	17	M	"	American	5 7	140	
5	Bristoe	Arhhur	"	3 1 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 7	160	
6	Wallace	David	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	150	
7	Spray	William	"	4 1 22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	160	
8	~~Saunders~~	Richard	"	16 7 21	"	"	"	28	M	Afr Black	"	5 8	170	
9	Flanagan	Daniel	"	8 2 22	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5 9	160	
10	Brock	George	"	5 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
11	Glyn	John	"	18 11 21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	150	
12	Harding	William	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	140	
13	Fishwick	Harry	"	3 7 21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Heeny	Joseph	"	31 1 22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 9	145	
15	Wensley	Fred	"	12 8 21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	155	
16	McMahon Belvin	Mathur Roney	"	10.3.22 23 5 21	"	yes no	"	30 30	m M	"	"	5 9 5 6	155 154	
17	Connor	James	"	22 2 22	"	"	"	41	M	"	Canadian	5 7	165	
18	Ronan	Peter	"	10 X2 22	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5 8	165	
19	Baker	Fred	"	14 2 22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 9	170	
20	Wood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	150	
21	Johnson	James	2nd Class Stewd	10 2 22	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	Afr*Black	"	5 9	170	
22	Chanlish	Helen	Stewdess	25 6 21	New York	"	"	30	Mf	English	"	5 7	165	
23	Rowe	Ida	"	18 11 21	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5 4	150	
24	Kennedy	Euphenua	"	21 2 22	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5 5	160	
25	Culkin	Elysie	Asst Stewd	1 3 22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	170	
26	Abruzze	Tony	Barber	25 6 21	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5 4	140	
27	Davies	Thomas	Night Watch	8 3 22	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5 8	165	
28	Tracey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	155	
29	Levey XXXXX	Thomas	Diswasher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	160	
30	Lord	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	155	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Co Ltd
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

FORT HAMILTON

I, A. R. Francis, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(5)

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

J. M. Blynn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton-Bermuda

March 10, 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

Hamilton Bermuda

New York

March 10, 1922

X X X X

Service No. 369

Fee $2.00 Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 3170 BILL MAR 16 1922

I-C-RJA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "HANNOVER", employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

W. J. Coyne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 3/21/22
Clerk

Punched
Date 3/23
Clerk

64 4 3

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX							TOTAL
1st CLASS								
2nd CLASS	5	10	2	2	4			6 1
STEERAGE	1	—	2	6				3 1
TOTAL	5	15	4		4			1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—490

	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class	1	2 8 1
Steerage	2	6 3 1
	3	8 11 2

Roumanian
Ruthenian

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIETS	WILLIE	36		M	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN FREITAL DEUBEN	MOTHER: E.VIETS BREMEN, STEINBACKSTR.26	NY	NEW YORK
2		HEINRICH	WILLI	37		M	M	SCULPTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: FLORA HEINRICH FREITAL DEUBEN MITTELSTR.14	WISC	MILWAUKEE
3		PÖNL	JOHANN	54		M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	DO	ITALIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	MERAN	SISTER: ANNI PÖHL MERAN / OBERMAIS	NY	NEW YORK
4		SCHICHO	LISI	21		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	DO	AUSTRIAN	DO	AUSTRIAN	STEYER	MOTHER: ANNA SCHICHO STEYER ANNAGASSE 3	NY	ELIZABETH
5		O'NEIL	JOHANNA	30		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRRLAND	IRISH	GERMANY	CASSAL	FRIEND: MRS.A.R. THOMS SCHLOSS HOTEL WILHELMSHOHE	NY	NEW YORK
6		DILL	RUDOLPH	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	SONNEBERG	FATHER: CASPAR DILL SONNEBERG THÜRINGEN	NY	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	SCHUNGEL	HEINRICH	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: MARGARETHE BOLLMANN BREMEN BORDEMAUERSTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
8		SCHNABELIN	MARTHA	15		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HILDEN	~~FATHER: KARL SCHNABELIN~~ HILDEN b DUSSELDORF WALDERSTR FATHER: WILM.HEINRICH PRIEHS	DO	DO
9	ADMITTED	PRIEHS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LÜBECK	ROHLSDORF B SCHWARTAU	NY	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	PONL	ERNST	45		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIEL	MOTHER: ANNA PONL STRALSUND BÖTTCHERSTR. 1	NY	BUFFALO
11		SCHULER	SUSANNA	22		F	S	MISSIONARY NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FISCHBACH	MOTHER: MARIA SCHULER FISCHBACH BAYERN	LA	COVINGTON
12		KERSTEN	PAUL	28		M	M	JOINER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELOS	MOTHER: FRAU GERHARD GILTJES KREFELD ROHSSTR.176	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS
13		JUNGST	EUGEN	17		M	S	BAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	GERMANY	HERBORN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH JUNGST, HERBORN (DILLKREIS)	O.	CLEVELAND
14	ADMITTED	SCHMERSAHL	WILHELM	29		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	FATHER: RICHARD SCHMERSAHL SIEVERN KR. LEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
15	ADMITTED	EITERNICK	META	35		F	WID	GOVERNESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BR.1 1: JOHANN KROPP BREMEN HEGELSTR.28	DO	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DO	INGEBORG	9		F	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: DO BR 1 1: JOHANN EIGELSREITER	DO	DO
17		LEOPOLD	ISTVAN	36		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	HUNGARIAN		YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U S A	NEWARK	WIEN SORBAITGASSE 4	NJ	NEWARK
18	UNDER 16	EINDER	JOHANNA	12		F	S	NONE								UNCLE: DO BR 1 1: HEINR.PARDEY	NJ	NEWARK
19		PARDEY	KÄTHE	52		F	M	H-WIFE	DO	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	ROCHESTER	HANNOVER DESSAUERSTR 9	NY	ROCHESTER
20	ADMITTED	MOHR	JOHANN	63		M	M	TAYLOR	NO		NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	U.S.A.	MASSILLON	BROTHER: PETER MOHR ; NAGY OH. ST.MIKLOS, 57 NAGOUTCZA	OH.	MASSILLON
21	ADMITTED	MOHR	ELISABETH	62		F	M	H-WIFE	NO		NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	U.S.A.	MASSILLON	BROTHER-I-L : PETER MOHR; NAGY ST. MIKLOS, 57 NAGOUTCZA	OH	MASSILLON
22	ADMITTED	KAHN	ZERLINE	58		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	KAISERS-LAUTERN	B-I-L : FRANZ BOISELLE, KAISERSLAUTERN, LUTRINASTR 22.	LA	WINSBORO
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		31																

W. Coyne Insp 2/18/22 - 12 Noon

list 3 Nr 19, KÄTHE PARDEY transferred from 3rd class list 1 Nr 12
list 3 Nr 22, CERLINE KAHN transferred from 3rd class list 1 Nr 10

CANCELLED ON LIST 3 Nr 8, MARTHA SCHNABELIN ~~cancelled~~ by North German Lloyd office, Bremen, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—613

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1922.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	25 NO				UNCLE B.P.THOM 1632 AVE A, COR 86th STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	NO	PARENTS	YES NO				FATHER THEODOR SCHELLHORN 11th NORTH AVE MILWAUKEE WISC
3	YES	SELF	YES YES	ST-MARYS			FRIEND JOSEPH HILLEBRAND ST.ZWIRMOUTH PA ST.MARYS BR:1.1:CHARLES KNUELLE
4	YES	BR.1.1.	25 NO				170 JAQUE STR ELIZABETH NY
5	YES	FRIEND	YES YES	NEW YORK			SISTER: MRS C J DOWNES 42 PROSPECT STR NORWICH CONN
6	YES	SELF	50 NO				SISTER 1.1. BERNA DAPPER 350 E 161 BRONX NEW YORK CITY
7	YES	DO	YES NO				FRIEND:CHARLES V HELMOLT 18 PEARL STR NEW YORK
8							
9	YES	AUNT	YES NO				AUNT: MARIA MASTERS 300 W 106 STR NEW YORK
10	NO	SELF	YES NO				ACC:Dr HARVEY R GAYLORD, STATE INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MALIGNANT DISEASE, BUFFALO NY
11	NO	DO	YES NO				ST.SCHOLASTIKA'S CONVENT COVINGTON LA
12	NO	SELF	YES YES	LOS ANGELOS	1914-1922		OWN HOME: 216 90 PACIFIC BOULVD LOS ANGELOS CALIF.
13	NO	AUNT	YES NO				BR: FRED JUNGST 11605 ST CLAIR STR.CLEVELAND OHIO
14	NO	SELF	YES NO				FRIEND:H C BOHACK 1289-93 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY
15	YES	DO	40 YES	NEW YORK	1905-1911		UNCLE:LOUIS EVERS 282-3rd AVE COR.22nd STR. NEW YORK
16	DO	MOTHER	— NO				UNCLE: DO
17	NO	SELF	YES YES	NEWARK	1912-1921		WIFE: FANY LEOPOLD 432 S 13th STR NEWARK NJ
18	NO	ST.FATHER	25 NO				MOTHER:FANY LEOPOLD 432 S 13th ST NEWARK NJ
19	NO	SELF	50 YES	ROCHESTER	1909-1921		HUSBAND:FRED PARDEY 160 SILVER STR ROCHESTER NY
20	NO	SELF	YES YES	MASSILLON	1910-21		703 NORTH MILLSTREET MASSILLON, OH.
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES	MASSILLON			MASSILLON, OH.
22	NO	SELF	50 YES	WINSBORO	1895-1900		BROTHER: WILLI KAHN WINSBORO, LA
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after ceasing temporarily to labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
YES	6MONTH	NO																
"	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	MIDDLEGUS
NO	PERMANENT																	
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	DO	TIROL	NATURN
NO	DO	YES																
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIAN	STEYER
NO	DO	DO																
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	IRRLAND	CO KERRY
NO	DO	YES																
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	SONNEBERG
NO	DO	YES																
SEVERAL	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	LO	DO	BREMEN
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	YES																
NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LUBECK
"	2 mo	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	STRALSUND
YES	4WEEKS	NO																
NO	SEVERAL	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	FISCHBACH
NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	KREFELD
NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	HERBORN
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	SIEVERN
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	KL. MOOR OSTERHOLZ
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BR	DO	HUNGARY	VASSZENTMIKLOS
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	EBERAU
NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	LENGENFELD
DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHITE	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	NAGY ST. MIKLOS
NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	NAGY ST. MIKLOS
NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ALBERSWEILER
NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					
"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, N. JOHNSEN, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hannover", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

W. D. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2 66

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "H a n n o v e r", employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1922.

at N e w - Y o r k, N.Y.

H J Cayne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HANNOVER, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRAUSSHAAR	KLARA	20		F	S	GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	UNCLE: PAUL SCHNEIDER STUTTGART SEMFELDENSTR 30	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		REINBOLD	KATHARINA	24		F	S	MISSIONARY NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZILLENBERG	FATHER: JOSEPH REINBOLD ALTHEYNENCBERG BAYERN	LA	COVINGTON
3		NÜTTGENS	PHILIPPINE	22		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CALCUM	FATHER HEINRICH NÜTTGENS CALCUM POST ANGERMUND RHEINL	LA	COVINGTON
4		~~THOMANEK~~	~~MARIA~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MICHALKOWITZ~~	~~MOTHER: AGNES THOMANEK MICHALKOWITZ KR KATTOWITZ~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
5		SCHMIDT	BRUNO	37		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENSTEIN	WIFE: MARIE SCHMIDT HOHENSTEIN SACHS MITTELGER 4	PA	WYOMISSING
6		SCHULER	ADOLF	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MERCHINGEN	BROTHER: KARL SCHULER MERCHINGEN BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
7		STROHMEYER	ROSA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRUCHHAUSEN	MOTHER: MRS. STROHMEYER BRUCHHAUSEN BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
8		HABICH	LUISE	20		F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HÖCHST	MOTHER: W. HABICH HÖCHST a/M KAISERSTR 17	NY	EAST ORANGE
9		MÖRITZ	IDA	44		F	WID	MID WIFE	YES	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	HALLE	FATHER: BERNHARDT MÖBIUS OBERTHAU SACHS.	ILL	OAK PARK
10		DO	ILSE	13		F	S	NONE	NO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: DO	DO	DO
11		SCHROERS	WILHELM	20		M	S	CLERK	DO	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	FATHER: KARL SCHROERS KREFELD OBERGATH 14	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
12		~~KELLER~~	~~ANNA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SEAM-STRESS~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BAUEN BAUEN~~	~~BR. KARL KELLER STETTIN KALLMEYERSTR. 6~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
13		~~DO~~	~~WILLI~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~UNCLE: DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
14		HERRLING	ALFRED	53		M	M	TECHNOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND: RICHARD PFEIL GERA MARKTSTR. 4 FR MRS. ENDERLEIN BERLIN OST	NY	NEW YORK
15		MUSKE	JUSTINA	66		F	WID	DRESS-MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	RÜDERSDORFERSTR 20	NY	BROOKLYN
16		HEITKAMP	ANNA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: ELISE HEITKAMP BREMEN WÜRTTEMBERGERSTR 46	WISC	LA CROSSE
17		PUVOGEL	HERMANN	20		M	S	LIVERY MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ANNA PUVOGEL BREMEN SURFELDSTR 64	NY	NEW YORK
18		CLÜVER	MARIE	19		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AUGUST CLÜVER BLENDER Bei VERDEN 23	NY	NEW YORK
19		PFÜLLER	ERHARD	30		M	M	STOCKING WEAVER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	WIFE: HELENE PFÜLLER THALHEIM i ERZGEB	NY	NEWARK
20		RORIG	HEINRICH	37		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAMARONECK	MOTHER: MARIE RORIG GEESTEMÜNDE ANKERSTR 9	NY	MAMARONECK
21		BLÄSER	EMMA	21		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OSTERNBURG	FATHER: AUGUST BLÄSER OSTERNBURG OLDENBURG	NJ	WEST NEW JERSEY
22		SUDMANN	FRIEDRICH	27		M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SULINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SUDMANN WESENSTEDT KR. SULINGEN	JOWA	TREYNOR
23		LIEDTKE	JANNIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	DO	FREESTATE DANZIG	DO	DO	DANZIG	FATHER: JOSEPH KRAUSS MÜNCHEN SOPHIENSTELLE 3	ILL	CHICAGO
24		DO	ADELINE	3		F	S	NONE	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR: FATHER: DO WIFE: MINNA KOCH	DO	DO
25		KOCH	KARL	34		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DANZIG LANGFUHR JOHANNISBERG 15 WIFE: AGNES WEBER	DO	DO
26	IN TRANSIT	WEBER	ALBERT	41		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	OBERLINDACH	OBERLINDACH SWITZERLAND	FATHER: ERNST BRUNO WEBER	CANADA	ALBUTA
27		WEBER	GRETCHEN	38		F	S	SALES WOMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	FRANKFURT M SCHÖNSTR 29 FATHER. FRIEDR. MÜLLER	NY	NEW YORK
28		MÜLLER	CARL	37		M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	MARBURG AN D. LAHN RUBENSTEIN BR: PAUL DéCHANGE	NY	NEW YORK
29		DéCHANGE	SUSANNE	51		F	S	H-KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCHULLER DOMÄNE	SCHULLER b PRÜM EIFEL FATHER: HERMANN G. SCHMIDT	ILLS	JOLIET
30		SCHMIDT	HERMANN	29		M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	OLTSCHLOTT	BERLIN GRUNEWALD TRABENERSTR 1	WISC	MILWAUKEE

32

CANCELLED ON LIST 2 Nr 4 MARIA THOMANEK; Nr 12 ANNA KELLER; Nr 13 WILLIE KELLER.
Cancelled by North German Lloyd Office, Bremen.
Did not sail.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, 19 22.

67

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go elsewhere, and if so, where?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: KARL KLASS 3839 W 41 STR CLEVELAND OHIO	YES PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GECHINGEN	✓
2	YES	DO	DO	NO			ST. SCHOLASTICAS CONVENT COVINGTON LA	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR	BR	3/DO	DO	ALTHEYNENBERG	✓
3	DO	DO	DO	NO			DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	DO	DO	DUSSELDORF	✓
4	DO	DO	DO	NO			DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	DO	DO	MICHALKOWITZ	✓
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	WYOMISSING		FRIEND: SAMUEL POTTEIGER SINKING SPRING PA	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FALKENAU	✓
6	YES	DO	YES	YES	DETROIT		BROTHER: Louis Stenger UNCLE THEODOR MÜLLER	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	DO	DO	MERCHINGEN	✓
7	YES	UNCLE	85	NO			BATTERY 27 HUDSON AVE ROCHESTER	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	DO	DO	LEMBACH	✓
8	NO	SELF	$ 25	NO			FR: MRS HERMANN KRAMER BUTLEDGE AVE 62 EAST ORANGE NJ	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	HÖCHST a/M	✓
9	YES	BR i l.	YES	NO			BR i l.: WALTER UTESCHER 615 S. HARWEY AVE OAK PARK ILL	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	RABUTZ	✗
10	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG	✗
11	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	BRIDGEPORT	1910-1921	BR: RUDOLPH SCHROERS 63 BORROUGH ST BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	KREFELD	✓
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	1902-1913	SISTER THERESIA KELLER 210 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	
13	DO	MOTHER		NO			AUNT: DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO	
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	1894-1921	OWN HOME: 455 E 136 STR NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BUCHHEIM	✓
15	YES	SON	$ 3	YES	BROOKLYN	1912-1913	SON: CHARLES F. MUSKE 118 LYNCH STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	DO	DO	KASCHAUNEN	✓
16	YES	BR in law	25	NO			BR in law: JOHN DAVIC HOTEL DOERING, LA CROSSE WISC	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	BREMEN	✓
17	YES	BROTHER	$	NO			BR: DIETRICH WILH PUVOGEL 230 WASHINGTON STR NEW YORK	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	BASSUM	✓
18	DO	UNCLE	$ 21	YES	NO		64 UNCLE WILHELM BEHRMANN 64 E FOLK AVE CORONA LI	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	WINKEL	✗
19	YES	SELF	$ 30	YES	NO		FRIEND: MAX HAMEL 292 HILSIDE AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	GR	DO	DO	THALHEIM	✓
20	NO	DO	25	YES	MAMARONECK	1914-1920	BR: HENRY KRAFFT 40 W BOSTON POST R MAMARONECK NJ	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	DO	DO	LEHE	✓
21	NO	AUNT	$ 6	NO			AUNT: ELISABETH MEHRTENS 117-13th STR WEST NEW YORK NJ	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	OSTERBURG	✓
22	YES	FRIEND	$	NO			FRIEND: GUSTAV TIMM TREYNOR JOWA (JOWA)	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	DO	WESENSTEDT	✓
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	CHICAGO	1914-1920	HUSBAND: BRUNO F LIEDTKE 3618 GREEVEN AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	✓
24	BORN IN CHICAGO ILL MAY 14th 1918						FATHER: DO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR				X U S A	CHICAGO	X
25	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: DO	YES NO PERMANENT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	✓
26	NO	SELF	YES		1914	MONROE	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	DO	SWITZERLAND	MÜNCHEN-BUCHSEE.	✓
27	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BR: HERMANN WEBER 608 NEWARK STR. HOBOKEN NJ	YES	SOUTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	GMÜNDEN	✓
28	YES	SELF	$	YES	NO		FRIEND: LOUISE M. SCHMIEDER 138 W 4th STR MOUNT VERNON NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MARBURG a. L.	✓
29	NO	DO	$	DO	NO	1911-1913	COUSIN: MATHIAS SCHMITZ 105 SUMMET STR JOLIET ILLS	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHULLER	✓
30	NO	DO		YES	YES	JTACA	AUNT: EMILIE NONNENMACHER RAILWAY EXCHANGE BLDG MILWAUKEE WISC	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL		GR EYE HURT	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	✗

Discharged Leo Hoppe Mr. Friedrich

Discharged to Aunt Kreitan as (19

Discharged to Friend Marie Kramer

Discharged to Son as (19

Traveling with Sister U.S.C.

Discharged to Mother Friedrich U.S.C.

Discharged to Mother as (19

Discharged to aunt as (19

Dr. Certificate defective vision R. eye

eyesight on right eye impaired through accident 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "H a n n o v e r", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 22.

at N e w - Y o r k, N.Y.

H Carse

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can or can not read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13TH, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHNIGLAU	ANNA J	56		F	WID		PASSP: 66407 ISSUED JULY 18th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	HOME. CORNELIA AVE CHICAGO ILL
2	REIMANN	CARL H	33		M	S		PASSP: 90530 ISSUED OCTBR 13 1921 WASHINGTON DC	2407 WEST NICHOLAS STR PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	FIALA	LUDWIG	37		M	M		PASSP: 43308 ISSUED MAY 26th 1920 WASHINGTON DC	886 COLUMBUS AVE NEW YORK CITY.
4	PRIOKEN	FRIEDRICH	62		M	M		PASSP 90815 ISSUED OCTBR 20 H 1921 NEW YORK	18 - 12th AVE PATERSON NJ.
5	SCHMITZ	MATHIAS	62		M	WID		PASSP 68040 issued JULY 22nd 1921 WASHINGTON DC	1053 JAMES STR. JOLIET ILLS.
6	BECHSTEIN	WILLIAM	56		M	M		MARCH 18th 1889 SUPERIOR COURT MILWAUKEE WISC	401 CAMBRIDGE AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
7	BEHRMANN	WILLIAM	45		M	M		JUNE 6th 1913 SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY	64 E POLK AVE CORONA L I.
8	DO	MARIE	36		F	M		DO	DO
9	DO	HEINRICH	13		M	S		DO	DO
10	DO	WILHELM	8		F	S		DO	DO
11	NITSCHE	ERNEST L	24		M	WID		PASSP 92557 ISSUED OCTBR 22 nd 1921 WASHINGTON DC	EAST TENPLETON MASS.
12	UTESCHER	ARNO M	23		M	S	JUNE 12th 1898 ST LOUIS MISS	PASSP 99667 issued NOVBR 22nd 1921 WASHINGTON DC	615 S HARWEY AVE. OAKPARK ILL
13	KAYSAN	ALFRED C	23		M	M	JANUARY 15th 1899	DO	679 RUSH STREET CHICAGO ILL
14	DO	GERTRUD	21		F	M		SEPTBR 1 1915 SUPERIOR COURT SACRAMENTO CALIF	DO WOODLAND CALIFORNIEN
15	SEIFERT	BRUNO	34		M	M		DO	DO
16	DO	FRIEDA	33		F	M		PASSP: 41201 ISSUED MAY25th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	MOTHER ALICE RISSLER 84 REID AVE BROOKLYN NY
17	RISSLER	ALICE	22		F	S	FEBRUARY 6th 1900 SCRANTON PA	DO	15 MASON STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFONIAN.
18	BESENREUTER	ERNA	28		F	M		FEBRUARY 23rd 1894 DISTRICT COURT CLEVELAND OHIO	DO 10 SORRENTO STREET
19	DO	ERWIN	36		M	M		JUNE 17th 1921 SUPERIOR COURT CITY HALL CHICAGO ILLS	ALLSTON MASS
20	BOTZET	HENRY	58		M	M		JANUARY 9th 1892 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS Nr 4 COUNTY of PHILADELPHIA PA	202 NORD WALLER AVE CHICAGO ILL
21	HILLENBRAND	JOHANN JOSEPH	40		M	M		JANUARY 3rd 1910 COUNTY COURT JOHNSTOWN PA	2959 KENSINGTON AVE PHILADELPHIA PA
22	HEUBER	LOUIS	55		M	WID		PASSP: 83553 ISSUED SEPTBR 16th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	219 FIGG STR JOHNSTOWN PA
23	KONLE	FRANZ	49		M	S		DO	664 JACKSON AVE NEW YORK CITY
24	HOFMANN	JOHANNA	22		F	M		DO	DO
25	DO	MAX	36		M	M		PASSP 99095 ISSUED NOVBR 19th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	BENNETT SCHOOL MILLBROOK NY
26	SALTER	GUSTAV	35		M	M		OCTBR 30 1903 COUNTY COURT OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY WHITE PLAINS NY	SOUTHOLD LI NY
27	KRAMER	OTTO E	49		M	M		PASSP: 94936 ISSUED NOVBR 2nd 1922 WASHINGTON DC	TILLSON, ULSTER CO NY
28	RAIK	MARIE	42		F	M		PASSP: 64737 ISSUED JULY 14th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	MAC KEESPORT PA
29	SHEEHAN	WILLIAM	51		M	WID		PASSP 93374 ISSUED OCTBR. 26th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	HOME: 2122 BYSE AVE NEW YORK
30	WACHSFRESS	ISIDOR	33		M	S			

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

14—987

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13TH, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KLEIN	SOFIE	27		F	M	Treb - 7/21 61958	PASSP:61958 ISSUED JULY 7th 1921 WASHINGTON DC	260 - 18th AVE LONG ISLAND CITY
2	VOELCKER	HENRY	42		F	M		PASSP:100549 ISSUED NOVBR.26th 1922 WASHINGTON DC	DANVILLE PA.
3	CORBETT	MARIE	45		F	WID	Ft Wayne trip - 3/13/22	PASSP:95453 ISSUED NOVBR.3rd 1921 WASHINGTON DC	2841 PENN.AVE PITTSBURG PA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 28

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

B

70

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS WIMMER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "h a n n o v e r", employed by owner, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* twenty-one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of MUNICH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MARCH, *19* 22.

at N E W - Y O R K, N.Y.

W. J. Cayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUERTGES	KAROLINE	51		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	L.J.	COLO. SPRING HABOR	COUSIN S.D. HEYDEN KOELN ELISENSTR. 21	COLO.	SPRING HABOR
2		BEHRMANN	OTTO	25		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER AUGUSTE BEHRMANN BREMEN ALFELDERSTR. 42	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MAY	JOSEF	18		M	S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	"	MUENSTER	FATHER ISAAK MAY MUENSTER HESSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		STOLLENMAYER	FRIEDA	21		F	S	WAEVER	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	RECHBERGHAUSEN	MOTHER BARBARA STOLLENMAYER RECHBERGHAUSEN WRTTBG.	MIN.	HENNEPIN
5		MEYER	LOUISE	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER W. MEYER BADEN- BADEN , GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		"	JOHANN	19		M	S	SAILOR	"	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER W. MEYER " BADEN-BADEN, GERMANY	"	"
7		MEYER	KAROLINE	44		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER ELISE SCHOCH STUTTGART BURGSTALLSTR. 8. WRTTBG.	N.J.	Wildwood
8		SCHOCH	WILHELM	45		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTTHAUSEN	WIFE IDA SCHROEDER ROTTHAUSEN PREUSSEN BELFORT STR. 48	OH.	CINCINATI
9		SCHROEDER	RICHARD	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBACH	FATHER GUSTAV SATTLER HAMBACH PFALZ KIRCHENSTR. 139	MO.	ST. LOUIS
10		SATTLER	~~CERLINE~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~KAISERSLAUTERN~~	B.I.L FRANZ BOISELLE KAISERS-~~LAUTERN LUTRINA STR 22~~	LA.	WINSBORO
11		~~KAHN~~ APPEL	MARIA	31		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUSKIRCHEN	FATHER ALBERT APPEL EUSKIRCHEN RHLD ROSENTAL 20.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
12		~~PARDEY~~	~~KAETHE~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	B.I.L HEINRICH PARDEY HANNOVER ~~DESSAUERSTR. 9 I~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ROCHESTER~~
13		BECHYNA	JOSEF	37		M		WD CLERK	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PASSAU	SISTER ANNY KUTDA WIEN III 4 STANISLAUSGASSE 7/12 AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FICKENSCHER	MARGARETHA	21		F	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOF	BROTHER WILHELM FICKENSCHER HOF BAYERN ENOCH WIDMANNSTR.33	"	"
15		LEWINSKA	LINA	49		F	DV	NONE	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	DRESDEN	NONE	N.J.	NORTH BERGEN
16		HOFHEINZ	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	DURLACH	B.I.L.ADOLF SAEGER DURLACH BADEN HERRENSTR. 33.	CAL.	HAYWARD
17		THIEDE	HANS	17		M	S	FARM-LABOUR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER REINHARD THIEDE BERLIN BRITZERSTR. 32	ILL.	CHICAGO
18		HERRMANN	GUSTAV	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RIESTEDT	BROTHER CARL HERMANN RIESTEDT SACHS. MAGDEBURGERSTR. 132	WISC.	COLBY
		GEHRKE	CHARLOTTE	49		F	S	TEACHER	"		"	"	"	"	KL.RUEDEN	AUNT SOPFIE WIEDENBURG HANNO-VER HEDWIGSTR. 9.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
		HIRCZY	ANNA	25		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	AUSTRIA	"	"	GRIESSELSTEIN	FATHER JOSEF HIRCZY 58 GRISSEL-STEIN BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
		DORNFELD	FRANZ	12		M	S	CHILD	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22		DEREU	GEORGE	42		M	M	FARM-LABOUR.	"	ROUMAIAN	"	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BOKKENY	WIFE SANFIRA DEREU BOEKENY ROUMANIA	MICH	DETROIT
23	IN TRANSIT	LAUE	GUSTAV	39		M	M	BIRDS-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD	WIFE: EMMA LAUE ALFELD, PARKSTR. 21	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		LEONHARDT	CLARA	25		F	M	H.-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	GERMAN	HUNGARY	KECSKED	FATHER: ANDREAS SPIS KECSKED, HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25	U. S. CIT.	LEONHARDT	ROBERT	6		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	FRANCE	GERMAN	HUNGARY	KECSKED	GRANDFATHER: ANDREAS SPIS KECSKED, HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			35															

CANCELLED ON LIST L Nr 10, CERLINE KAHN; Nr 12 KäTHE PARDEY, transferred to cabin list 3 Nr 22 and 19.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 19 22.

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	250	Y	1916/21	COLD SPR.H	HOME COLD SPRING HABOR L.I.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HAARDT
2	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER HEINRICH BEHRMANN 46 51 STR, CARONA L.I.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR.	"	"	BREMEN
3	Y	SELF	25	N			UNCLE THEODOR LEHMANN 100 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CT.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	MUENSTER
4	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE ANDREW DEHN HENNEPIN MINNESOTA	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL.	"	"	RECHBERGHAUS
5	Y	BROTHER	30	N			BROTHER GERHARD MEYER BROOKLYN N.Y. 108 NOSTRAND AV.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
6	Y	BROTHER		N			BROTHER: GERHARD MEYER, BROOKLYN N.Y., 108 NOSTRAND AVE.	NO	EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BREMAN
7	Y	SELF	450	Y	1910/21 NEW YORK		FRIEND A.S. BEHRING WESTWOOD NEW J. CENTER AV.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGART
8	Y	UNCLE	30	N			UNCLE AUGUST BOROSCH BOND HILL CINCINATI OH.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL.	"	"	ESSEN
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN DREYER ST. LOUIS MO. 3201 IOWA AV.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"	HETTENHEIDELHEIM
10	N	SELF	50	Y	1895/1900 WINSBORO LA		~~BROTHER WILLY KAHN~~				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR.	"	"	ALTERSKELLER
11	N	SELF	25	N			SISTER CAMILLA ST. MARYS HOSPITAL HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KUSKIRCHEN
12	N	SELF	50	Y	1909/21 ROCHESTER		HUSBAND FRED PARDEY 160 SIVER STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR.	"	"	LANGENFELD
13	Y	SELF	350	Y	1915/21 NEW YORK		FRIEND M.E BANDLER 150 W 79 STR. NEW YORK CT.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
14	Y	SELF	25	Y			AUNT MARGARETHE HARTLANDER 510 W 170 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	SCHLEGEL
15	Y	SELF	450	N			BROTHER FRED KOELSCH 923 TRAPHAGEN STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"	WIESBADEN
16	N	SELF	150	N			B.I.L OTTO MARUSCA HAYWARD CAL. VELLETSTR.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	DURLACH
17	Y	ST.FATHER	25	N			FATHER LORENZ KEURTZ CHICAGO ILL. 1907 N HOYNE AV.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
18	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1902/06 COLBY WISC.		COUSIN WILH. HERMANN COLBY WISC.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	EINSDORF
19	N	SELF	30	N			BROTHER FRED GEHRKE 2330 ALLEGHANY AV. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	"	"	TIMMERSLOH
20	N	SELF	125	N			UNCLE FRANZ DORNFELD 36 LILAC STR. NEW HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	GRIESSELSTEIN
21	N	SELF		N			UNCLE	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
22	Y	SELF	60	Y	1907/19 DETROIT M.		B.I.L.LOGOZAN GEORGE 979 PALMERSTR. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BL.	"	ROUMANIA	BOKEMY
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	1987-14 NEW-YORK		FRIEND: HARRY BARTELS 72 CORTLAND STREET, NEW-YORK	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ALFELD	GERMANY
24	YES	SELF	50	YES	1913-21 NEW-YORK		HUSBAND: ROBERT LEONHARDT 26TH STR. 315, NEW-YORK	NO	EVER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	KECSCED	HUNGARY
25	YES	MOTHER	-	BORN IN	NEW-YORK		FATHER: ROB RT LEONHARDT 26TH STREET 315. NEW-YORK	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
26								"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			"		
27								"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			"		
28								"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			"		
29								"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			"		
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-4-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSEN, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Hannover", *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N. Johnsen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* MARCH, *19* 22.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

N J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HANS WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "H a n n o v e r", employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty- one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 22.

at NEW - Y RK, N.Y.

H. Hayes
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TRANSIT PASSENGER TO CANADA.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANNOVER" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	BURES	FRANZ	23	M		S	FARM-LABOUR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.-SL.	BOHEMIAN C.-SL.	YESTRABR		FATHER JAN BURES YESTRABR UHER BROD C.-SL.	ONT	OTTAWA
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	STOWAWAY.																	
8	DEPORTED	ZIMMER	HUGO	20	M		S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	C. - SL.	GERMAN	C.-SL.	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEND: OTTO SCHWEINGRUBER BREMERHAVEN, DEICHSTR 69	CONN	UNKERSVILLE
9																		
10	ADMITTED 343/104	BECKMANN	WALDEMAR	17	M		S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER: KURT BECKMANN LEHE/HAN, ADOLFSTR. 29	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States for a temporary period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes N	SELF	48 05	N			BROTHER JOSEF BURES 215 DRUMMOND STR. OTTAWA ONT. CANADA	TRANSIT N PASSENG.	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	C -SL.	YESTRABR
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	N	STOWAWAY	N				MOTHER: HERMINA KREBS UNKERSVILLE, CONN. R.F.D. 43		N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GOPPINGEN
9		CREW.																								
10	N	CREW	12	N			FRIEND: ~~EDWARD LANGER~~ Otto Herr ~~470 WEST BROADWAY. NEW-YORK~~ 123 Harrison St. Hoboken, N J		N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.JOHNSEN, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hannover", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1922.

at NEW - YORK, N.Y.

H. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "HANNOVER" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 25TH 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1922. 74

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2									
1	KIRCHHOFF	GUSTAV	66		M	M	100324 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF HAYS COUNTY NEBR. 11. NOVEMBER 1890	HOME OLPE KANS.
2	DIBNER	BERNHARD	24		M	S	PP. 95418 Hughes	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY 5. MAY 1913.	8309 19 AV BROOKLYN N.Y
3	FLORSTEDT	KURT	27		M	S	84430 Hughes	DISTRICT COURT OF VERMONT 2. JUNI 1921	BENNINGTON VT.
4									
5	SAUER	HARRY	43		M	M	160496 Cottage Pays	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 3. MAY 1921.	69 AV. A. NEW YORK CITY
6	FARKAS	MORRES	37		M	M	PP. 106528 Hughes	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CT. 30. JUNE 1915	318 SPANTON STR. NEW YORK CT.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30 a.m.

except 2-7 - N York Dup 3/13/22

(3/14/22 at E.I. 2 & 7 by Richardson Inspr)

5 US

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAUNOVER N. G. LLOYD arrived March 13, 1922., 191 , M., , from Brest - Danzig

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1√	APPEL	Maria	1:20	1	11		1	To call	Husband Wm Brummer Box 202 Monticello Minnesota	Luck	3/13	3	—	√	—
2√	LEWINSKA	Lina	1:40	1	15		1	" call	Bro. Fred Koelsah 923 Traphagen st No. Bergen N.J.	Dr Mueller	3/13	1 30	—	—	—
3√	FICKENSCHER	Margaretha		1:[illegible]14			1	" call	Aunt. Margareta Hartlander. 5-10th Ave. Troy N.Y.	"	3/14	9	—	√ /	—
4√	STOLLENMAYER	Frieda	2:05	1	4		1	" tel $	Unc. & Aunt Andrew & Josefa Dehn. Rogers Minn.	Dr Mueller	3/13	3 25	—	—	—

HAUNOVER MARCH 13, 1922

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

76 NO.

S. S. Hanover N.G.L. arrived March 13, 1922. , 19 , M., from Brest - Danzig

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	SCHMIDT Herman	2d Cab	2 30	1	LPC Ph Def	12:30 Lipski							3/13	107	SS	11									
15f	2	CLUVER Marie	" "	2 18	1	" Under 16	" "							3/13	83	Ga.	11 05									
21m	3	PRIEHS Heinrich	" "	3 9	1	"	" COYNE							3/14	8	Phila.	11 45									
63m	4	MOHR Johann	" "	3 20/21	2	" Ph Def Ill't	" "	3/13	104	SS				3/14	89	SS	10 00									
62f		" Elizabeth	" "			" "																				
58f	5	KAHN Zerline	" "	3 22	1	"	" "							3/14	1c	Phila	11									
35f	6	EITERNICK Meta	" "	3 15/16	2	"	" "							3/14	48	Ga.	11 53									
9f		" Ingebarg	" "																							
29m	7	SCHMERSAHL Wilhelm	" "	3 14	1	C L	" "	3/14	1									Landed	3/22/22	12 15 PM						
49f	8	GEHRKE Charlotte		1 19	1	PH DEF	2:00 Piaggio							3/14	13	Phila	11 25	Landed	3/27/22							
38m	9	SCHUNGEL Heinrich	2d Cab	3 7	1	C L	1:10 Coyne	3/12	15		3/17	186	Phila					Paroled	3/13/22	4 pm						
25f	10	HIRCZY Anna		1 20/21	2	Acc alien	2:20 Piaggio							3/14	6	Phila	10 30									
12m		DORNFELD Franz				Under 16																				
23m	11	Burs Franz		3 1	1	LPC Reg. 6a	3 pm Bushara	3/14	6	Phila	✓			3/21	120	Phila	10 15									
17m	12	Beckman, Waldemar		3 10	1	Hopp + LPC 3/15/22	12 00 Bushara	3/15	11	SS	3/18	82	Phila					Landed	3/22/22	3 45 PM						
20m	13	Zimmer Hugo		3 8	1	Stowaway + hpp LPC	12:00 "	3/15	17	SS								12 PM	3/22	York						
44f	14	Moritz Ida Wife		2 9/10	2	LPC 6 2/25-5 30 PM	Lipsker	3/28	104	Phila	3/30	47	Phila	4/1	51	Phila	30									
137		6 Hse																								

S.I. HANNOVER 3/13/22 TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, a
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nam
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givi
description of such alien, together with any information likel
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon a
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have l
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arri
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deser
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requ
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delive
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ve
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event s
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gra
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a
sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/13, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Hannover
N. German Lloyd line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Moritz Ida
" Ilse
Elsner Marie
Schmidt Herman

4

77

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
D. V. Lipski
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

81

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 15 1922

PORT OF New'york, N.N.

March 13th, 19 22.

German (Nationality.) S. S. "H a n n o v e r"

iremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
f the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

f arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted FIVE

ischarged ONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

igned on at this port SEVEN Total crew this date 149

ssel arrived at this port New York, MARCH, 1922, consigned to
rk, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is
, 19 22 for Bremen
First port of call in United States
York, N.Y.

d and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓	23	german	Bremerhaven, february 23
✓	29	german	Bremerhaven? february 23
✓	29	GERMAN	do do
✓	26	german	DO DO
✓	26	GERMAN	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Spehling	Rinrich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	8/7	120	•
19	Brieling	Emil	✓	A. B.	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	8/8	120	•
20	Hemke	Robert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	8/4	124	•
21	Kahle	Alfred	✓	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	8/8	128	•
22	Kahner	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	8/8	128	•
23	Fischer	Georg	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	8/4	120	•
24	Carvelmann	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	8/8	100	•
25	Knuhl	Johann	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	8/8	124	•
26	Breidmeyer	Erich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	8/8	128	•
27	Schumacher	Gustav	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	8	120	•
28	Jungwirth	Heinrich	✓	O. S.	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	8/8	128	•
29	Hartmann	Carl	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	8/8	120	•
30	Keller	Hans	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	8/8	128	•

D. V. Lipski Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York.

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Pearlstreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, a consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nam all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall b duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givi description of such alien, together with any information likel lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mast deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon a time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arr and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deser or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requ by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fin remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gra prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 13 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Hannover
North German Lloyd Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:~~ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Henrich Schungel
Henrich Prieka
Wm Schmersahl
Meta Eiternick
Augsburg do 78
Johanke Mahr
Elizabeth do
Zedline Kahn
& Persons

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

81

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 15 1922

PORT OF New'york, N.N.

March 13th, 1922.

German (Nationality.) S. S. "H a n n o v e r"

Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted FIVE

discharged ONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

signed on at this port SEVEN Total crew this date 149

essel arrived at this port New-York, MARCH, 1922, consigned to

rk, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is

h, 1922 for Bremen

First port of call in United States

-York, N.Y.

d and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
	23	german	Bremerhaven, february	23
n	29	german	Bremerhaven? february	23
	29	GERMAN	do	do
	26	german	DO	DO
	26	GERMAN	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Spehling	Heinrich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/7	132	•
19	Brieling	Emil	✓	A. B.	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	5/8	130	•
20	Hemke	Robert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5/4	134	•
21	Kohls	Alfred	✓	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5/8	132	•
22	Volmer	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/8	128	•
23	Fischer	Georg	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5/4	136	•
24	Carvelmann	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/8	160	•
25	Knuhl	Johann	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	156	•
26	Brinkmeyer	Erich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/8	162	•
27	Schmeisser	Gustav	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	5	160	•
28	Jungwirth	Heinrich	✓	O. S.	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/8	158	•
29	Hartmann	Carl	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/8	150	•
30	Keller	Hans	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/8	165	•

H. Lipsitt Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Pearlstreet?
NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the nam... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they re... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pa... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cas... which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, givi... description of such alien, together with any information likel... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such v... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste... deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing ... names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon a... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the tim... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have dese... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consig... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arr... and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of dese... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of ... customs district in which the port of arrival is located the su... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv... or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ques... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fin... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be gra... prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a ... sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DET...

U. S. DEPARTM... OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT... SERVICE

Port of New Y... Y., 3/13 22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Hannover
North Ger Lloyd
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier to United States citizens:~~

Gerhard Dehne
Richard Bartchen
alien members of the crew whose names are not on visaed crew list.

79

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. 3/13/22

W. J. Hagan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

81

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 15 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New'york, N.N.

March 13th, 19 22.

German (Nationality.) S. S. "H a n n o v e r"

remen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

f arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted FIVE

ischarged ONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

igned on at this port SEVEN Total crew this date 149

essel arrived at this port New-York, MARCH, 1922, consigned to ...rk, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is ...h, 19 22 for Bremen

First port of call in United States

...-York, N.Y.

...d and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
	23	german	Bremerhaven, february	23
m	29	german	Bremerhaven? february	23
	29	GERMAN	do	do
	26	german	DO	DO
	26	GERMAN	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Spehling	Kinrich	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	2/7	128	•
19	Dreiling	Emil	✓	A. B.	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	2/8	129	•
20	Remke	Robert	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	2/6	126	•
21	Nehls	Alfred	✓		•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	2/9	129	•
22	Wehner	Otto	✓		•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
23	Fischer	Georg	✓		•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	2/4	126	•
24	Carstensen	Otto	✓		•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	2/9	129	•
25	Knuhl	Johann	✓		•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	2/9	129	•
26	Brehmeyer	Erich	✓		•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
27	Schumacher	Oscar	✓		•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	2	123	•
28	Jürgensen	Heinrich	✓	O. S.	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
29	Hartmann	Carl	✓		•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
30	Keller	Hans	✓		•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	2/8	128	•

H. Lupsik Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Peaglstreet?
NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE [illegible] OR DETAIN [illegible]

U. S. [illegible] IENT OF LAB[illegible]
[illegible] ION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/13/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Hannover N. German Lyod Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [illegible] Island, [illegible] discharged [illegible] ports and [illegible] United States citizens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards Form K Complete When photos are ready telephone Broad 2024

80

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

14—1574

81

T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 14 1922.

PORT OF New'york, N.N.

March 13th, 19 22.

German (Nationality.) S. S. "H a n n o v e r"

Bremon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

[illegible] of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted FIVE

[illegible] discharged ONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

[illegible] signed on at this port SEVEN Total crew this date 149

[illegible] essel arrived at this port New York, MARCH, 1922, consigned to

[illegible] rk, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is

[illegible] h, 19 22 for Bremen

[illegible] f First port of call in United States

[illegible] York, N.Y.

[illegible] d and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
[illegible]	23	german	Bremerhaven, february	23
[illegible] n	29	german	Bremerhaven? february	23
	29	GERMAN	do	do
	26	german	DO	DO
	26	GERMAN	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	[illegible]pelding	Hinrich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	2/7	128	•
19	[illegible]rieding	Emil	✓	A. B.	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	2/8	129	•
20	[illegible]mpke	Robert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	33	•	•	•	2/4	126	•
21	[illegible]hle	Alfred	✓	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	2/9	129	•
22	[illegible]lmer	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
23	[illegible]cher	Georg	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	2/4	126	•
24	[illegible]ermann	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	2/8	100	•
25	[illegible]mdl	Johann	✓	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	2/9	126	•
26	[illegible]ckmeyer	Erich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
27	[illegible]hmacher	Gustav	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	2	128	•
28	[illegible]ngwitz	Heinrich	✓	O. S.	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	2/8	128	•
29	[illegible]rtmann	Carl	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	2/8	130	•
30	[illegible]ller	Hans	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	2/8	128	•

H. Lipsitt Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York.

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Pearlstreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13 Hannover

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 15 1922

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 13th, 1922.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "H a n n o v e r"

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted FIVE

Number of seamen discharged ONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port SEVEN Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New-York, MARCH, 1922, consigned to New-York, N.Y.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail March, 1922 for Bremen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stegitz, Walter	23	german	Bremerhaven, february 23
Creldwitz, Hermann	29	german	Brdmerhaven? february 23
Taetrow, Emil	29	GERMAN	do do
Wittkopf, Josef	26	german	DO DO
Proffe, Georg	26	GERMAN	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Spitzling	Hinrich	✓						28				2/7	128	
19	Dreiling	Emil	✓	A. B.					23				2/8	129	
20	Remke	Robert	✓						25				2/8	126	
21	Kohls	Alfred	✓						27				2/8	128	
22	Volmer	Otto	✓						23				2/8	126	
23	Fischer	Georg	✓						32				2/8	126	
24	Sprockmann	Otto	✓						26				2/8	100	
25	Knuhl	Johann	✓						28				2/8	126	
26	Breidmeyer	Erich	✓						24				2/8	128	
27	Schumacher	Gustav	✓						28				2	120	
28	Jaggeritz	Heinrich	✓	O. S.					23				2/8	128	
29	Dorfmann	Carl	✓						19				2/8	128	
30	Keller	Hans	✓						24				2/8	128	

H. Lipski Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Peaglstreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Beckmann? Waldemar	18C	Germany	Bremerhaven? February 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thle, Max	37	Germany			
Grigo, Frank	32	do			
Sponholz, Erich	29	do			
Ehnert, Karl	39	do			
Dressler, Max	41	do			
Kruse, FRanz	36	do			
Laue, Gustav	39	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Spitzling	Hinrich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/7	140	•
19	Spitzling	Emil	✓	A. B.	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/8	130	•
20	Hamke	Robert	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/4	134	•
21	Hahle	Alfred	✓	•	•	•	•	•	37	•	•	•	5/8	128	•
22	Tolmer	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/8	122	•
23	Fischer	Georg	✓	•	•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5/4	126	•
24	Carstensen	Otto	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/8	100	•
25	Knuhl	Johann	✓	•	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5/8	124	•
26	Breisinger	Erich	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/8	108	•
27	Schumacher	Oscar	✓	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5	120	•
28	Jaegerlin	Heinrich	✓	O. S.	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•	5/8	128	•
29	Hartmann	Carl	✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/8	110	•
30	Seiler	Hans	✓	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	5/8	128	•

H. Lipsius | Dup.

6 sheets

Line New York

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Peaglstreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

V... Hannover, arriving at New York, March 13th, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	25.Febr	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	58	M.	German	German	5/8	160	None
2	Voge	Rudolf	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	174	"
3	Petermöller	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
4	Schmidt	Franz	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	180	"
5	Martin	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
6	Dr. Ehmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
7	Lehnke	Friedrich	1. Purs.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
8	Schirsky	Reinhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
9	Ahrens	Friedrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
10	de Witt	Friedrich	1. Engrs.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
11	Rinteln	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Brandt	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
13	Hobben	Gust	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	180	"
14	Rinteln	Rinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
15	Hinge	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Gottschalch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Hauer	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18	Spilling	Rinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
19	Drieling	Emil	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Hamke	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
21	Kohls	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
22	Tolmer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
23	Fischer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
24	Carstensen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Knuth	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
26	Freimuyer	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
27	Schmieder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	180	"
28	Jaggeritz	Heinrich	O. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
29	Hartmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Seiler	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	158	"

H. Lipsky Insp.

6 sheets

Line New York

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Pearlstreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HANNOVER

MAR 13 1922

Form 590

Sheet 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, March, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fligge	Heinrich	Deck Boy	28.Febr.	Bremen.	No	Yes	18	M.	German	German	5/5	130	None
2	Heinrich	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
3	Klimaschewski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Hermann	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
5	Hanns	Paul	1. Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
6	Hitsch	Walter	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
7	Herzog	Johann	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
8	Heggelbt. Berlin	Richard	Deggog Master	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
9	Haas	Gustav	Hepp-ittd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
10	Hübing	Friedrich	1.Eng'r	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
11	Hubbt	Hermann	2d "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
12	Hyringer	Gustav	3d "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
13	Fischer	August	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Laade	Theodor	Electr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	148	"
15	Schmitz	Johann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
16	Schulze	Gustav	Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
17	Schlesberg	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
18	Jannick	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	200	"
19	Bahr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	188	"
20	Tegtmeier	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
21	Wolf	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
22	Schröder	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/11	165	"
23	Hatke	Alfred	1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
24	Hinrichs	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	Ramow	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
26	Hinke	August	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	Hellmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	Hinrig	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
29	Hellmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
30	Schröder	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

H Lipsius & Co. 6 sheets

Line New York.
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen.
Local Agents North German Lloyd, 18 Peoplestreet? NEW-YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, March, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmert	Walter	Fireman	25.Feb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M.	German	German	5/7	155	None
2	Tietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
3	Grosspietsch	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
5	Stegits	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	170	"
6	Judy	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
7	Barth	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Grellwitz	Hermann 963788	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Diechmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Brenkhahn	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
11	Heinecke	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
12	Katczinski	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
13	Lemke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	178	"
14	Lehmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
15	Wittkopp	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
16	Brocke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
17	Diesen	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
18	Sahler	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	Tastrow	Emil 1/c 99497/13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
20	Beyerle	Waldemar	Deiver	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Zigmbo	Hermann	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
22	Beckmann	Kurt	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
23	Ichroth	Ludwig	K. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Hart	Fritz	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
25	Schmidt	Georg	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
26	Allmann	Wilhelm	M. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
27	Pruffe	Georg	M. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
28	Kinzicke	Alfred	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Schleicher	Otto	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Engel	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	160	"

E.I. REG. 55887

26 Per cent. ankylosis of joint of little finger R. Lipski / Duty.

6 Sheets

Line
Owners New York.
North German Lloyd, Bremen.
Local Agents (1st—Duo) North German Lloyd, 13 Peoplestreet
NEW-YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Hannover, *arriving at* New York, March, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Paul	[illegible]	25.Feb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M.	German	German	5/8	144	None
2	Beske	Emil	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
3	Boesler	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
4	Beise	Max	3. "	21. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	128	"
5	Beyer	Georg	Pantryman	23. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
6	Gabriel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Gelberger	Franz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
8	Lehner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
9	Miller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	128	"
10	Haas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
X- 11	Dohmann	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
12	Brecht	Hugo	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
13	Beske	Willy	App.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
14	Schelsky	Wilhelm	Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
15	Knuhig	Richard	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
16	Pilger	Ernst	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
17	Tajen	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
18	Groth	Sophie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
19	Beske	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
20	Reimers	Adeline	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
21	Wellner	Alfred	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
22	Beck	Oskar	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
23	Bolgermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
24	Goldewey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
25	Hanke	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	134	C
26	Kemper	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	Kelchner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
28	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
29	Klaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
30	Haas	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	128	"

#11 ordered manifested + to E.I. N. Typist Dup 6 sheets

Line: New York.
Owners: North German Lloyd, Bremen.
Local Agents: North German Lloyd, 18 Peak Street, NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, March, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lauben	Hermann	Steward	25.Feb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	29	M.	German	German	5/9	114	None
2	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
3	Lehmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	126	"
4	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
5	Ludwig	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	136	"
6	Matthias	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
7	Mohr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
8	Nentwa	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
9	Otte	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
10	Otte	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
11	Plate	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
12	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	174	"
13	Sopke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
14	Thiele	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
15	Uhlemann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
16	Unruhe	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
17	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
18	Bernhard	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	164	"
19	Selke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
20	Eckerth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	148	"
21	Schiller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
22	Krebel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
23	Krause	otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	134	"
24	Grube	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
25	Lange	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
26	von Riesen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	128	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Spirit Comp. 6 sheets

New York.

Line North German Lloyd, Bremen.

Owners North German Lloyd, 10 Bowling Green

Local Agents [illegible], N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: **Feb. 24. 1922.**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

Fee No. 486

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
No.....
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via .....
Consul.)
Date: **Feb. 24. 1922.**
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamps.
Form 14

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 24 1922 $2 FEE STAMP BREMEN, GERMANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Hannover, arriving at New York, March 13TH 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Signed on after clearance.											
147	Dehne	Gerhard	Carpt.	24.Feb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M	German	German	5/6	160	None
148	Bertchen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
4			Bremerhaven, 25. February 1922.											
5	State Dept. notifies 3/13/22													
6														
7	S&C notifie 8 (eight) Chinese Immigrants = 3/18-22.													
8	STOWAWAY on bord.													
9	Zimmer	Hugo	A.B.	25.Feb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	Ruthenian Czech-Slow		5/5	140	None
10	# 9 ordered manifested to 3rd Class manifest.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Lipski Purs.

Agentur d. Norddeutschen Lloyd
Bremerhaven
K. Eilermann

Total crew 148
all without cards

Line NEW - YORK.

Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd? PEARL STREET 18, NEW-YORK, N.Y.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, master, of the S.S. "Hannover", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22.

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 13 1922

FILE NO 53707 DIST. OF

T-C-R A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter D Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 22

at New York

J Hoxie King

Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAR 13 22

Punched
Date 3/21/22
Clerk Margie Hurley

Punched
Date 3/23/22
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

1st Cl	7			5	12					26
2nd Cl	23	7		2	10			2		44
Steerage	19	6		1	2			4		32
TOTAL	49	13		8	26			6		102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cl	7	12	26
2nd Cl	23	7	44
Steerage	36	7	32
Total	76	26	102

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 23 . Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 7th MARCH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grant	✓ Maurice V.	28	✓ M	S	Government Land Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Br. Guiana	Demerara	Friend - Mr. G.D.Bayley, L. & M. Dept., Demerara	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jno. L. Keeley, Inspector, in work. 13, 1922. 10:10 a.m.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 March, 19 22

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919-Visit 1920	N.York	Cousin - Mr. L. H. Grant, Prospect Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncer.	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BARBADOS, do
(Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S. S. "VESTRIS" EMployed by the Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Texas City Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D. Hall M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 27

at New York

Thos. Riley

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 23. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 6th March, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dalley	Harold V.	27	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. H.V.Dalley, 180, 180 Glenhome Av.,Toronto	Canada	Toronto
2		Edgehill	St. Claire	23	M	S	Street Car Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	Brother - Mr. Herman Edgehill, 11,Carlos St.,Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Foulkes	Margaret	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Kingston, Toronto	Friend - Col. May, Inspector General, Trinidad	Canada	Kingston,Tor.
4	IN TRANSIT	Foulkes	Francesca	19	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Kingston	Friend- .do.	Canada	Kingston,Tor.
5	IN TRANSIT	Hawley	Arthur	57	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Cousin - Sir Samuel Wilson, K.B.E., Governor, Trinidad	England	London
6		Trestrail	Clifford L.	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend - F. S. Scott, Port of Spain, Trinidad	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	IN TRANSIT	Trestrail	Eirele Ursula	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Friend - .do.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John J. Tracey, Inspector, March 13, 1922, 10.10 A.m.

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH. 13, 19 22 91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							wife - Editti 180 Glenholme Ave, Toronto, Can.	Left by SS First St. George for N.Y. Feb 5-1922. Can 316.																			
					Jan.																						
1	No	Self	YesYes	1922	N.York		In Transit to Canada	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	Self	YesYes	1914-1921	N.York		Brother - Mr. J. Edgehill, W. 53rd St, New York	No Perm. In transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	blue	None	Barbados	St.Philip
3	No	Self	YesYes	From birth to 1899	Tacoma		Aunt - Mrs. Biglow, 306, Montrose Av., S.Orange,	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey	Scar on chin	U.S.A.	Staten Island
4	No	Self	YesYes	1920	NewYork		Aunt - .do.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	grey	None	S.Africa	Bredefort
5	No	Self	YesYes	1895	N.York		In transit to London	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	England	London
6	No	Self	YesYes	1919	N.York		Sister-in-law: Dr. Losada, The Summit, NewJersey	Yes 4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	No	Husband	YesYes	1913	N.York		Sister- .do.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at Weehawken

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Mass and Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter D. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1927

at New York

Thorking

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 12

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port in an adjacent foreign country, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 23 Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th February, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kempster	Elizabeth	47		F W	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt - Mrs. J.A.Walker, Harrington Park, N.J.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John G. Mayberg, Inspector, March 13, 1922, 10:00 a.m.

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

93

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 13, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	(30) YesYes	1921	Brooklyn		from birth to Pennsylvania Hotel,N.YC.	To take up residence: No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

~~other~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at Brest Port

Thos. P. Riley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by the Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Mass & Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D. Hall M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 22

at New York

Thos. Whiting

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" 2nd. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 20th February, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barsanti	Arnaldo	32		M	M	Writer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina	Span.-Am.	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend: Hugo A. Vacchini, Defensa 759, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Coe	Joseph C.	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wife - Mrs M. F. Coe, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.
3		Levander	Margareta S.	22		F	S	Companion	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Montclair NJ	Aunt - Mrs. E. Svenson, 115, N.16th St., E.Orange, N.J.	N.J.	Montclair
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John E. Kayhoy, Inspector, March 13, 1922, 10.10 a.m.

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 13, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60 Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Argentine Consul, New York	George Coat University of Argentine. Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
2	No	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1901	Iowa	In transit Canada		2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	white	blue	None	U.S.A.	La Claire, Ia.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	1861- Devonport, Montclair, N.J.	Friends - W.E.Waterman, 99 S.Fullerton Av., Montclair, N.J.	servant of	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenberg
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BUENOS AIRES 20th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 13 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Hasbrouck Hgts N.J.
1	Nimmo	Frank B.	38	✓	M	M	Cold Spring, New York, Oct. 2 - 1883	(P. 90799, Wash. 14th Oct., 1921	329, Broadway, New York
2	Waterman	William E.	45	✓	M	M	Viola, Ill. May 17 - 1876	(P. 134751, Wash. 27th Jan., 1921	99, S.Fullerton Av., Montclair, N.J.
3	Waterman	Ethel S.	26	✓	F	M	Boston, Mass. May 27 - 1895	.do.	.do.
4	Waterman	William W.	3	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 29 - 1918	.do.	.do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Aboard at #4 Thos Kirkup Insp. Time 9:10 AM

Jno. Davies Master.

4 US

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—926

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	Percy J.	50	M	S		Newcastle, Pa., Jan. 22 - 1872	(P. 116553, Wash. 13 Sept., 1919)	c/o Armour & Co., Chicago, Ill. 32 Humboldt Ave Providence, Rhode Island.
2	Kendrick	Lowell	35	M	M		Brooklyn, New York, 4th Feb., 1887	(P. 137380, Wash. 10th Nov., 1919)	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cleared at #2 Shoreline Pier. Time 9:00 AM.

2 US

.....Master.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

98

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from TRINIDAD, 6th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March, 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bennett	Elsie Dale	32	✓	F	M	2nd Sept., 1889, Collinsville, Texas	(P. 90604, 14th Oct., 1921, Wash.)	Madill, Okla.
2	Gifford	Harold	63	✓	M	M	18th Oct., 1889, Milwaukee, Wis.	(P. 113976, Wash., 24th Nov., 1920)	420, S. 36th St. Omaha, Neb.
3	Gifford	Mary	57	✓	F	M	1st May, 1864, Omaha, Neb.	.do.	.do.
4	Garcia	Anthony J.	27	✓	M	M	4th Nov., 1894, New York City	(P. 106378, Wash., 22nd Dec., 1921)	179 Donaldson Ave Rutherford, N.J.
5	McIntyre	Alfred S	44	✓	M	M	19th Sept., 1877, S.Francisco, Cal.	(P. 149263, Wash., 3rd March, 1921)	423, N. Hobart Bd. Los Angeles, Cal.
6	Smith	Harold T	21	✓	M	S	26th August, 1900, Thornhope, Ind.	(P. 506, Wash., 19th Sept., 1921)	Star City, Ind.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cleared at #6 Shook King Dept. 9:05 AM.

.....Master.

6 7 8

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, 7th March., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eifert	Irwin G.	37	✓ M	M		17th Feb., 1885, Barnes, Penna.	(P. 169 S.F. 21 Nov., 1919, WAsh.)	226 E. 28 St. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Tyler	Harry	26	✓ M	M		28th Sept., 1895, Bradford, Penna.	(P. 129891 ✓ 14th Jan., 1921, Wash.)	120, Newland Av., Jamestown, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Aboard at #2 Shore Rhing Insp. Time 9:10 A.M.

Jos. H. Gomes Master.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(8)

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mass. and Maine., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. King

Insp. Imm. Ser.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 7th MARCH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alleyne	Robert	35		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. E. Hutson, St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2		Allamby	Edna	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Husband - Mr. Henry Allamby, Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
3		Allamby	Lisette	2		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Brother-in-law: .do.	N.Y.	New York
4		Alleyne	Mona Rosamond	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Carrington's Village	Mother - Mrs. A.A.Alleyne, Carrington's Village, B'dos	N.Y.	New York
5		Best	Lilian	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Christchurch	Mother - Mrs. Forde, Voxhall, Christchurch, B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	Boyce	Edith	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Lucy	Grandmother - Jane Johnson, Graveyard Village, St.Lucy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	DEPORTED	Bradshaw	George R.	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St.Vincent	Father - Joseph Bradshaw, St.Vincent, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
8	REPORTED	Boyce	Charles	23		M	S	Student	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			Barbados	St.Michael	Friend - Mrs. Brand, Baxter's Road, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
9		Chandler	Louise	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.James	Mother - Mary E.Worrell, Cleland, St.Andrew, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Franklin	Vera	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Philip	Grandmother - Alice Garrett, Gooding Land, St.Philip	Ohio	Akron
11	DEPORTED	Greaves	Norman	40		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.	Friend - Mr. J. F. Elcock, St.Michael, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
12		Hurley	Mabel	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Eliz. Baird, Pie Corner, St.Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Hurley	Hazel	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandmother - .do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Hurley	James	1	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Grandmother - .do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Hall	FitzHoward	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Sister - Emily Blackett, Bank Hall Road, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
16		Rock	Lemuel	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	W. S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Samuel Rock, St.Lucy, Barbados	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	Smith	James	36		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Philip	Uncle - Norman Best, Foursquare, St.Philip	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Savory	Amanda	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother - Margaret Bell, East Point, St.Philip	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Stroude	Daisy	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Mr. B.L.Stroude, Scarborough, Christchurch, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Stroude	Evelyn	58		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Long Island	Brother .do.	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Taylor	Caroline	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St. John	Father - John Taylor, College, St. John	N.Y.	New York
22		Taylor	Hyacinth Eugene	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.Michael	Friend - Mrs. R. Callender, BankHall Road, St.Michael	Mass.	Boston
23		Worrell	Helen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Barbados	St.James	Mother - Susan Worrell, Rocklands, St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John L. Hagley, Inspector 3/13/22/ 1.20 P.M.

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MARCH, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	25 ~~40~~	Yes	1913- 1921	Chr. N.York	Sister - Mrs. O. Leslie, 209, W. 63rd St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michael	✓
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915- 21	Ft. N.York	Mother - Mrs. Lilian Allamby, 111 W 137 St., New York	Yes	Perm 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	None	Barbados	St. James	✓
3	Yes	Mother	20	No	.	.	Mother - .do.	Yes	Perm 5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black	brown	Scar left eye	Barbados	St. James	✓
4	Yes	Self	15 ~~12~~	No	.	.	Sister - Mrs. Inez Smith, 47, W 139 St., New York	Yes	Perm 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	black	dark	None	Barbados	St. Thomas	✗
5	Yes	Aunt	10 ~~3~~	No	.	.	Aunt - Matilda Worrell, 18, Sindley Place, Brooklyn NY	Yes	Perm 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christchurch	✓
6	Yes	Brother	~~15~~	No	.	.	Mother - Mrs. Olive Boyce, 1768 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy	✗
7	Yes	Father	~~38~~	No	.	.	Sister - Mrs. Ruby Gobia, 245, E. 116 St., New York City	Yes	Perm 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	brown	Scar on left side chin	Barbados	St. Vincent	✗
8	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	.	.	Mother - Mrs. Sarah Boyce, 215 17 Av., 128 St., N.York	Yes	Perm 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black	None	Br. Guiana	Demerara	✗
9	Yes	Husband	15	Yes	1919	Oct. Brooklyn	Husband - Archibald Chandler, 766, Deane St., Brooklyn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Andrew	✓
10	No	Father	None	No	.	.	Father - G. Franklin, 11 Glenwood Av., Akron, Ohio	Yes	Perm 4 years with father U.S. Navy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip	✓
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915- 21	Hartford, Conn.	Cousin - Mr. C. Williams, 53 W. 135 St., New York	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	black	brown	None	Barbados	St. James	✗
12	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1912- 21	Brooklyn	Husband - Levie Hurley, 439, Adelphi St. Brooklyn	Yes	Perm 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Barbados	St. Peter	✓
13	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born Brooklyn		Father - .do.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	brown	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	✗ Claim U.S.A. Born
14	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born Brooklyn		Father - .do.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	brown	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	✗ Claim U.S.A. Born
15	Yes	Self	~~1000~~	Yes	1904- 22	N.York	Wife - Constance Hall, 24, W 136 St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michael	✓
16	No	Self	~~180~~	Yes	1915- 21	Oct. Philadelphia	Brother - Charles Rock, 2452, N. Alder St., Philadelphia	Yes	Perm 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy	✓
17	Yes	Sister	~~30~~ 20	No	.	.	Sister - Louise Taylor, 125 3rd Avenue, Brooklyn	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip	✗
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1918 21	June Brooklyn	Friend - Mrs. C. Mason, 897, Deane St. Brooklyn	Yes	Perm ~~6 yrs~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip	✓
19	Yes	Self	~~200~~	Yes	1908- 21	Brooklyn	Friend - Mrs. J.H. Lawrence, 76, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		brown	black	brown	None	Barbados	St. Michael	✓
20	No	Self	~~100~~	Yes	1910- 21	Yr. L.I.	Friend - Mr. C.K. Blakelock, 218 142 St. Neponsit, L.I.	No.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	brown	None	Barbados	St. Michael	✓
21	Yes	Sister	~~27~~ 30	No	.	.	Sister - Mrs. F. Minkson, 301, W 147 St., New York	Yes	Perm 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Barbados	St. John	✓
22	No	Uncle	20	No	.	.	Uncle - Edw. McClean, 614, Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perm 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	None	Barbados	Christchurch	✓
23	Yes	Sister	15	No	.	.	Sister - Clara Yomman, 12 W 136 St., New York	Yes	Perm ~~6 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black	Scar near left eye	Barbados	St. Peter	✗
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BARBADOS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Davies

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S. S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Mass & of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos Kling

Jas. Quinn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 6th March, 19 22

14—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grantham	Vernon	23		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	B. W.I.	Trinidad	Mother - Mrs. Grantham, Tunapuna Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Marques	Manuel	34		M	S	Commerce Dry Goods Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Cousin - Mr. M. da Silva, Rua Bento Lisboa 82, Rio	Brazil	Rio de Jan.
3		Stephens	Amelia	37		M	W	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs. V. Stephens, 28, Marine Sq., Port of Spain Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cleared at #3 Thos King Dep. Trin 12 M.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 13, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Ganteaume, 211, W. 46th St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York	Friend - Mr. J. Ferreira, 226 W. 116th St., N.York	In transit 16 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	Scar right thigh	B.W.I.	Trinidad Port of Spain
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1921	N.York	Friend - Mrs. Kincaid, 8. Lawrence St., New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad Port of Spain
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from TRINIDAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Davies
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1927

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the s.s. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Maine & of Mass, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter D. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th February, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blinder	Adolpho N.	35		M	S	Actor	Yes	Spanish Italian	Yes	Uruguay	Russian	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Friend: Solomon Feldman, Salvador de Sa, 189, Rio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED 3/4/30 Hab	Franceschi	Piladi	37		M	S	Clerk Merchant	Yes	Italian Portuguese	4/16/20 Yes	Italian	N.Italian	Brazil	S.Paulo	Father - Federico Franceschi, Av.Celso Garcia 242 B, S.Paulo Cal.	S.Francisco	
3		Glasberg	Marya	27		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Portuguese	4/26/20 Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Brazil	Rio de Jan.	Employer - Jose Barbosa, Av. Mendes Sa, 22, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Wetter	Hans	31		M	S	Embroidery Salesman	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Herisan	Friend - E.P.Molina, Rua Misericordia 12, Rio	Switzerland	Herisan
5		Catalani	Napoleone	46		M	M	Auto part merchant	Yes	Italian Portuguese	4/16/20 Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	S.Paulo	Wife - Serena Catalani, Rua dos Campineiros 6, S.Paulo	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Consular certificate shows 2 yrs in Brazil

Cleared pt #5 Thos R King Insp. Time 12:29 P.M.

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th MARCH, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother - Ida Nemirofsky, 217, Watkins St., Brooklyn NY	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		med	black	brown	None	Russia	Iasianka, Kiev
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	S.Frisco	Cousin - Isola Franceschi, 1161, Grand Av., S.Francisco	Uncer.	1½ yrs	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	grey	brown	Two moles on forehead	Italy	Massiglia
3	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - Louis Glasberg, 305, E. 95th St., New York	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Mole between eyebrows	Poland	Rosi
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York	Friend - R.Meissner, 799, Broadway, New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Switzerland	Herisan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	.	.	Friend Romeo Jacoki, 59, Thompson St., New York	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	brown	None	Italy	Virgilio
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos Whiting

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Mass and Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos R King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 20th February, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Grandi Bruccoleri	Vita G. di.	71		F	W	None	NO	Joining son	NO	Italian	S.Italian	Argentina	Cordoba	Son - Antonio Bruccoleri, Urquiza 1482, Cordoba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Vaz	Geronimo Louis	27		M	M	Agri-cultor	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguayan	Span.Am.	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - Santiago Motta, Mela 1184, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		Vaz	Helen J.	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguayan	English	Argentina	B. Aires	Friend - .do.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joining 4/4620 4/5626 4/4626

Closed at #3 Thos R King Insp. Time 12:05 P.M.

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 13, 19 22

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Due to prime or misdemeanor, or felony, crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																		Mrd Crit Ernie, and General Debility							
1	Yes	Son	25	No	-	-	Son - Jose Bruccoleri, 139, Leonard St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	grey	brown	None	Italy	Calatafini
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920, 21	Los Angeles	Sister-in-law: Mrs. J. Peabody, 5379, Superior St., Detroit, Mich.	No	2 yrs Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	chestnut	None	Uruguay	Melo
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	From birth to 1921	Detroit	Walcott Hotel. Sister- .do.	No	do Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	U.S.A.	Detroit
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

11—4712

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, 7th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March. 13, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawrence	Evelyn	10		F	S	Witness not (alien) list 18 line 19 16th June, 1911, Brooklyn, N.Y. Aboard at #1 Short King Quay. Time 12:00 M.	(P. 87655, Wash., 1st October, 1921)	76, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn
2									
3									
4	128								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7
109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from TRINIDAD, 6th March, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 13, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klein	Walter	25	✓	M	S	22nd Nov., 1896, New York City.	(P. 90150 ✓ Wash., 13th Sept. 1921)	878, Longwood Av., Bronx. N.Y.C.
2							Cleared at #, Short Line Dock Trin 9:22 AM.		
3								..... Master.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 28

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—307

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 13 1922

110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								46665	
1	Francescon	Louis	55		M	M	(P. 4665, Wash., 3rd June, 1920)	County Cook, Ill. 23rd March, 1903	646, N.Trumbull Av., Chicago
2	Stevens	Harland U.	37		M	M	Knoxville, Ia., Aug. 8 - 84	(P. 94580, Wash., 31st Oct., 1921)	Takoma Park Station, Wash., D.C.
3	Stevens	Inez H.	35		F	M	March 26, 1886, Nr.Lakota, S.Dakota	.do.	.do.
4	Stevens	Helen A.	4	1	F	S	January 15, 1918, Entre Rios, Argentina	.do.	.do.
5							Aboard at # 4 Thos R King Insp. Time 9:20 A.M.		
6									
7							Thos. Gaines ..... Master.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 268

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 20th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 3 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laudadio	Costantino	58		M	M	(P.110887, Wash., 13th January, 1922	(Court of Common Pleas, New York City, Jan. 4, 1893 110887	570 E 191 St., New York.
2	Laudadio	Arimondo (Son)	19		M	S	New York City, April 21, 1903	(P. 110888, Wash., 13th January, 1922 110888	.do.
3	Lifrieri	Giuseppe	58		M	M	(P. 111576, Wash., 16th Jan., 1922)	Southern District, New York, 17th May, 1894 111576	104, Lake St., White Plains, New York
4	Lifrieri	Luigi (Son)	33		M	M	New York City, April 14th, 1889	(P. 111575, Wash., 16th Jan., 1922) 111575	5 Harrison St White Plains N. Y. do.
5							Aboard at # 4 Thos King Insp. Time 9:30 AM		
6									
7								Jos Farrell Master.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 208

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

(6)

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the s.s. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Maine and Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1920

at New York

Thos King

Immi Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, 7th MARCH, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Best	Adele	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English V-3651	Yes	British	African BB	Barbados	St.Philip	Grandmother - Mary Forde, Applehall, St.Philip Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Boyce	Ida Isabelle	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English V-1651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	St.Lucy	Father - Robert James Boyce, Pie Corner, St.Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	3/17/21 BS	Brathwaite	Sarah Eunice	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English V-4651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	Christchurch	Father - Charles Brathwaite, Bright Hill, Christchurch	N.Y.	New York
X		Francis	Ethel Dreda	28		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English V-3651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	Christchurch	Father - Joseph Price, St. Patrick's, Christchurch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	Francis	Rosetta, ch.	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	British	African "	Barbados	Christchurch	Grandfather - .do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Lorde	Marless P.A.	17		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English 3-243314 8/26/43 V-1651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	St.Philip	Mother - Adelaide Brinda Lorde, Applehall Bottom, St.Philip	N.J.	Atlantic City
X		Lorde	Marki Demonfort	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English 3-241557-5/7/43	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	St.Philip	Mother - .do.	N.J.	Atlantic City
8	ac Barbados 10/24/35	Mottley	Charles	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English 3-275599 5/20/33 V-4651	Yes	British Back 4/6/38	African "	Barbados	St.Michael	Father - Mr. J. Mottley, Bank Hall, St.Michael	Mass.	Boston
9		Payne	Sydney	32		M	M	Porter	Yes	English V-651	Yes	British	African "	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Lucretia Stockness, Westbury Rd., St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
10		Pinder	James B.	28		M	M	Porter	Yes	English V-1651	Yes	British	African "	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Candia Pinder, Perry Tenantry, St. Philip	N.Y.	New York
11		Rock	William E.	33		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English V-4651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	St.Lucy	Mother - Eliz. Rock, Durham's St.Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	531850-9-6-29-20M.	Weeks	Bismarck	33		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English V-3651	Yes	British	African "	U. S.A.	New York	Wife - Millicent Weeks, Westbury Road, St.Michael	N.Y.	New York
13		Weeks	Joseph Byron	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English CO 25 M-1207-11613-43 V-1651	Yes	British	African "	Barbados	Christchurch	Sister - Elise Weeks, Charnock's Land, Christchurch	N.J.	Atlantic City
14		Weeks	Joseph N.	37		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English V-2651	Yes	British	African "	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Wife - Mrs. R. Weeks, Charnock's Land, Christchurch	N.J.	Atlantic City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H A Bishard, Insp, 3-13-22

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 13, 19 22

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ongoing transports in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	2	No	.	.	Mother - Victoria Best, 599, Franklin Av., Brooklyn NY	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
2	Yes	Sister	2	No	.	.	Sister - Edwardina Colthurst, 1038, Atlantic Av., Brooklyn NY	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Lucy
3	Yes	Sister	10	No	.	.	Sister - Mrs. Lord, 52, W 139 St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christchurch
4	Yes	Self	50	No	.	.	Husband - James Francis, 1876, Douglas St., Brooklyn NY	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christchurch
5	Yes	Mother	0	No	.	.	Father - .do.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christchurch
6	No	Father	4	No	.	.	Father - James Lorde, 116, Centre St., Atlantic City NJ	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
7	No	Father	0	No	.	.	Father - .do.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
8	No	Self	40	No	.	.	Sister - Mrs. Meta Savory, 69, S. Elm St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black	Mole on nose	Barbados	St. Michael
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912- nov. 21	N. York	Friend - V. Daniels, 2227, 5th Avenue, New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	Scar on right forearm	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1913- sept 15 21	N. York	Brother - Walter Pinder, 49, W 133 St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919- march 21	Brooklyn	Brother - Claremont Rock, 1876, Douglas Av., Brooklyn NY	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	Scar left cheek	Barbados	St. Lucy
12	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910- nov 1921	N. York	Friend - Dudley Smith, 240, W 64th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Michael
13	No	Sister	30	No	.	.	Father - Joseph Weekes, 1 Menlo Terrace, Atlantic City NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	black	black	None	Barbados	St. Philip
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1915- nov 21	Atlantic City	Cousin - Joseph Weeks, 1 Menlo Tce. Atlantic City NJ	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	Barbados	Christchurch
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1920

at New York

Thos R King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS". *Passengers sailing from* TRINIDAD, 6th March, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gobin	#395057. John Fitzgerald	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hindoo	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Mr. Gobin, Princes town, Manhambre Rd., Trinidad	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Gardiner 3/13/22.

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 13, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported thereto and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 21	N. York	Friend - Thomas Christian, 27 W 136 St., New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SYBSTRIS, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. "VESTRIS", employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registeration State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Walter D. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1927

at New York

Thos King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 22

S. S. "VESTRIS", Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Cohen ✓	Joseph	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish 5:459	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-in-law: E.Galano, Av.C.Freire 13, Rio. Wife: Serena Catalani, Rua dos Campineiros 6, S.Paulo	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Catalani~~	~~Napoleone~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		Auto part merchant	Yes	Portuguese 4-2657	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	Brazil	S.Paulo			
3		Delgado ✓	Manoel J.	26	✓	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Portuguese 4-1664	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul	Employer: Jose P. Carvalho, Rua Ewbank 8, Rio Grande do Sul	R.I.	Providence
DEPORTED P-1087617 5-8-31		Maschio ✓	Francisco	36	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	U.S.A.	Martinsburg W.Virginia	Brother: Valentine Maschio, Sopris, Col.	W.Va.	Martinsberg
5		Salem ✓	Jorge	25	✓	M	M	Barber	Yes	Portuguese Arabic 5-29151-4/23/37 165	Yes	French	Syrian	Brazil	same Tiete, S.Paulo 4/20	Brother: Feres Salem, L.Sorocabana, Tiete, S.Paulo	Ohio	Ashtabula
6		Salem ✓	Ruby Wife	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Brazil	Tiete S.P.	Brother-in-law: .do.	Ohio	Ashtabula
UNDER 16		Salem ✓	Juliette Dau	2				Child	.	Child	.	French	Syrian	Brazil	Tiete S.P.	Uncle: .do.	Ohio	Ashtabula
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		56																

Nos. 3+4 Birkhead, Insp, 3-13-22
1-5/7. V. Piazza 5/12/22

No 2 of this sheet, No. 20, Napoleone Catalani, was transferred to 2nd-Class Sheet No. 16, Line 5, on his paying difference in passage-money.

Wd C. P. Bedell,
Purser.
Thos K King Insp,

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 13, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N.York	Son-in--law: Jacques Calderon, 11 E 115 St.New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastoria
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	.	.	Friend - Romeo Jacoki, 59, Thompson St., New York	No	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brown	brown	None	Italy	Virgilio
3	Yes	Father	25	No	.	.	Father - J. A.Delgado, 216 Wickenden St., Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Cape Verde Is.	St.Vincent
4	No	Self	40	Yes	21	1914-Martinsberg	Friend: Louis Batti, Martin St., Martinsburg W.Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Italy	Cismon
5	Yes	Father-in-law	Yes	No	.	.	Father-in-law: Leo Maddra, 253, Main St., Ashtabula, Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Bayreuth
6	Yes	Father	.	Yes	14	1904-Ashtabula	Father: do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Australia	Hibbert
7	Yes	Grandfather.	No	.	.		Grandfather do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.		dark	brown	blue	None	Brazil	Tiete, S.Paulo
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Exempt 8 years in U.S. Navy

Med Cert - loss of left middle & ring fingers 1335

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thossing

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter D. Hall, Surgeon of the s.s. "VESTRIS" Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Registration State of Mass & Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter D. Hall M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. R. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VESTRIS" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 20th FEBRUARY, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Barsky	Bernardo	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	MoisesVille	Friend - Jacobo Lanzer, Moises Ville, Santa Fe.	N.J.	Bayonne
2	ADMITTED	Barsky	Elisa	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	MoisesVille	Friend- .do.	N.J.	Bayonne
3	ADMITTED	Barsky	Ernesto	4		M	S	Child	-		-	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	MoisesVille	Friend- .do.	N.J.	Bayonne
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Barsky	Ana		11	F	S	.	.		.	Argentina	Hebrew	Argentine	MoisesVille	Friend- .do.	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Cervi	Eleonora V.	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Cesare Veneri, Guardia Viecca 4270, B.Aires	N.Y.	New York
6		Inaudi	Giuseppe	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	N.Italian	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Marcos Carati, Leandro Alem 1280, B.Aires	Cal.	Santa Clara
7	IN TRANSIT 213412	McCarvill	Joseph	53		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Peru	La Fondicion	Friend - F.Lopez, Viamonte 35, Buenos Aires	Prince Edward Canada	Island
8	ADMITTED	Saul	Esther	50		F	M	H'wife	NO	Joining husband	NO	French	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	Cousin - Samuel Baralia, Rivadavia 7813, B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
9		Sibilski	Franz	30		M	S	Mill Engineer	Yes	German Spanish	Yes	German	German	Argentine	B. Aires	Friend - Weigert Albino, Yapeyu 452, B. Aires	Ind.	Indianapolis
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-543781-505-11/12/37

4-1664

4-5680

1/2-3672

nos. 6 & 9 Birkhard, Insp. 3-13-22
no. 7 Birkhard, Insp. 3-13-22

1.2.4.5.8. V. Pirigo 3/1/22

(3/1/22 #3 by Birkhard Insp.)

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MARCH. 12, 19 22 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to return to country whence he came (the supplied (especially) in making permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Brother-in law	50	No	.	.	Brother-in-law: Samuel Abraham, 11 W 49 St., Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right side face	Russia	Kiev
2	No	Friend	-	No	.	.	Friend: .do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kiev
3	No	.do.	-	No	.	.	Friend: .do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Argentina	Moisesville
4	No	.do.	-	No	.	.	Friend: .do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	..		dark	brown	brown	None	Argentina	Moisesville
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	21	N.York	Husband - Natale Cervi, 346, W 36 St, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey	None	Italy	Milan
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Cal.	Cousin: Albano Ambrogio, Santa Clara Co., Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	France	Marseilles
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	96	N.Hampshire	Brother - Mr. S.McCarvill, Lot 29, Crapaud, Prince Edw. Island	Canada	In transit one day	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Crapaud
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	21	N.York	Husband - Behor Saul, 54 E 116 St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Scar right side face	Germany	Spandau
9	No	Self	Yes	No	.	.	Friend: Gilbert Woodyard, c/o Nordyg & Marmion, Indianapolis, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kiev
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "VESTRIS", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Davies

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1922

at New York

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

A—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

14—214

S. S. "VESTRIS" sailing from BARBADOS, 7th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 13, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Franklin	George W.	46		M	M	(P. 75781, Wash., 17th August, 1921)	75781 1st June, 1921, Lawrence County, Penna.	11, Glenwood Av., Akron, O.
2							Board at #1, Thos R King Dun). Time 9.40 A.M.		
3								..... Master.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "V E S T R I S" sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 25th February, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 1 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bosch	Rudolph	34		M	S	(P. 29606, Wash., 3rd May, 1921)	29606 Father's Naturalisation, Chicago, 1894	4015, N. Sacramento, Nr. Irving Park Road, Chicago.
2							Closed at #1 Hook King Gmt. Time 9:41 A.M.		
3									
4								Jno. Lucas Master.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

128

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 516 -
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS ... INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. VESTRIS Lamport & Holt *arrived* March 13, 1922 ... *from* Buenos Aires-Montevideo

S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

S. S. VESTRIS - MARCH 13, 1922

INDEX NO.	NO. OF MEALS BILLED	RATE	CORRECT NO. OF MEALS SERVED
9	56	.2931	2

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.			Inquiry: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71f	1	GERARDI Vita 2d Cab	15 1	1	LPC Q E Ph Def	4:00	TRKing	3/14 97 Bo						3/15 142 AA	1.30									2	2	4
15f	2	BOYCE Edith " "	18 6	1	" Un 16 unacc	"	Hagberg							3/14 33 MG	1.20									1	1	4
37m	3	FRANCESCHI Piladi " "	16 2	1	Q E	"	TR King							3/15 36 Meyer	3									2	2	4
40m	4	GREAVES Norman " "	18 11	1	LPC Ill't	"	Hagberg	3/15 20 Meyer																		
32m	5	BARSKY Bernardo	191/2-4	3	"	4:20	Piaggio	3/14 88 FJS						3/15 133 FJS	2.50									6	6	4
28f		wf Eliza																								
11/12f		ch Ana																								
50m	6	COHEN Joseph	20 1	1	Q E Placed in hospl on arrival	"	"							3/14 78 MS	1.50									1	1	4
2[illegible]	7	Boyce Charles 2d Cab	18 8	1	LPC Ret 4/5 sr - 10.30	4:00	Hagberg	3/22 226																		
19m	8	BRADSHAW George R. " "	18 7	1	"	"	"	3/14 35 MB																		
36m	9	SMITH James " "	18 17	1	"	"	"							3/14 109 GB	109											
36m	10	MASCHIO Francesco	20 4	1	" Q E	4:40	Bishar	3/15 141 Meyer																		
50f	11	SAUL Esther	19 8	1	Q E	4:25	Piaggio							3/14 114 SS	3.10											
26m	12	GOBIN John F.	21	1	LPC	4:20	Flannery							3/15 38 Meyer	2.20									2	2	4
4m	13	Barsky Ernesto	19 3	1	LPC PD Hosp on arr. Ret 5 - 2.15		Richardson							4/5 116 Hr	2.25											

S.I. Vestris 3/13/22

Form 518 -
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. VESTRIS Lamport & Holt arrived March 13, 1922. , 19 , M., , from Brest-Hamburg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
71f	1	GERARDI Vita 2d Cab	15	1	1	LPC Q E Ph Def	4:00 TRKing	3/14	97	Pri				3/15	142	Ad 1.30									2	2	4
15f	2	BOYCE Edith " "	18	6	1	" Un 16 unacc	" Hagberg							3/14	33	7th 1.20									1	1	4
37m	3	FRANCESCHI Piladi " "	16	2	1	Q E	" TR King							3/15	36	Imm 3.00									2	2	4
40m	4	GREAVES Norman " "	18	11	1	LPC Ill't	" Hagberg	3/15	20	Gmyer											30/5 12Rm/22	Parima	Gpr	5	5	4
32m	5	BARSKY Barnardo	191/2-4	3		"	4:20 Piaggio	3/14	188	Fitz				3/15	133	7th 2.50									6	6	4
28f		wf Eliza																									4
11/12f		ch Ana																									4
50m	6	COHEN Joseph	20	1	1	Q E Placed in hospl on arrival	" "							3/14	78	Ms 5.00									1	1	4
28m	7	BOYCE Charles 2d Cab	18	8	1	LPC Ref 4/5 Am -10.30	4:00 Hagberg	3/14	136												2d 12 Rm 4/5/22	Parima				
19m	8	BRADSHAN George R. " "	18	7	1	"	" "	3/14	35	Ms											2d 12 Rm 4/5/22	Parima	Apr	5	5	4
36m	9	SMITH James " "	18	17	1	"	" "							3/14	109	GB 109							Apr	18	18	19
36m	10	MASCHIO Francesco	20	4	1	" Q E	4:40 Bishar	3/15	141	Meyer											2d Rm 4/8	Van Dyck	Apr	18	18	17
50f	11	SAUL Esther	19	8	1	Q E	4:25 Piaggio							3/14	114	SS 3.10									1	1	4
26m	12	GOBIN John F.	21		1	LPC	4:20 Flannery							3/15	38	Meyer 3.20									2	2	4
4m	13	Barsky Ernesto	19	3	1	LPC PD Hosp on arr Ref 5-2 Rm	Richardson							4/5	116	Sh 2.25							Mar June	[redacted]			4

S.I. Vestris 3/13/22 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VESTRIS LAMPORT & HOLT arrived March 13, 1922., 191 , M., from Port-au-Prince

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	4 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	ALLEYNE	11 cab Mona Rosamond	18	4		1	To call	sis. Lues Smith, 47 W. 139th St. Nyc	DeMi	3/15	2-10	1	1	1
2 ✓	WORRELL	Helen 11 cab	18	23		1	" call	sis. Clara Jones, 12 W. 136th St. Nyc	DeMi	"	10-10	1	1	1
3 ✓	BEST	Adele 4:15	22	1		1	" call	Mother Victoria Best. 85 Irving Pl. Bklyn N.Y.	Luck	3/14	3.	1	1	1
4 ✓	BOYCE	Ida Isabella	22	2		1	" call	Sister Edwardine Coulthurst 1038 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	"	3/14	10-11	1	—	1
5 ✓	BRATHWAITE	Sarah 4:25	22	3		1	" call	Sister Jane Lord 5-2 W. 139 st. N.Y.C.	DeMi	3/14	10-10	1	—	1
6 ✓	FRANCIS	ETHEL 4:25 Rosetta (ch)	22	4		2	" call	Husb. James R. Francis 1876 Douglass st Bklyn N.Y.	Luck	3/13	4-30			
7 ✓	LORDE	Marless 4:30 Marki D (bro)	22	6		2	" call	Fath. James Lord, 116 E. Centre St Atlantic City N.J.	Dyck	3/15	10-11	4	2	4
8	Flasberg Manya	11 cab	16	3		1		Bro. Louis G. 305-E. 95 st. N.Y.C.	Luck	3/14	9-15	1	—	1

VESTRIS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States fro any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agen consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respe tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they we respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so mu of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulati prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be t duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to su immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such ves it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing t names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at t time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have be paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have desert or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consign or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivi and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserti or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requir by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of t customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivet or a true report is not made as above required; and no such ves shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questi of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event su fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grant prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a su sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPART[illegible]T OF LABOR
IMMIGR[illegible]

PORT OF NEW YORK March 13, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Vestris 124

Lamport & Holt Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and transportation there, those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

All alien members of crew not having Seamans Identity Card Zone 1 When photos are ready notify Board 2029.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

25th March, 1922, 19

British (Nationality.) S. S. "VESTRIS"

os Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 199 Number of seamen deserted 1

discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 201

vessel arrived at this port 13th March, 1922, 19 , consigned to olt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J. and is 25th March, 19 22, for South America

of --- First port of call in United States New York

iled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
urns	42	British	New York 23-3-22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

159062	17	Murphy	Francis	Junr Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	120 Tattoo rt.arm
159672	18	Swarbrick	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130 Tattoo bth.arms
[illegible]	19	Cooper	Albert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154 Tattoo lft.arm
107324	20	Moore	Andrew		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154 Tattoo rt.arm
130881	21	Symes	Bertram	Daggagemaster & A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160 Tattoo lft.arm
J/335/B	22	Burgess	James		"	"	"	"	46	M	French	"	5.7	140 -
8002/B	23	Lamond	Jack	A.B.	19.1.22	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.4	140 -
097400	24	Lawless	James	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.1	122 -
159670	25	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	130 Scar on fore-head
159629	26	Harper	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	126 Tattoo bth.arms
157820	27	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130 -
159669	28	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	126 -
3824	29	Haworth	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.7	140 -
159679	30	Davies	Albert	"	"	"	"	"						

Thos. Kingsley.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Serv. Dep.
Immigratio...

...cond Officer.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF NEW YORK

25th March, 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VESTRIS"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 199 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 201

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th March, 1922, 19 , consigned to Lamport & Holt, Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 25th March, 19 22, for South America via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Burns	42	British	New York 23-3-22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

159062	17	Murphy	Francis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	130 Tattoo rt.arm
159672	18	Swarbrick	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130 Tattoo bth.arms
[illegible]	19	Cooper	Albert	Cr.C	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154 Tattoo lft.arm
107324	20	Moore	Andrew		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154 Tattoo rt.arm
130881	21	Symes	Bertram		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160 Tattoo lft.arm
J/235/B	22	Burgess	James	Baggagemaster & A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	"	5.7	140 -
8002/B	23	Lamond	Jack	A.B.	19.1.22	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.4	140 -
097400	24	Lawless	James	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.1	122 -
159670	25	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.5	130 Scar on forehead
159679	26	Harper	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	126 Tattoo bth.arms
157820	27	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130 -
159669	28	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	126 -
3824	29	Haworth	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.7	140 -
159679	30	Davies	Albert	"										

Thos. King Dep.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lamport & Holt
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Walter D.	Hall	47	N.American	New York	19.1.22
Joseph	Monaghan	20	British	Liverpool	17.6.21
Patrick	Collins	33	"	New York	19.11.21
Joseph	Killin	24	"	"	19.11.21
John	McCarthy	34	"	"	21.1.22
Anthony	Mahoney	24	"	"	"
James	Murphy	22	"	"	"
John	Bradley	22	"	"	"
Joseph	McGinty	36	"	"	"
Alex.	Angus	25	"	"	"
William	Darcy	30	"	Liverpool	17.6.21
Robert	Owen	31	"	New York	19.11.21
James	Taylor	33	"	New York	20.1.22
Robert	Leech	24	"	"	"
Mario	Passione	32	N.American	"	"
Reginald	Hughes	24	British	Liverpool	17.6.21
Henry	Charlton	28	"	"	"
Christopher	Murphy	30	"	"	"
George	Burgess	32	"	"	"
Percival	Harper	34	"	"	"

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Samuel	Henricke	26	N.American	Joseph	Sweeney	34	British
George	Shipton	23	British	Edward	Meyers	20	N.Ameridan
Albert	Cook	27	"	Lloyd	Leacock	35	British
George	Fitton	26	"	Gentil	Matta	26	"
James	Hulligan	28	"	Alfred	Brookes	24	"
James	Fallon	34	"	Fred	Currin	23	"
James	Sullivan	23	"				
John	Simms	26	"				
John	Cleary	49	"				
John	Kenney	24	"				
John	Burns	42	"				
John	Reddington	20	"				
Sydney	Stacy	21	"				
Frank	McGirr	26	"				
John	Morton	49	"				
Michael	Evans	21	"				
Albert	Koch	38	N.American				
Alfred	O'Brien	21	British				
Collin	Chandler	49	"				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Philip	Saunders	38	British	17.6.21 Liverpool	Hemorrhoids
William	Flood	22	"	" "	Tumor in face

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

Jos L Davies
Master.

[OVER.]

159617	16	Williams	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.5	154	Tattoo rt.arm
159062	17	Murphy	Francis	✓	Jamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	120	Tattoo rt.arm
159672	18	Swarbrick	John	✓	O.M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	Tattoo bth.arms
~~130512~~	19	Cooper	Albert	CK.C ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	Tattoo lft.arm
107324	20	Moore	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154	Tattoo rt.arm
130881	21	Symes	Bertram	✓	Bggsgemaster & A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo lft.arm
J/335/B	22	Burgess	James	✓	A.B.	19.1.22	New York	"	"	"	46	M	French	"	5.7	140	-
98002/B	23	Lamond	Jack	✓	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.4	140	-
097400	24	Jawless	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.1	122	-
159670	25	McKeown	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	130	Scar on forehead
159629	26	Harper	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	126	Tattoo bth.arms
157820	27	Reynolds	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130	-
159669	28	Sloan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	126	-
3824	29	Hawarth	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.7	140	-
159679	30	Davies	Albert	✓													

Thursday

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Lamport & Holt
14—1818

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESTRIS

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 192 , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1)	(2) NAME IN Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	Joseph	Master	17.6.21	Liverpool	N O	Yes	67	M	Welsh	British	5.7	160	-
69091 2	Beasley	William S.	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	6.0	160	-
24817 3	Penrice	Alvan	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.1	200	-
58204 4	Slade	Denis W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	163	-
79446 5	Phillips	Emlyn S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.5	154	-
51077 6	Beckett	Harry S.C.G.	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.7	160	-
51069 7	Smith	Francis B.	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	130	-
53593 8	Hall	Walter D.	Surgeon	19.1.22	New York	"	"	47	M	"	N.American	5.10	175	Scar on left wrist
97196 9	Davey	Arthur W.	1st W.T.O.	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	27	M	"	British	5.10	155	-
20486 10	Owen	Robert W.	2nd "	"		"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5.6	130	-
T/2002 11	Dickinson	Sydney	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	126	-
18325 12	Wall	Fritz	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11	154	-
120513 13	Bremner	George	Crptr's Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5.10	136	Tattoo rt.arm
33574 14	Flynn	David	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	Tattoo lft.arm
03127 15	Kinley	William	Bos'n'sMate	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	6.1	175	Tattoo lft.arm
59617 16	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh	"	5.7	147	Tattoo rt.arm
59062 17	Murphy	Francis	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.5	154	Tattoo rt.arm
59672 18	Swarbrick	John	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	120	Tattoo rt.arm
~~20512~~ 19	Cooper	Albert	Ck.C	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	130	Tattoo bth.arms
07324 20	Moore	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	154	Tattoo lft.arm
30881 21	Symes	Bertram	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154	Tattoo rt.arm
T/2351/B 22	Burgess	James	Baggagemaster & A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo lft.arm
8002/B 23	Lamond	Jack	A.B.	19.1.22	New York	"	"	46	M	French	"	5.7	140	-
097400 24	Lawless	James	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.4	140	-
59670 25	McKeown	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.1	122	-
59629 26	Harper	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	130	Scar on forehead
57820 27	Reynolds	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	126	Tattoo bth.arms
59669 28	Sloan	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130	-
3824 29	Haworth	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	126	-
59679 30	Davies	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.7	140	-

Thos Kingsley

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lumford V Hall
14—B20

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [redacted]n Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Se[redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Allen L.	A. B.	17.6.21	Liverpool	D C	YES	25	M	English	British	5.0	130	Tattoo rt.arm
2	Morris	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5.4	130	Tattoo lft.arm
3	Crawley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.3	114	Tattoo rtarm
4	Price	Ivor	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Welsh	"	5.3	120	-
5	Kirkaldy	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5.10	161	Tattoo lft arm
6	Monaghan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	-
7	Kenworthy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.3	150	Tattoo rt.arm
8	Campbell	Arthur	"	15.9.21	New York	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.5	140	Tattoo bth arms
9	Milliken	John	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5.4	152	Tattoo rt.arm
10	Doyle	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	Tattoo rt.arm
11	Heard	Charles	"	11.10.21	B. Aires	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.10	182	Tattoo bth arms
12	King	James	O.S.	17 6.21	Liverpool	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.0	80	Scar cheek
13	Cobbin	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5. 0	84	-
14	Selby	Harold	Gn. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	178	-
15	Wilson	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	144	-
16	Peters	Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	147	-
17	Trodden	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	-
18	Gow	Hugh	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	145	-
19	Challoner	Francis	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	144	Scar lft.cheek
20	Brooks	William	7th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	147	-
21	Markoff	William	8th "	17.1.22	New York	"	"	37	M	Russian	N.American	5.7	187	-
22	Ball	Albert	Chief Rfg. Engr.	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.11	224	-
23	Hughes	Reginald	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.7	125	-
24	Nugent	Walter	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.8	130	-
25	Cross	Thomas	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	130	Cast left eye
26	O'Connell	Joseph	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5.6	161	-
27	Allen	Walter	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	154	-
28	Nolan	James	Rfg. Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.3	147	Scar rt.finger
29	Inglis	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5.7	170	Tattoo rt.arm
30	McAdam	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	-

Shore Viking Dept.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—B80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 19 22, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
120498	1	Murphy	Christopher	Day Greaser	17.6.21	Liverpool	N O	YES	29	M	Irish	British	5.5	144	-
146230	2	McClellan	George	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5.4	134	-
15F197	3	Davies	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5.3	146	Tattoo rt.hand
159682	4	Riley	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.6	130	Tattoo rt.arm
159683	5	Wilson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	154	Tattoo bth.arms
159684	6	Hardacre	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo rt.arm
159609	7	Roberts	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	153	-
919	8	Reardon	John	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5.4	140	Tattoo bth.arms
15F238	9	Carolan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	144	-
90361	10	Schofield	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.9	164	Tattoo bth.arms
59093	11	Cassidy	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5.7	130	Tattoo lft.arm
123495	12	Kin[illegible]	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	126	Tattoo bth.arms
159664	13	Doyle	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	164	Tattoo lft.arm
16609	14	Torley	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.4	140	Tattoo rt.arm
120503	15	Feerick	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	143	Tattoo bth.arms
128490	16	McCarthy	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5.8	150	-
56136	17	White	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.9	154	-
51099	18	Bailey	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	-
120493	19	Dooley	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.11	150	-
120496	20	Hanratty	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	141	-
51089	21	Rimmer	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5.4	134	Tattoo lft.arm
130501	22	Farley	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	140	-
120504	23	Flood	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	-
22178	24	Devaney	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.3	121	-
159619	25	Lynch	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	130	Tattoo rt.arm
157805	26	Kelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	-
120492	27	Morgan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5.4	140	Tattoo rt.arm
106136	28	Ellison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.5	154	Tattoo lft.wrist
~~1~~	29	~~Scannell~~	William	"	21.1.22	New York	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	150	Deserted at New York 25 Feb 22 Remained in America Engaged Transferred R.M.S. March 6 1922
45379 ~~4482~~	30	McCarthy	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	170	

Shore King Dun.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[5]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mahoney	Anthony	Fireman	21.1.22	New York	N O	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5.11½		-
2	Mitchell	George	Trimmer	"	Liverpool	"	"	18	M	Irish	"	5.2	110	Tattoo rt.wrist
3	Bolger	John	"	13.7.21	New York	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	135	Tattoo bth.arms
4	Collins	Patrick	"	10.11.21	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5.6	154	-
5	Fillin	Joseph	"	19.11.21	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	135	Tattoo rt.arm
6	Dutton	George	"	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.4	144	-
7	Doran	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	-
8	O'Brien	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	130	-
9	Coffey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	125	Tattoo bth.arms
10	Dunne	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.6	126	-
11	Pennington	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	125	-
12	Murphy	James	"	21.1.22	New York	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.8	145	-
13	Bradley	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.6	150	Tattoo bth.arms
14	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5.7	156	-
15	McGinty	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	124	Tattoo rt.arm
16	Angus	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.9	140	First joint index finger missing
17	Stevens	Ernest	Ch. Steward	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.7	154	Tattoo bth.arms
18	[illegible]	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	139	-
19	Wood	Robert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	200	-
20	Sablick	Joseph	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.6	130	-
21	McAleese	David	Smkrm.Brkpr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	-
22	Herron	Robert	Sal.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.9	140	-
23	Malone	Joseph	Smkrm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	125	-
24	Burgess	George	Sal.	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5.11	175	-
25	Harper	Percival	3rd Sal.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	171	Scar rt.hand
26	Buchanan	George	Deck	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	N.American	5.9	142	-
27	Mills	Harry	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5.8	182	-
28	McGurnaghan	Arthur	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.4	175	-
29	Carrington	George	Ch.B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.11	182	-
30	Jesty	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "VESTRIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 19 22, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saunders	Philip	B.R.Stwd.	17.6.21	Liverpool	N O	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.3	126	Scar rt.wrist
2	Evans	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	154	-
3	Stevens	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	112	Tattoo rt.arm
4	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	125	-
5	Morris	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	140	-
6	Harris	Redvers	Nt.Watchman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	140	-
7	Jennings	Alexander	Glory H.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	140	-
8	Pinnington	William	Engrs' Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	-
9	Pennington	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo rt.arm
10	Fegan	Joseph	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	16	M	Irish	"	4.5	82	-
11	Williams	Charles	C.N.S.V.	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5.4	102	-
12	Ryder	Florence	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.4	120	-
13	Birch	Ann	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.3	136	-
14	Hayes	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.5	165	-
15	Carney	Thomas	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	164	-
16	Cotelo	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	Scar rt.side face
17	Owen	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5.6	140	-
18	Barwise	Arthur	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	144	Tattoo rt.arm
19	James	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	146	Scar rt.arm
20	Wilson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	112	Scar on face
21	Mooney	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	120	-
22	Fredericksen	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo rt.arm
23	Frederickson	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	130	Tattoo lft.arm
24	Mason	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	Scar rt.arm
25	Cook	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo bth.arms
26	McCoy	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	120	-
27	Bearpark	Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	Rt.hand maimed
28	Lynch	William	"	20.1.22	New York	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5.8	155	Tattoo Rt.arm
29	Berquero	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	-
30	Dobson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5.8	142	-

Thos. King Insp'r

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "VENTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13, 1922, from the port of PUERTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
097208 1	Joaquin	Enez	Asst.Stwd.	20.1.22.	New York	N O	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	158	-
1	Cava	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.8	130	-
2	Sullivan	David	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5.6	148	-
3	McCormick	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	British	5.6	128	
4	Taylor	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.Indian	British	5.7	139	-
5	Galea	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Maltese	"	5.5	137	Tattoo bth.arms
097201 6	Leech	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.11	145	Tattoo bth.arms
097205 7	Spruce	Harry	2nd Cbn.Stwd.	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	34	M	English	"	5.7	150	-
096846 8	Evans	Robert	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5.5	140	-
59661 9	Weigh	Edward	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.3	120	-
116441 10	Younger	Victor	Asst."	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5.9	160	-
114836 11	Murphy	Edward	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	122	-
116961 12	Lee	Percy	B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.9	165	-
114829 13	Jones	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Welsh	"	5.8	138	-
116959 14	Thomas	John	Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.4	136	-
134475 15	Titherington	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	140	-
106034 16	Rivers	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	154	-
097207 17	Gregson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	140	-
158198 18	Johnson	Frank 15782 5	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	130	-
106033 19	Davies	Robert	A.B.S twd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	128	Tattoo bth.arms
134391 20	Sanchez	Francisco	Steerage Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.7	138	-
43449 K 21	Comtis	Juan	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	180	-
54023 22	Allegras	Jose	"	15.9.21	New York	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	-
60147 23	Murray	John	Chef	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5.4	116	-
57710 24	Charlton	Henry	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6.0	172	- ✓
106030 25	Thomason	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	140	-
157800 26	Smith	George	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	130	Tattoo r.arm
106031 27	Surr	Jonathan	Vgt. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	147	-
159642 28	Gabbett	Harry	2nd Cl.Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	160	-
43839 29	Sinclair	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	-
54321 30														

Chas R. King Supt.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel "VESTRIS", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
116956	1 Thomason	Samuel	Ship's Cook	17.6.21	Liverpool	N O	YES	58	M	English	British	5.6	150	-
20791	2 Kavanagh	James	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	126	Tattoo lft.arm
79925	3 Mulhearn	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	142	-
6920	4 Carlin	Joseph	"	13.9.21	New York	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	140	Tattoo rt.arm
92200	5 Pelegrini	Ciro	"	20.1.22	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	Argentine	5.8	160	-
Cancelled	6 Passione	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.8	162	-
35867	7 Cowling	Alfred	Chief Butcher	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.8	180	-
31706	8 Owen	Robert	2nd "	19.11.21	New York	"	"	31	M	Welsh	"	5.10	165	-
62418	9 Rich	George	3rd "	20.1.22	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.6	145	-
51432	10 Darcy	William	Chief Baker	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	140	-
97202	11 Jackson	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	168	Tattoo base thumb
34389	12 Chadwick	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	140	-
116955	13 Murphy	Michael	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5.8	140	-
396832	14 Moe	James	Deckmaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5.9	174	Left leg crippled
59626	15 Kincaid	Thomas	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.8	140	Tattoo rt.wrist
39424	16 Poole	Bertie	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.9	140	Mole under chin
97203	17 Peek	Thomas	"	21.1.22	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	140	-
116952	18 Edwards	Samuel 15425	Laundryman	17.6.21	Liverpool	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	140	-
116953	19 Edwards	Margaret 15426	Laundress	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.4	110	-
43546	20 Bensili	Jose	Barber	15.9.21	New York	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	-
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Shooting Duty.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—B10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Davies Master, of the s.s. "VESTRIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos. Davies
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 6 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L. Demerest
Consul of the United States of America.

Suppl. Viso. Service No 252.

American Consulate General.

Buenos Aires, Argentina, Februaru 18, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. H. Wates
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad and Barbados.

H. H. Wates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service fee 675.

American Consulate General
FEB 22 1922
FEE STAMP
Buenos Aires.

No. 394
American Consulate at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Trinidad & Barbados, B.W.I.
Vice Consul
Feb 24th, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
Supplemental

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date MAR 4 - 1922 Barbados, B. W. I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. S. T. Hamilton Jr.
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 493
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
W. S. T. Hamilton Jr.
(Consul)
Date MAR 4 - 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Supplemental
No change
No Fee Prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Date of Arrival MAR 16 1922

Ship's No. 1170 Sailed

T-C-R-A

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Moorne, Surgeon of the S.S. " Tolos ", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Moorne

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 22

at New York

Punched
Date
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX			
	4	58	12	65
TOTAL	4	58	12	65

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	7	58	65
2nd Class			
Steerage	7	58	65

66 Cruise Class rated

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TOLOA " Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, March 10th, 19 22.

14—439

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Eggers	Wilhelm	42	-	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend - W. Eggers, Keizersgracht 28/34, Amsterdam	Holland	Amsterdam
2	DES. USA. RET.	Metzger	Rose	57	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	Employer - Mrs C. Meyer, Plaza, Hotel, New York.	N.Y.	New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Naselli	Count Gieranne	25	3	M	S	Doctor of Law. Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Count Naselli, Italian Minister, Havana, Cuba.	Italy	Rome
4	DES. USA. RET. ADMITTED	Cozard (Cezard)	Wilton (Milton)	23	3	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	N.Y.	New York	Friend- James Butler, Tarrytown, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-4623
1-2623
1-2623
1-2623

Lewis A Marsh 3/13/22
Complete 12 noon.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13th, 19 22.

134

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	August 1910	New York	Intransit to Holland. Will reside at Hotel Biltmore, New York City	No	Intransit 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	2	Germany	Taverborn
2	Yes	Mrs Meyer	Yes	Yes	February 1922	New York	Accompanying Mrs Meyer Hotel Plza, New York. Great Neck L.I.	No	Perman Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	9	Germany	Wurtemberg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	November 1921	New York	Intransit to Rome, Italy. Will reside Italian Consulate, N.Y.	No	Intransit 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	N.Y.	New York
4	Yes	Mr. Butler	Yes	Yes	March 1922	Key West	Friend- Mr. James Butler, Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	X	Albania	Prometi
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 Diplomatic P.P. U.S. Visa 142

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant *Master, of the* S.S. "Teloa" *from* Havana, Cuba. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, *1922*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Macrae, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Tyloa ", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Quebec, Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TOLA " Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., March 4th, 1922.

14—480

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	McQueen	Alexander	52		M. M.	Oil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - 35 Deliske Av., Toronto, Can	Can.	Toronto
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A. March Jnr.
3/13/22 Complete 1135-a.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13th, 19 22.

136

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than $50 in possession, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or has been assisted by others? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	January 1922	New York	Returning home to Canada 34 Doliske St., Toronto, Canada	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Petrolia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant Master *, of the* S.S. " Tolca " *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Grant

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13thn *day of* March *, 19*22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example:-Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Macrae, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolos", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec, Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Macrae

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TOLO: " . Passengers sailing from March 1st. Kingston, Jamaica, , March 1st , 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Marrey	George	44	4	M	M	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs G.A. Morrow, 104 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto.	Can.	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Weston	James F.	54	2	M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	R.H. Weston Alexandra Apts. Toronto, Canada	Can	Toronto
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lewis A Transit Insp. 3/13/22
Incomplete 1150 a.

C2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13th, 19 22.

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	February 13 1922	New York	Returning Home. Wife Mrs G.A. Morrow, 104 Dunvegan Rd., Toronto	No	Intransit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	February 13 1922	New York	Returning Home. Alexandra Apts. Toronto, Canada	No	Intransit 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	New Brunswick
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. " Tolon ", *from* Kingston, Jamaica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Grant

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, *19* 22.

at ~~Kingston~~ New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final dectination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Macrae, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " Tolos " , Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Quebec, Canada , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D Macrae

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March, *19* 22

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA". Passengers sailing from New York, February 18th, 1922.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	COUNTED	Marten	Aline	42	8	F S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English (1-46)	Yes	British	Canadian	Ohio	Cleveland	Brother in Law - Rev F.C. Ford, 615 Edgewood Av., Akron, O.	O.	Cleveland
2	COUNTED	Perreal	Victorine	44	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	English (1-2675)	Yes	French	French	Mass.	Boston	Friend - Mrs Rodger, Manchester, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
3	COUNTED	Smithers	Frances	53	0	F M	Housewife	Yes	English (1-176)	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Husband - G.H. Smithers, 247 Drummond St., Montreal, Can.	Can	Montreal
4	COUNTED	Smithers	Frances C.	26	3	F S	None	Yes	English (1-176)	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Father do do	Can	Montreal
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lewis A Marsh Insp.
3/13/22 Complete 1130 a.m.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 13, 19 22. 140

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 February 18 1922	New York	Brother in Law - Rev.F.C. Ford, 615 Edgewood Av., Akron, O.	No	Resident Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Nevin Scotia	Milton
2	No	Mr Ayer	Yes	Yes	1911 February 18 1922	New York	Returning Home Mr Ayer, 127 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass	No	Resides Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Bellay
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	February 18th 1922	New York	Intransit to Canada. will reside at Hotel Belmont New York City	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Penn.	Phil.
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	February 18th 1922	New York	Accompanying Mother. do	No	Intransit 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Can	Montreal
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S.S." Tolea " *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Grant

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* March *, 19* 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

14—938

S. S. TOLOA sailing from NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13TH, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE)		
1	Ayer	Charles F.	56	3	M	M	November 22,1865, Lowell, Mass.		127 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
2	Ayer	Theodora	39	5	F	M	September 13,1882	Newark, N.J.	do do
3	Ayer	Annie B.	13	9	F	S	June 11,1908	Hamilton, Mass.	do do
4	Cella	Carlo	34	9	M	M	June 10,1887	New York, N.Y.	120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Cella	Marion	25	9	F	M	October 27,1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
6	Caldwell	Edward	60	10	M	M	May 26,1861	Chicago Hgts.,Ill.	601 West 110th, N.Y.C.
7	Caldwell	Lucy M.	57	3	F	M	December 21,1864	Tremont,Ill.	do
8	Dow	Louisa C.	42	3	F	M	December 10,1878	Scotch Plains,N.J.	8 Kirkwood St., Akron, Ohio
9	Dean	Juliette	74	8	F	W	July 8,1847	Stafford Springs,Conn.	Riverbank Court Hotel,Cambridge,Mass.
10	Deming	Richard H.	36	8	M	M	July 20,1885	Hartford, Conn	Chelton Road, West Hartford, Conn.
11	Deming	Mary F.	39	11	F	M	April 1,1882	Dayton, Ohio	do do
12	Elder	Clara E.	63	8	F	S	November 23,1859	Warsaw, Ill.	3870 Harvey Street, Omaha, Neb.
13	Fisher	Nathan T.	32	-	M	M		Father's papers 25 years ago	3200 Winfield Ave., Baltimore,Md.
14	Falck	Theresa	41	10	F	M	May 7,1881	Lancaster, Pa.	St Martin, Springfield St.& Lincoln Dr., Pa.
15	Fraser	Robert	43	17	M	M	Aug 20,1878	Chelsea, Mass.	Phillips Street, Medford, Mass.
16	Ferguson	Charles	36	17	M	M	August 15,1885	Hartford, Conn.	G.E.Co.,Schenectady, N.Y.
17	Ferguson	Harriet R.	33	19	F	M	June 6,1888	Hartford, Conn	do dO
18	Green	Fred H.	40	-	M	M		Federal Court, Boston, Mass., 1914	24 Monadnock St., Dorchester, Mass.
19	Hills	Charles S.	68	16	M	S	September 1,1853	Hartford, Conn.	22 Concord Street.,Hartford, Conn.
20	Harrington	Francis	75	14	M	M	November 17,1846	Worcester, Mass.	856 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
21	Harrington	Lillia	68	15	F	M	October 26,1853	Augusta, Maine	do do
22	Hazen	Maynard	34	6	M	M	April 21,1887	Middletown, Conn.	1008 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
23	Hazen	Marjorie	34	9	F	M	June 15,1887	Hartford, Conn.	do do
24	Kopper	Albert	41	6	M	S	September 13,1880	New York, N.Y.	322 West 85th St., NYC
25	Leppa	Cora	60	2	F	M	January 5,1852	Scotch Plains, N.J.	8 Kirkwood St., Akron, Ohio.
26	Lockney	Thomas	47	4	M	M	December 3,1874	Boston, Mass.	107 Vermont St., W. Roxbury, Mass.
27	Lamy	Charles	43	1	M	M	February 28,1877	St. Louis, Mo.	2311 St.Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
28	Lamy	Mary S.	36	6	F	M	September 30,1886	St.Louis, Mo.	do do
29	Large	Clifford	38	8	F	M	August 24,1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	58 West Milton Grove Ave.,Phila.,Pa.
30	Lauber	Carl	26	2	M	M	January 28,1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	24 North 9th St., Phila.,Pa.

Manifest Closed 12 M Mar 13 1922

64

A. Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—935

S. S. TOLOA sailing from NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13TH, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEWYORK (CRUISE) CONTINUED		
1	Lauber	Gertrude	25	9	F	M	June 5,1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	24 North 9th St., Phila.,Pa.
2	Lane	Charles J.	57	8	M	M	July 8,1865	Ithica, N. Y.	C/O U.P.R.R., Omaha, Neb.
3	Lowenthal	Arthur M.	33	11	M	M	April 13,1863	Rochester, N.Y.	422 Clinton Ave.,South Rochester, N.Y.
4	Lowenthal	Helene	26	8	F	M	July 17,1895	Rochester, N.Y.	do do
5	Marsh	Gilbert C.	44	-	M	S	March 1,1877	Akron, Ohio	72b3. Main St., Akron, Ohio
6	Munroe	John A.	68	7	M	W	August 18,1863	Bradford, Mass.	3870 3607 Harney Street, Omaha, Neb.
7	Miller	A.Sherman	54	9	M	M	July 17,1867	Boston, Mass.	132 Paine Street,Worcester, Mass.
8	Miller	Ethel	47	8	F	M	August 3,1874	Hudson, N.H.	do do
9	Newsome	Emma	45	8	F	M	June 20,1876	Anderson, Ind.	366 Lincoln Ave., Pittburgh, Pa.
10	Orr	Jennie R.	62	1	F	M	February 2,1860	Callius, N.Y.	Omaha National Bank, Omaha, Neb.
11	Rice	Charles D.	62	11	M	M	April 15,1859	Auburn, N.Y.	1043 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
12	Rice	Anna	55	-	F	M	March 26,1865	Union Springs, N.Y.	do do
13	Robinson	Fred W.	53	10	M	M	May 9,1868	Auburn, N.Y.	Shrewsbury, N.J.
14	Robinson	Margaret	53	1	F	M	February 12, 1868	New York, N.Y.	do
15	Storrs	Charles D.	62	8	M	M	August 23,1859	Cincinatti, Ohio	451 Lincoln Ave.,Orange, N.J.
16	Storrs	Richard S.	56	10	M	W	May 4,1865	Amherst, Mass.	475 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J.
17	Storrs	Richard S. Jr.	11	10	M	S	May 9,1910	Orange, N.J.	do do
18	Severance	Mary H.	56	-	F	S	March 12,1865	Cleveland, Ohio	2697 Edgehill Road, Cleveland, Ohio
19	Strong	Harry B.	68	6	M	M	July 25,1861	Hartford, Conn	920 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
20	Schwartz	Arthur H.	45	-	M	M		Father's papers, N.Y.C., 1895	587 East Grand Blvd.,Detroit, Mich.
21	Schwartz	Rosalind	36	5	F	M	October 26,1886	New York, N.Y.	do do
22	Stillman	Jenne	66	3	F	W	December 15,1885	Mexico, N.Y.	31 Maple Street., Springfield, Mass.
23	Tufts	Eugene	70	9	F	W	June 4,1851	York Harbor, Maine	146 Clifton St., Malden, Mass.
24	Welton	William	48	9	M	S	June 1,1874	Boston, Mass.	27 Clifford St., Roxbury, Mass.
25	Winchester	Edward D.	65	6	M	W	October 4,1857	Grand Rapids, Mich.	320 North Lafayette St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
26	Wellman	James A.	54	11	M	M	May 4, 1867	Cornish, N.H.	Merchants Bank Bldg.,Manchester, N.H.
27	Wellman	Florence	54	10	F	M	June 23,1867	Burlington, Vt.	do do
28	Whitney	Harry C.	60	8	M	M	June 19,1862	Mexico, N.Y.	202 Clinton Street, Watertown, N.Y.
29	Whitney	Georgia	66	9	F	M	July 15, 1856	Munroe, Mich.	do do
30	Wertheim	Sol	61	2	M	M	January 30,1861	New York, N.Y.	20 W. 77th St., NYC

65

H. Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. TOLOA sailing from NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 18TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 13TH, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE) CONTINUED		
1	Wertheim	Jennette	54	11	F	M	May 28,1867	New York, N.Y.	20 West 77th St., NYC
2	Walker	Allan M.	32	7	M	S		U.S.District Court, New York, Apr.,1919	374 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							PASSENGERS EX - HAVANA, CUBA, FEBRUARY 24,1922		
4	Lowenthal	Sidney	42	7	M	M	August 31,1879	Rochester, N.Y.	35 West 81st St., NYC
5	Lowenthal	Maxine	27	8	F	M	July 28,1895	New York, N.Y.	do
6							PASSENGERS EX - KINGSTON JA., MARCH 1ST, 1922		
7	Metcalf	Frederick	56	2	M	M	January 31,1866	Providence, R.I.	2063 Edelbert Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Metcalf	Alice B.	50	2	F	M	January 8,1871	Providence, R.I.	do do
9							PASSENGERS EX - CRISTOBAL,C.Z., MARCH 4,1922		
10	Blakeslee	Jessie M.	61	1	F	W	February 29,1860	Waterbury, Conn.	50 Randolph Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
11	Blakeslee	Ruth E.	24	7	F	S	August 28,1897	Waterbury, Conn.	do do
12	Brogdon	Vivian	35	-	M	M	March 28,1884	Bryan, Texas	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
13	Baity	James L.	50	9	M	M	July 7, 1871	La Plata, Mo.	1801 16th St., Washington D.C.
14	Baity	Martha M.	44	9	F	M	July 11,1877	La Plata, Mo.	do do
15	Ellsworth	William	52	-	M	M	March 3,1869	Bayonne, N.J.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
16	Maune	Frederick J.	50	-	M	S	August 7,1871	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19 East Price Street,Germantown,Pa.
17	McCarl	J. Raymond	41	7	M	M	November 27,1879	Des Moines, Ia.	Somerset House, Washington, D.C.
18	McCarl	Ethel	36	5	F	M	October 2,1886	Nebraska	do do
19	Peasley	Marion	24	11	F	S	April 24,1897	Waterbury, Conn.	Cheshire, Conn.
20	Ronayne	John	44	4	M	M	November 12,1878	Brooklyn, N.Y.	532 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Ronayne	Mary	36	-	F	M	March 5,1886	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do
22	Strelinger	Margarita	30	9	F	M	June 3,1891	St.Louis, Mo.	San Remo Hotel, N.Y.C.
23	Strelinger	Gilbert P.	8	1	M	S	February 7,1914	Manilla, P.I.	do
24	Summerfield	Ray	25	3	F	S	December 13,1896	New York, N.Y.	975 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Schoenleber	Alvin	36	8	M	M	June 25,1886	Milwaukee, Wis.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
26	Skelly	Joseph A.	47	11	M	S	March 24,1874	Philadelphia, Pa.	109 E. Prince St., Germanstown, Pa.
27	Tulles	Stewart	32	2	M	M	December 31,1889	Waynesboro, Va.	522 21st St., Washington, D.C.
28	Tulles	Brownie	31	5	F	M	September 30,1890	Mount Salon, Va.	do do
							PASSENGERS EX- PORT LIMON MARCH 6,1922		
29	King	Helen D.	54	6	F	M	July 22,1867	Jessups, Md.	805 Fall Rd, Terraces, Baltimore,Md.
30	King	Louise	29	-	F	S	March 4,1892	Catonsville, Md.	do do

NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED

66

arrived Sun 12.15 PM March 13 1922

J. Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

14—605

S. S. " TOLOA " sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MARCH 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March 13th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Ambrose	33	2	M	M	January 9, 1889.	New York City	239 Beacon Av., Jersey City, N.J.
2	Butler	James	67	~	M	W		Supreme Court, New York 1892.	2030 Broadway, New York City.
3	Cobb	Clarence	34	10	M	M	April 13, 1888.	Covington, Ky.	917 Main St., Covington, Ky.
4	Carson	Charles F.	52	4	M	M	January 24, 1870.	New York City	67 S.Van Die Av., Ridgewood, N.J.
5	Cezard	Wilton	25	5	M	S	See alien sheet 9/4	Supre e Court, New York. January 19, 1919.	Ordered transferred to alien sheet 107 West 88th St., New York City
6	Crees	Laura ...	31	6	F	...	June 7th, 1889.	New York City	106 - 85th St., Brooklyn, N.Y/
7	Crees	John A.	7	2	M	S	January 15, 1915	New Yotk City	do do
8	Crees	Laura	5	2	F	S	January 13, 1917	New York City	do do
9	Dane	William H.	33	1	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Newark, N.J. November 14, 1911.	Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
10	Gerard	Irving	24	11	M	M	April 12, 1897.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	308 Foster Av., Brooklyn, N.Y
11	Gerard	Frances	21	1	F	M	February 8, 1900.	New York, N.Y	do do
12	Gorman	Jane	29	8	F	S	August 29, 1893.	Binghamton, N.Y.	139 East 30th St., New York City
13	Harvey	Emily	68	5	F	S	September 28, 1853.	Cleveland, O.	2040 Stearn Rd., Cleveland, O.
14	Jacobson	Lillian	28	1	F	M	February 21, 1893.	New York City	157 Sickles Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	Koenig	Charles	52	2	M	M	March 7, 1870	Covington, Ky.	610 Short St., Covington, Ky.
16	Lane	James R.	33	4	M	M	May 19, 1889.	Davenport, Iowa.	1009 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.
17	Lane	Sophia	33	2	F	M	January 8, 1889.	Gilchrist, Ill.	do do
18	Mehrman	Clara	52	6	F	M	October 13, 1870.	Louisville, Ky.	415 East 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Meyer	Cord	64	9	F	W	May 30, 1856.	Maspeth, N.Y.	62 William St., New York City
20	Munson	Laura	48	~	F	M	February 16, 1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.	34 Jefferson Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	McNally	Mary	37	2	F	S	March 7, 1885.	Galveston, Texas	2708 Av. H. Galveston, Texas.
22	O'Brien	Morgan J.	61	10	M	M	April 28, 1862.	New York City	729 Park Av., New York City.
23	O'Brien	Roselin	56	1	F	M	February 2, 1864.	New York City	do do
24	Rich	Lawrence	29	7	M	M	August 6, 1892.	Cleveland, O.	1610 East 105th St., Cleveland, O.
25	Rich	Adele	18	4	F	M	March 2, 1903.	Hamilton, O.	do do
26	Potter	Mary E.	42	1	F	S		Father's Papers 1890.	305 Wshington, Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Peters	Hugh	41	10	M	M	May 6, 1880.	Edgewood, N.J.	Englewood Edgewood, N.J.
28	Peters	Elsie	36	2	F	M	February 23, 1886	Huntington, Pa.	do
29	Rosenau	Philip	57	4	M	M	October 12, 1865.	Philadelphia, Pa.	1529 North 15th St., Philadelphia
30	Rosenau	Estelle	46	9	F	M	June 7, 1875.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do do

Sheet #5 Section map 215 131 2 312 67

A. Grant Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

14—926

S. S. "TO.OA" sailing from Havana, Cuba., March 10th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York March 13th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stotesbury	Louis W.	51	5	M	M	October 21, 1870.	New York City	154 West 74th St., New York City
2	Seeger	John A.	68	3	M	M	December 20, 1853.	Covinton, Ky	657 East 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.
3	Seeger	Elvina	65	2	F	M	August 21, 1856.	Minnesota	657 E. 5th St., St.Paul, Minn.
4	Willbrand	Frank C.	40	7	M	M	January 18, 1882.	New York City	8 West 40th St., New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

J. Grant
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—427

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 146

S. S. Iolcos, United Fruit arrived 3/13/22, 19, M., , from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. ALLOWED	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1st Cab.																							
1	Wm I Cozard Milton	9	1	Ex. Dr.	Hopp	3 p.m.						3/16	51	1	5							1	3	3

Totals. 3/13/22.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival hereof who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or made default, and a correction of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or default, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

Form 507

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 18, 1922.

I, [illegible] Britain, master of S.S. "[illegible]" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] on board this vessel since arrival at this port:

Total number of persons on board 136 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is to sail for Limon.

[illegible] March 14th, 1922, for [illegible], Port Antonio, Kingston, Bristol

[illegible] United States port of New York; First port of call in United States

[illegible] for [illegible]

I [illegible] and a correct statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality.	When and where deserted.
NONE		

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 146

S.S. Tolosa, United Fruit arrived 3/13/22, 19, M., , from Nuevo Progreso

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	1st Cab																								
2	Cozard Milton	9	4	1	L.P.C. No pp.	3pm. March	3/14	114	SB				3/16	151	Gr	10 45							1	3	2

4

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 18, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Teloa"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 135 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 — Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th., 1922, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail March 18th, 1922, for Havana, Port Antonio, Kingston, Cristobal & Limon. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See list Attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Grant

Master.

[OVER.]

1.	J. Love	Chief Steward	31	British
2.	A. Duff	2nd Steward	29	"
3.	W. Kelly	3rd "	19	American
4.	J. Birnie	Stewardess	33	British
5.	R. Anderson	"	26	Danish
6.	J. Sullivan	Barkeeper	46	British
7.	J. Ledee	Chef	30	French
8.	J. Langgard	2nd Cook	29	"
9.	B. Casanoqu	Roast "	29	"
10.	J. Ledee	Larder "	31	"
11.	F. Iribar	Fry "	25	Venezuelan
12.	V. Laplace	Veg. "	21	French
13.	G. Arquelles	Crew "	44	Spanish
14.	A. Cuna	Cook's Mate	19	"
15.	R. Vega	"	29	"
16.	A. Zandizuri	"	31	"
17.	J. Alcala	" 148	25	Venezuelan
18.	J. Mana	"	21	Spanish
19.	Z. Arenas	"	17	American
20.	R. Mearns	"	30	British
21.	C. Raasveld	Butcher	40	Hollander
22.	V. Fernandes	Baker	15	Spanish
23.	W. Ackerman	2nd Baker	42	American
24.	T. Ledee	Pantryman	20	French
25.	P. Logan	2nd Pantryman	40	British
26.	F. Hatch	Checker	23	American
27.	J. Cruz	Storekeeper	31	Spanish
28.	D. Feill	Linenkeeper	20	British
29.	M. Sakes	Messman	22	"
30.	R. Hurley	Deck Steward	23	"
31.	G. Howell	Nightwatchman	44	"
32.	L. Perez	Head Waiter	24	Mexican
33.	R. Willcox	Assistant Steward	39	British
34.	F. Donnelly	"	27	"
35.	P. Connor	"	32	"
36.	N. Swan	"	42	"
37.	J. Ginsburg	"	29	American
38.	A. Leavey	"	24	British
39.	H. Rodger	"	34	"
40.	R. Jones	"	42	"
41.	T. Southwick	"	35	"
42.	P. Neave	"	49	"
43.	M. Lambert	"	40	"
44.	J. Morrison	"	32	"
45.	J. Giffin	"	50	"
46.	M. England	"	20	Italian
47.	G. Tapia	"	30	British
48.	J. Granger	"	35	American
49.	V. Murray	"	58	British
50.	G. Swanson	"	25	"
51.	R. Hoskinson	"	19	"
52.	P. Willoughby	"	46	Swiss
53.	A. Clausen	"	29	American
54.	J. Davis	"	50	Portugal
55.	S. Baruta	"	44	American
56.	J. Porter	"	37	"
57.	T. Higgins	"	22	Danish
58.	A. Jorgensen	"	53	American
59.	W. Mullen	"	30	British
60.	J. Chisholm	"	32	"
61.	C. Henry	2nd Messman	50	American
62.	T. Galvin	3rd "	33	British
63.	J. Devlin	Engineman	28	"
64.	E. Henderson	"	20	Spanish
65.	J. Garcia	Boiler's Messman	21	"
66.	H. del Rio	Firemen's Messman	18	"
67.	A. Bernardes	Bellboy	22	"
68.	G. Zandizuri	Printer	58	American
69.	R. Gerrish	Barber	39	"
70.	J. Sullivan	Engineman	29	"
71.	H. Harvey	Asst. Stew.	22	British
72.	W. Cunningham	"	21	"
73.	T. Doyle	Musician	26	Italian
74.	O. Pesiri	"	38	Denmark
75.	A. Viborg	"	19	American
76.	S. Kaufman	Asst Steward	32	Dutch

J. Winters

1.	F. Grant	170.00	Master	54	British
2.	H. Irvine	145.00	Chief Officer	29	"
3.	C. Akens	130.00	2nd "	31	"
4.	D. Kerr	65.00	3rd "	25	"
5.	M. Stevenson	60.00	Carpenter	46	"
6.	J. Jamison	60.00	Carpe. Mate	43	"
7.	W. Gilmore	60.00	Bosun	36	"
8.	S. McSeveney	52.50	Quartermaster	19	"
9.	J. McNeil	52.50	"	29	"
10.	C. Kelly	52.50	"	28	"
11.	C. Bevan	52.50	"	33	"
12.	J. Paul	47.50	AB Seaman	42	"
13.	J. Moran	47.50	"	44	"
14.	S. McManus	47.50	" 149	33	Norwegian
15.	E. Hansen	47.50	"	19	"
16.	C. Ciske	47.50	"	24	British
17.	J. MacLean	47.50	"	19	"
18.	R. Gillies	47.50	"	17	Finnish
19.	F. Ostman	47.50	"	28	British
20.	T. Ryan	47.50	"	19	British
21.	P. Treanor	30.00	Ord Seaman	21	"
22.	G. Jacob	30.00	"	21	"
23.	W. Madore	30.00	"		
24.	G. McClure	135.00	Purser	26	British
25.	L. Connery	115.00	Asst. Purser	26	American
26.	D. McCrae	115.00	Doctor	54	British
27.	R. Wilson	.21	1st Radio	24	Sheridan D
28.	M. Dowling	.21	2nd "	20	British

1.	F. Blamey	295.00	Chief Engineer	37	158 Trafford Rd.
2.	H. McAllister	170.00	2nd Engineer	32	British
3.	G. Stewart	145.00	3rd "	41	"
4.	W. Dykes	130.00	4th "	34	"
5.	S. Egerton	90.00	5th "	24	"
6.	A. Reid	90.00	6th "	25	"
7.	W. Wilson	90.00	7th "	27	"
8.	D. Hutchison	90.00	Electrician	30	American
9.	T. Lorenzo	57.50	Donkeyman	35	Spanish
10.	J. Lorenzo	57.50	Storekeeper	38	"
11.	R. Barbeito	55.00	Oiler	30	"
12.	A. Sanchez	55.00	"	25	"
13.	T. Alonso	55.00	"	23	"
14.	A. Rodriguez	55.00	"	28	"
15.	M. Penas	55.00	"	30	"
16.	J. Pardo	55.00	"	21	"
17.	J. Montero	50.00	Fireman	21	"
18.	P. Pires-Piros	50.00	"	26	"
19.	M. Montes	50.00	" 150	23	"
20.	N. Roibal	50.00	"	42	"
21.	J. Sanchez	50.00	"	39	"
22.	J. Borde	50.00	"	34	"
23.	J. Lago	42.50	Wiper	27	"
24.	T. Muina	42.50	"	20	"
25.	A. Santo	42.50	"	21	"
26.	R. Grothers	157.50	Chief Refrig.	45	British
27.	E. Walker	130.00	2nd "	36	American
28.	F. Gillan	90.00	3rd "	32	British
29.	A. Blanco	55.00	Oiler	35	Spanish
30.	E. Pacin	55.00	"	44	"
31.	P. Linley	55.00	"	22	British

1.	F. Grant	Master	44	British
2	M. Irvine	Chief Officer	29	"
3	G. Adams	2nd "	31	"
4	B. Kerr	3rd "	28	"
5	M. Stevenson	Carpenter	33	"
6	D. Jamison	Engne. Mate	35	"
7	N. Hansen	Bosun	29	"
8	S. Montgomery	Quartermaster	29	"
9	J. Mahail	"	28	"
10	G. Kelly	"	30	"
11	R. Gillies	"	35	"
12	J. Moriarty	A.B. Seaman	23	Danish
13	A. Pettersen	" "	38	British
14	J. Kennedy	" "	24	"
15	J. McLean	" "	42	"
16	J. Horan	" "	25	"
17	R. McNeil	" "	29	Norwegian
18	O. Gisha	" "	46	Danish
19	Y. Ostman	" "	20	British
20	T. Ryan	Ord. Seaman	21	"
21	G. Jacob	" "	21	"
22	W. Madore	" "	19	"
23	M. Fitzmaurice	" "		
		151		
24	G. McClure	Purser	21	British
25	L. Connery	Asst/ Purser	23	American
26	D. Macrae	Doctor	34	British
27	H. Wilson	1st Radio	24	"
28	M. Dowling	2nd "	22	"

1	F. Blamey	295.	Chief Engineer	37	British
2	M. McAllister	170.	2nd "	32	"
3	G. Stewart	145.	3d "	31	"
4	T. McCarthy	130.	4th "	37	"
5	S. Egerton	90.	5th "	24	"
6	A. Reid	90.	6th "	25	"
7	W. Wilson	90.	7th "	27	"
8	J. Larkin	90.	Electrician	31	"
9	T. Lorenzo	57.50	Donkeyman	35	Spanish
10	E. Lorenzo	57.50	Storekeeper	33	"
11	R. Barbieto	55.	Oiler	30	"
12	A. Sanchez	55.	"	26	"
13	T. Alanzo	55.	"	23	"
14	A. Rodriques	55.	"	26	"
15	M. Penas	55.	"	30	"
16	J. Pardo	55.	"	21	"
17	J. Montero	50.	Fireman	21	"
18	F. Pinas-Piros	50.	"	26	"
19	M. Montes	50.	"	23	"
20	M. Reibal	50.	"	22	"
21	J. Sanchez	50.	"	39	"
22	J. Bordo	50.	"	34	"
23	J. Lago	42.50	Wiper	27	"
24	T. Mains	42.50	"	20	"
25	A. Souto	42.50	"	21	"
			152		
26	R. Grothers	157.50	Chf.Refrig.Eng.	45	British
27	E. Walker	130.	2nd do.	36	American
28	J. Housepian	90.	3d do.	31	"
29	A. Blanco	55.	Oiler	53	Spanish
30	E. Pagin	55.	"	44	"
31	P. Linley	55.	"	22	British

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J. Love	165.00	Chief Steward	52	British
2	A. Burt	115.00	2nd "	40	"
3	W. Kelly	70.00	3rd "	18	American
4	J. Birnie		Stewardess	38	British
5	F. Liscington		" "	34	"
6	J. Sullivan		Barkeeper	46	"
7	J. Ledee	150.00	Chef	30	French
8	F. Iribar	105.00	2nd Cook	31	Spanish
9	B. Gaseuseun	90.00	Roast Cook	29	French
10	J. Ledee	80.00	Larder "	21	"
11	P. Carroll	65.00	Fry "	31	British
12	V. Laplace	55.00	Veg. "	21	French
13	A. Arquelles	70.00	Crew	44	Spanish
14	J. Garcia	35.00	Cooks Mate	20	"
15	J. Mena	35.00	"	21	Trinidad
16	E. Vega	35.00	"	26	Spanish
17	C. Garcia	35.00	"	25	"
18	A. Zendiburi	35.00	"	31	"
19	E. Arcuna	35.00	"	27	American
20	E. Mearns	95.00	Butcher	46	British
21	C. Rensveld	125.00	Baker	30	American
22	W. Fernandez	65.00	2nd Baker	44	Spanish
23	W. Ackerman	55.00	Pantryman	45	American
24	J. Ledee	50.00	2nd Pantryman	20	French
25	P. Logan		Chester	38	British
26	F. Hatch	60.00	Storekeeper	35	American
27	J. Cruz	60.00	Linenkeeper	52	"
28	D. Neill	45.00	Seaman	29	British
29	M. Sakas	40.00	Deck Steward	22	"
30	E. Burley	40.00	Nightwatchman	33	"
31	G. Howell	40.00	Handwriter	45	"
32	J. Morrison	40.00	Asst. Steward	41	"
33	E. Hoskinson	40.00	"	27	"
34	M. England	40.00	"	35	"
35	J. Winters	40.00	"	39	Holland
36	A. Clausen	40.00	"	46	Swiss
37	T. Higgins	40.00	"	38	American
38	J. Ginsburg	40.00	"	29	"
39	W. McMillen	40.00	"	33	"
40	C. Chisholm	40.00	"	34	British
41	E. Blythe	40.00	"	19	American
42	L. Perez	40.00	"	24	"
43	F. Donnelly	40.00	"	28	"
44	P. Connor	40.00	"	32	British
45	R/ Willcox	40.00	"	29	"
46	H. James	40.00	"	46	"
47	W. Cunningham	40.00	"	32	"
48	T. Southwick	40.00	"	25	"
49	H. Rodger	40.00	"	37	"
50	P. Miller	40.00	"	54	American
51	C. Lowe	40.00	"	41	"
52	C. Larsen	40.00	"	36	Danish
53	E. Newburg	40.00	"	50	American
54	D. Richmond	40.00	"	23	British
55	H. Miller	40.00	"	30	American
56	C. Lamberti	40.00	"	21	British
57	J. Mack	40.00	"	34	American
58	A. Anderson	40.00	"	35	Danish
59	C. Estelano	40.00	"	21	Holland
60	J. Jacobson	40.00	"	26	Sweden
61	P. deleeuwert	40.00	"	26	Holland
62		40.00	Officers Stewards	22	American
63	J. Espin	40.00	2nd Seaman	19	"
64	M. Harvey	40.00	3rd "	33	British
65	J. Doylin	40.00	Fireman	18	"
66	E. Henderson	35.00	"	18	American
67	J. Dowling	34.00	"	36	"
68	A. Maresmo	30.00	Sailor's Messman		
69		30.00	Firemen's Messman	18	Spanish
70	A. Bernardez	30.00	Bellboy	18	"
71	C. Zendiburi	70.00	Printer	45	American
72	E. Gerrish	.01	Barber	52	"
73	J. Sullivan	.01	Masseius	38	"
74	A. Pesiri	.01	"	25	"
75	C. Fiore	.01	"	26	"
76	C. Burt				

153

Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], N. Y., 3/23, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent of

SS. Teva

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.~~

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

All alien seamen not in possession of seamans card Form L. when pilots are ready telephone Broad 2029

154

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

[signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

[signature]

(Signature)

Chief Officer.

(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 15TH, 19 23 from the port of HAVANA, PORT ANTONIO KINGSTON CRISTOBAL LIMON & HAVANA

TOLOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
145708	1 Morrison	James	Asst. Steward	Feb.16	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British		5-9	
	2 Willcox	Reginald	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5-8	
149874	3 Connor	Peter	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	English	"		5-7	
7797	4 Donnelly	Frank	"	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.		5-7	
3551	5 Leavey	Albert	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-10	
22725	6 Swan	Norman	"	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"		5-5	
109199	7 Perez	Luis	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican		5-8	
172080	8 James	Robert	"	" 16	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British		5-7	
141429	9 Cunningham	William	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		5-8	
7315	10 Lambert	Marshall	"	" 16	"	"	"	49	M	English	"		5-7	
150452	11 Rodger	Harry	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		5-9	
152663	12 Giffin	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"		5-7	
111233	13 Southwick	Thomas	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	English	"		5-8	
151741	14 Howe	Frank	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		5-9	
144690	15 England	Mathew	"	" 16	"	"	"	55	M	"	"		5-9	
[illegible]	16 Ginsburg	Julius	"	" 16		"	"	29	M	USA	American		5-8	
42231	17 Murray	Vincent	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	English	British		5-10	
33491	18 Swanson	George	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"		5-11	
no card	19 Hopkinson	Reginald	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	English	"		5-9	
148193	20 Willoughby	Fred	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-11	
122300	21 Clausen	Alfred	"	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	Swiss		5-7	
111269	22 Davis	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	English	U.S.		5-8	
	23 Porter	John	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	USA	American		5-10	
no card	24 Higgins	Thomas	"	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	USA	"		5-9	
card without number	25 Barata	Sebastian	"	135379 16	"	"	"	50	M	English	Portugal		5-8	
	26 Jorgensen	Aksel	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	Dahish	Danish		5-7	
5573	27 McMullen	William	"	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	USA	American		5-11	
no card	28 Chrisholm	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	British		5-11	
16599	29 Henry	Charles	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"		5-9	
16299	30 McLean	Robert	"	28663 " 16	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	American		5-8	

W. Steamship.
Purser's Steward

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 18TH, 19 22 from the port of HAVANA, PORT ANTONIO, KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, LIMON & HAVANA 156

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
148531	1	Duff	Alec	2nd Steward	Feb 16	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
39344	2	Kelley	Willard	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	19	M	USA	American	5-8		
160928	3	Birnie	Jean	Stewardess	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-5		
no card	4	Anderson	Hagna	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	Danish	Danish	5-6		
5114	5	Sullivan	John	Barkeeper	" 16	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-8		
34244	6	Ledee	Joseph	Chef	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	FWI	French	5-9		
63411	7	Langgard	John	2nd Cook	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-9		
120698	8	Gassneau	Baptiste	Roast Cook	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5-7		
151460	9	Ledee	Joseph	Larder "	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7		
4506	10	Irizbar	Thomas	Fry "	" 16	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
120696	11	Laplace	Victor	Veg. Cook	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	French	French	5-7		
7151	12	Arquelles	Gerardo	Crew "	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
113523	13	Cuna	Arsenio	Cooks Mate	" 16	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5		
1134	14	Vega	Rafael	"	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
154932	15	Zandizuri	Angel	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7		
144189	16	Alcala	Jose	Not on board	over sheet	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		
87796	17	Mana	Julio	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	BWI	British	5-8		
3913	18	Arenas	Evaresto	"	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	American	5-8		
96741	19	Mearns	Robert	Butcher	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5-9		
13172	20	Raasveld	Charles	Baker	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Hollander	5-8		
3060	21	Fernandes	Vicente	2nd Baker	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
42165	22	Ackerman	Walter	Pantryman	" 16	"	"	"	42	M	USA	American	5-8		
151459	23	Ledee	Thele	2nd Pantryman	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5-8		
no card	24	Logan	Peter	Checker 14488	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5-8		
19164	25	Hatch	Frank	Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	USA	American	5-9		
51160	26	Cruz	Joseph	Linenkeeper	" 16	" 51160	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
59762	27	Neill	David	Waseman	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-8		
156708	28	Sakes	Maurice	Deck Steward	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9		
2199	29	Hurley	Robert	Nightwatchman	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		
69585	30	Howell	George	Headwaiter	" 16	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9		

owe seamen Sups.
Fares & Transh Disch

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. C
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 19 22, from the port of HAVANA, PORT ANTONIO, KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, LIMON & HAVANA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC. no card	1	Stewart	George	3rd Engineer	Feb. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British		5-10	
W	2	Dykes	William	4th "	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	English	"		5-9	
	3	Egerton	Reginald	5th 167263	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-11	
162637	4	Wilson	William	6th "	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"		5-10	
no card P	5	Reid	Alexander	7th "	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-10	
50153	6	Hutchison	David	Electrician	" 16	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	American		5-7	
54544	7	Lorenzo	John	Donkeyman	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-7	
52691	8	Lorenzo	Enrique	Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"		5-8	
3588	9	Barbeito	Ramon	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-7	
152461	10	Pardo	Jose	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5-8	
134981	11	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5-6	
106597	12	Alonso	Juan	"	" 16	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		5-7	
108482	13	Sanchez	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-4	
4495 P	14	Penas	Manuel	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5-3	
159532	15	Pires-Pires	Frank	Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-4	
12095	16	Sanchez	Jos	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5-6	
670	17	Borde	Joe	"	" 16	"	"	"	34	M	Span-Amer	American		5-7	
108397	18	Roibal	Nicolas	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-6	
48680	19	Montero	Jesus	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5-8	
149857	20	Montes	Manuel	"	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		5-6	
012937	21	Lago	Jose	Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5-8	
097966	22	Molina	Juan	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5-7	
110966	23	Santo	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		5-7	
51075 P	24	Crothers	Robert	1st Refrig.	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	British		5-11	
17281	25	Walker	Elroy	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	American		5-10	
103910	26	Gillan	Frank	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British		5-11	
J.1621 C	27	Pacin	Eduardo	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish		5-9	
11820	28	Blanco	Antonio	"	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		5-7	
32404	29	Linley	Richard P.	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	British		5-11	
3169	30	Love	John	Ch.Steward	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"		5-9	

Lewis & Marshall Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1922, 19, from the port of HAVANA, PORT ANTONIO, KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, LIMON & HAVANA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Grant	Farquahar	Master		New York		Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
160136	2	Irvine	Henry	Chief Officer	Feb.16	"	Yes	"	28	M	English	"	5-7		
897	3	Adams	Gordon	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		
110379	4	Kerr	David	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7		
7222	5	Stevenson	Murdock	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-7		
59784	6	Jamieson	David	Carps.Mate	" 16	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-11		
89493	7	Gilmore	William	Bosun	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10		
141419	8	McSeveney	Samuel	Quartermaster	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
43726	9	Bevan	Oscar	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-6		
16213	10	McNeil	John	"	" 16	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-9		
145632	11	Kelly	Owen	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-10		
1014	12	Paul	William	AB Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	31	M	USA	American	5-8		
18467	13	McLean	Joseph	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
50465	14	Moran	James	"	" 16	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-8		
1788	15	McManus	Edward	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-9		
	16	Gillies	Ronald	" 4985	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5-6		
148227	17	Hansen	Edward	"	" 16	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-7		
159720	18	Gisko	Olaf	"	" 16	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6		
20790	19	Ostman	Frank	"	" 16	"	"	"	46	M	Finn	Finland	5-6		
11021	20	Ryan	Thomas	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5-7		
148461	21	Treanor	Patrick	Ord. Seaman	" 16	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-9		
15446 32/2	22	Jacob	George	" 4036	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-8½		
C	23	Madore	Wm		" 16	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
148517	24	McClure	George	Purser	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-10		
48132	25	Connery	Lawrence	Asst. Purser	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	American	5-11		
No card	26	Macrae	Douglas	Doctor	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	Canadian	British	5-8		
166217	27	Wilson	Hial	1st Radio	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-11		
107297	28	Dowling	Michael	2nd Radio	" 16	"	"			M	"	"	5-6		
5285	29	Blaney	Francis	Chief Engr.	" 16	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-6		
58118	30	McAllister	Hugh	2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7		

Witness Insp'r
Lewis A Marshall Insp'r

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TOLOA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1922, from the port of HAVANA PORT ANTONIO KINGSTON CRISTOBAL LIMON & HAVANA

159

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Doyle	Thomas	Asst Steward 134704	Feb 16	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-9		
48338	2	Galvin	Thomas	2nd Steward	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	USA	American	5-11		
58056	3	Devlin	John	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8		
55861	4	Tapia	Guillermo Gregorio	Officers Mess	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
144891	5	Henderson	Edgar	Waiter	" 16	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5-8		
118926	6	Garcia	Jose	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
no card	7	Harvey	Herbert	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	USA	American	5-8		
165427	8	del Rio	Hipolito	Sailors Messman	" 16	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
142871	9	Bernardes	Antonio	Firemens "	" 16		"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
X159	10	Zandzuri	George	Bellboy	" 16		"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4		
49397	11	Gerrish	Roswell	Printer	" 16		"	"	57	M	USA	American	5-11		
10650	12	Sullivan	John	Barber	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8		
no card	13	Pesiri	O	Musician	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Italian	Italian	507		
no card	14	Viborg	Ango	"	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Denmark	Danish	5-10		
no card	15	Kaufman	Schima	"	" 16	"	"	"	19	M	USA	American	5-7		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Sworn to
Louis A Brandegee

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date FEB 23 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward S. Bonney
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date FEB 23 1922

Habana Cuba
FEB 23 1922

Visa No 1150
Fee $5.00

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNIFRUITCO S.S. CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			The following man was discharged at Port Limon, this date March 6th, 1922.											
2	Alcala	Jose	Cook's Mate											
3			The following man was engaged at this Port, March 6th,1922.											
4	Winters	John	Asst. Steward 15449	3/6/22	Limon	Yes	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"		Deserted Havana March 9, 1922
5	Romero	Manuel	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
at Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamer Segovia
Edward C. McMullen
Consul
Date March 6, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa is valid for [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the passport bearer continues to be entitled to it.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1578
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ward Line, Steamer
Consul
Date MAR 9 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Toloa 3-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, J. Grant Master, of the S/S Toloa, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivistons 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO. 31776 FILED MAR 20 1922

C-R-A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 3-27-22
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

ARR 3-14-22

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Cards Reviewed
Date 3/28
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	7	7
[illegible]	7	7

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S'towaway

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILENE ..... Passengers sailing from Palermo ....., Feb. 11 ....., 1922

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Grillo	Vito					IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Italian					
2	ADMITTED	Battaglia	Diego	25	M	S		Farmer	Italian			Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna	Mother Cassarata Rosario Partanna Sicily Italy	Ny	New York
3		~~Battaglia~~	~~Diego~~	25	M	M		Laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian	Italy	Partanna Sicily	Joe Battaglia	Pa.	McKeesport
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mail Birhard, Insp.
3-15-22

3/17 #1 by Richardson Insp

69

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1922

182

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage None	No	No	No	No	Lucacio Guiseppe 323 E. 7th mail Ef	No	3/17/22 Permanent		Med	Cath	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	Tatoo in Chest	Italy	Pastenese
2	No	Steerage None	No	Yes	1897-1904 1906-1916	McKeesport, Pa	Conni Ernesine Frank Bacigalupi	No	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Penn.	McKeesport
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S.S. Selene, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 1 ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaro [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEP
14—977

S. S.

INDEX No.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 164

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silène, arriving at New York, MAR 14 1922, 19, from the port of Genoa

Marseilles Feb 8 1922
Genoa Feb 24 1922

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martelli	Jean Baptiste	Steerman	20/1/22	Genoa	no	Yes	27	Male	French	French	1.70	75	
2	Mauguen	Armand	Do	do	do	no	Yes	29	"	"	"	1.72	75	
3	L'Hermite	Alfred	4th Engineer	do	do	no	Yes	40	"	"	"	1.73	73	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Battaglia	Diego	Steward			Discharged								
17	Mello	Vito	Steward			Discharged								
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

W. P. Flowers

Born Italy

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE U. S.

6 Feb 1922

Rossiter Stappenbeck
Asst Surgeon P. H. S.

Genoa Italy
New York
W. P. Flowers
Master

AMERICAN $2 FEE STAMP

Total Crew 32. + 2 Stowaways = 34

Claimed S & Discharged Born Italy } ordered Manifested and delivered at S.I. for Inspection

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Filed Feb 10 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

3-14-22

MEALS.
BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
15 15 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Selene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar, 1922

J King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. Silene (Three Star) arrived at 12th, 1922, 4 P. M., from Naples - Marseilles

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27/m	1	Battaglia Diego	4th Class	2	1	Not pos. doc. Exp. Act 5 Pc.	Richards	3/16	64	Meyer	3/21	241	N.S.					Landed 3/30/22 - 2:45 P.M.								1	5
25/m	2	Grillo Vito		1	1	Not pos. doc. Exp. Act 5 Pc.	Richards	3/17	90	Gr.								2 P.M. 3/23/22		Silena						1	

Silene - 3/15 TOTALS.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.
14—1613

Owners _____ (Title) _____
Local Agents _____
14—1274
14—1240

Form 669

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Mar 14, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Selene

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar. 14, 1922, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Mar. 24, 19 22, for Cadiz & Med. Ports via Phila. via United States port of via Phila. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15 22, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 32 [illegible], and is expected to sail March 23, 19 22, for Cadiz and Mediterranean ports via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3-15-22, Silesia.
14

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF Philadelphia

March 15, 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. Silesia

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1922, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 20 N.R., and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Cuba and Mediterranean ports via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

16	Furbot	Joseph	✓	" "	17 Nov 1921	"		"	37	"	"	"	1"72	70
17	Corre	Jean	✓	L54955		"		"	21	"	"	"	1"78	78
18	Quet	Jean	✓	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	1"70	70
19	Guillou	Jean	✓	L"3464"	21 April 1921	"		"	34	"	"	"	1"72	74
20	Bonnay	Joseph	✓	"	17 Nov 1921	"		"	40	"	"	"	1"69	70
21	Jacob	Yves	✓	Mark Hotel	21 April 1921	"		"	18	"	"	"	1"65	69
22	Escard	Louis	✓	Cuisinier	17 Nov 1921	"		"	29	"	"	"	1"72	75
23	Méjean	Marcel	✓	Pierre	23 Oct 1921	"		"	17	"	"	"	1"64	65
24	Clech	Joseph	✓	Mouette	21 April 1921	"		"	16	"	"	"	1"64	65
25	Latil	Armand	✓	1er Chauffeur	24 Oct 1921	"		"	20	"	"	"	1"68	69
26	Doré	André	✓	F. S. F.	30 Nov 1921	"		"	30	"	"	"	1"72	78
27	Le Gardnew	Auguste	✓	Chauffeur	17 Nov 1921	"		"	35	"	"	"	1"72	75
28	Le Gardnew	Yves	✓	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	1"71	76
29	Lorvez	Pierre	✓	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	1"70	70
30	Pouc	Jean	✓	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	1"70	73
31	Ristocelli	Felix	✓	Kingsmill	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	1"72	75
32	Madec	Louis	✓	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1"78	78

Left at Palermo

Line

Owners Three Star Line

Local Agents

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section [illegible]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Silene ", arriving at New York, Mar 14th, 1922, from the port of Genoa. Mar 4th Gib 18th Mar 7th Gib 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ollivier	Joseph	Capitaine	20 April 1921	Marseille	Oui	Oui	41	M	française	française	1m60	75	
2	Rigal	Joseph	2e Capitaine	16 Janv. 1922	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1m69	85	
3	Paffard	Charles	1er Lieutenant	23 Août 1921	Marseille	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m75	70	
4	Le Gigellec	Joseph	2e [illegible]	19 [illegible] 1920	Newcastle	"	"	25	"	"	"	1m78	82	
5	Gradier	Henri	Chef Mécanicien	28 Août 1921	Marseille	"	"	31	"	"	"	1m50	59	
6	Luccini	Henri	2e "	19 Janv. 1922	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1m70	75	
7	Berhaud	Lucien	3e "	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1m68	69	Left at Genoa ill
8	Labadat	Maurice	4e "	23 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m67	70	
9	Jégou	Pierre	Marin	21 April 1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1m70	72	
10	Toupin	Yves	Chauffeur	24 Août 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1m62	65	
11	Cruguillec	André	Soutanger	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m62	65	
12	Jiquel	Pierre	Matelot	23 Août 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1m63	63	
13	Ollivier	Joseph	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1m70	71	
14	Méjean	Jean-Marie	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1m71	73	
15	Jaouen	Yvon	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1m69	73	
16	Turbot	Joseph	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1m72	70	
17	Corre	Jean	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1m78	78	
18	Quet	Jean	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1m70	70	
19	Guillou	Jean	"	21 April 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1m72	74	
20	Bonnaz	Joseph	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1m69	70	
21	Jacob	Yves	Marin Soldat	21 April 1921	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1m65	61	
22	Bécard	Louis	Cuisinier	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1m72	75	
23	Méjean	Marcel	Novice	23 Août 1921	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1m64	65	
24	Clech	Joseph	Mousse	21 April 1921	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1m64	65	
25	Latil	Armand	4e Chauffeur	24 Août 1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1m68	64	
26	Joré	André	T. S. F.	30 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1m72	78	
27	Le Gartneur	Auguste	Chauffeur	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1m72	75	
28	Le Gartneur	Yves	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m71	76	
29	Cornec	Pierre	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1m70	70	
30	Pouc	Jean	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1m70	73	
31	Pitocelli	Felix	Kuisinier	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1m72	75	Left at Genoa ill
32	Madec	Louis	"	17 Nov. 1921	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1m78	76	

Line _____

Owners Anne Star Line

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Silene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar, 19 22

P Kruzzi
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, January 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this shipping list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lauren C. Bird
American Consul.

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Lauren C. Bird
American Consul.

$12

68
2.00
2460
X

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i
any foreign port or place it shall be the d
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, whe
respectively shipped or engaged, and speci
and discharged in the port of arrival; or
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any s
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, age
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of t
paid off and discharged, and of those,
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the lis
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consigne
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 16 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. King City

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. King City the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards----Form L
When photographs (2) are ready---notify Immigration---
Room #19--U. S. Barge Office--------'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

W. W. Hagan
Inspector

ROBERT E. TOD.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DING CHANGES IN CREW

E. 170

ABOR

Newfork
Apl 17
nto City
, 19 22

hat the following is a complete record of all
it this port:

mber of seamen deserted ✓
amen left in hospital (or died) ✓
ital crew this date 30

, 10 , consigned to
w lying at 44 Shelgate, and is
Nancy Nancy
First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

MEN.

	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

													5·4½	133	Nil
													5·4	140	Scar on bridge of nose
		Abdubrahim	Fireman	1·2·22	..	..	No	28	..	East Indian	British		5·5	132	Nil
	20	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	1·2·22	..	..	..	23	..	East Indian	British		5·1	130	..
N.C.	21	Anderson	David	Chief Steward	1·2·22	..	..	Yes	66	..	Scotch	..		5·8½	160	Figure on both arms Initials on left arm
	22	Donaldson	Robert Henry	Chief Cook	1·2·22	..	..	..	53	..	English	..		5·4	120	
	23	Hood	George Melville	Mess R. Boy	6·2·22	London	..	..	20	..	..	..		5·9	140	Nil.
N.C.	24	Kelly	Thomas Cyril	Wireless Opr	1·2·22	..	..	Yes	27	..	Irish	Irish		5·6¾	154	Nil
N.C.	25	Perrin	Francis Thomas George	Apprentice	Continuous	..	..	..	16	..	English	British		5·4½	120	Nil
	26	Sandercock	Ronald	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	17	..	English	..		5·9	154	..
	27	Passmore	Alan George	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..		5·4	140	..
	28	Mould	Edward George	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..		5·9½	147	..
	29															
	30															

Certified that above is a true copy of the List of Crew signed on before the Supt. at So. Shields and before me

W. W. Hagan
Dy Comr

J. R. Watts
Insp.

M.M. OFFICE
6 - FEB. 1922
POPLAR, E.

Line The St Just Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

† See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 King City,

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport, Apr 17, 19 22

I, master of the Br. S.S. King City, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Liverpool

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 19 —, consigned to U.S. Emigration Offy; is now lying at 44 Shelson, and is expected to sail Dec 15, 19 22, for Havre, France via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

														5·4½	133	Nil
														5·4	140	Scar on bridge of nose
19	Hosen	Abdubrahim	Fireman	1507 1·2·22	..	..	..	No	28	..	..	East Indian	British	5·5	132	Nil
20	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	1510 1·2·22	..	..	..	..	23	..	East Indian	British	5·1	130	..	
N.C.	21	Anderson	David	Chief Steward	1·2·22	..	..	..	Yes	66	..	Scotch	..	5·8½	160	Figures on both arms
	22	Donaldson	Robert Henry	Chief Cook	1506 1·2·22	..	..	..	..	53	..	English	..	5·4	120	Initials on left arm
	23	Hood	George Melville	Mess R. Boy	NS 58 308 6.2.22	London	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5·9	140	Nil.
N.C.	24	Kelly	Thomas Cyril	Wireless Opr	1·2·22	..	..	..	Yes	27	..	Irish	Irish	5·6¾	154	Nil
N.C.	25	Perrin	Francis Thomas George	Apprentice	Continuous	..	..	..	..	16	..	English	British	5·4½	120	Nil
	26	Sandercock	Ronald	Apprentice	N 64 806 ..	..	..	..	..	17	..	English	..	5·9	154	..
	27	Passmore	Alan George	Apprentice	N 64 [illegible] ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5·4	140	..
	28	Mould	Edward George	Apprentice	D [illegible] ..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5·9½	147	..
	29															
	30															

Certified that above is a true Copy of the List of Crew signed on before the Supt. at So. Shields and before me

H. M. Consul

J. R. Watts Master.

M.N. OFFICE 6 - FEB. 1922 POPLAR. E.

Line The St Just Steamship Co.

Owners Messrs Sir W. R. Smith

Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

(1) See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H.S. [illegible] LINE, Ltd.
[illegible] CO., INC., AS AGENTS
K. Larsen
Master.

	17	Mohamed	Hait	Fireman	N-1749	1.2.22	..	..	..	No	28	..		..	..	5 4	140	Image of rose
	18	Nagi	Mohamed	Fireman	1587	1.2.22	..	..	..	No	33	..	East Indian	British	5.5	132	Nil
	19	Roosen	Abdubrahim	Fireman	P 22210	1.2.22	..	..	..	..	23	..	East Indian	British	5.1	130	..
	20	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	1.2.22	..	..	..	..	23	..	Indian	British	5.8½	160	Figure on both arms
N.C.	21	Anderson	David	Chief Steward	1.2.22	..	..	..	Yes	66	..	Scotch	..	5.4	120	Initials on left arm
	22	Donaldson	Robert Henry	Chief Cook	1500 75 1.2.22	..	..	..	..	53	..	English	..	5.9	140	Nil.
	23	Hood	George Melville	Mess R. Boy	NS 58 308 6.2.22	London	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.6¾	154	Nil
N.C.	24	Kelly	Thomas Cyril	Wireless Opr	1.2.22	..	..	..	Yes	27	..	Irish	Irish	5.4½	120	Nil
N.C.	25	Perrin	Francis Thomas George	Apprentice	Continuous	..	..	..	..	16	..	English	British	5.9	154	..
	26	Sandercock	Ronald	Apprentice	N-64803	..	..	..	..	17	..	English	..	5.7	140	..
	27	Passmore	Alan George	Apprentice	N 3[illegible] 10	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5.9½	147	..
	28	Mould	Edward George	Apprentice	D [illegible] 14	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..			
	29															
	30															

Certified that above is a true Copy of the List of Crew signed on before the Supt. at So. Shields and before me

J. R. Watts
Supt.

M.W. OFFICE
6 - FEB. 1922
POPLAR, E.

Line The St Just Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents [illegible] U.S. Navigation Co.

[1] See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King City, arriving at New York, March 14th, 1922, from the port of London, Feb. 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hogan	William George	Master	30.1.22	Tyne	No	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5'7	140	Nil
2	Jones	Evan	1st Mate	29.1.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	140	"
3	Harvey	William	2nd Mate	29.1.22	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'5	150	"
4	Swingul	Carl	Carpenter	1.2.22	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5'9	164	anchor on back of Rt hand
5	Nelson	Maxwell	Bosun	1.2.22	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5'8½	178	anchor and Star on Rt hand
6	Helm	Robert	A.B.	1.2.22	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'8	158	Bracelets tattoed on each wrist
7	Sundrigan	John	A.B.	1.2.22	"	"	"	28	"	Newfoundlander	British	5'9	168	Tattoed on both arms
M.C.	Strachan	William George	A.B.	1.2.22	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5'10	170	Tattoo on both arms
"	Nicolson	Christopher	A.B.	1.2.22	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5'10½	170	Nil
10	Jones	John	A.B.	1.2.22	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'6½	160	Union Jack on left arm
11	Edmondson	Albert	Chief Eng.	29.1.22	"	"	"	57	"	English	British	5'11½	182	Nil
12	Craven	William Arthur	2nd Eng.	29.1.22	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'5	132	Scar by each eye
M.C.	Adams	John William	3rd Eng.	1.2.22	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9½	154	Top of thumb Rt hand missing
"	Mitchell	James	Donkeyman	29.1.22	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'10	154	Flags on left arm
	Hamed	Ali	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	No	24	-	Arabian	British	5'5	120	Nil
	Noguez	Abdulla	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5'5	135	Nil.
	Mohamed	Hail	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4½	133	Nil
	Nagi	Mohamed	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5'4	140	Scar on bridge of nose
	Roosen	Abdubrahim	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	No	33	"	East Indian	British	5'5	132	Nil
	Ali	Mohamed	Fireman	1.2.22	"	"	"	23	"	East Indian	British	5'1	130	"
M.C.	Anderson	David	Chief Steward	1.2.22	"	"	Yes	66	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	160	Figures on both arms
	Donaldson	Robert Henry	Chief Cook	1.2.22	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5'4	130	Initials on left arm
	Hood	George Melville	Mess R. Boy	6.2.22	London	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	Nil.
M.C.	Kelly	Thomas Cyril	Wireless Opr	1.2.22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'6¾	154	Nil
M.C.	Perrin	Francis Thomas George	Apprentice	Continuous	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'4½	120	Nil
	Sandercock	Ronald	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'9	154	"
	Passmore	Alan George	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
	Moula	Edward George	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½	147	"
29														
30														

Certified that above is a true Copy of the List of Crew signed on before the Supt. at So. Shields and before me

H. M. Customs

J. R. Watts
Supt.

Line The St. Just Steamship Co.
Owners Messrs Sir W. R. Smith & Sons Ltd
Local Agents U.S. Navigation Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.M. OFFICE 6 - FEB. 1922 POPLAR E.

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S King City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W G Hoga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. R. Edwards
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, Eng.

Feb. 7th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John E Reed

CONSUL FOR THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND

SEEN Crew List No 67
AMERICAN CONSULATE, ENGLAND,
BEARER is to Depart from the United States of America, between
and
Date Feb. 7th. 1922
John E Reed
American Vice-Consul.

1114

CONSULATE-GENERAL
AMERICAN
7 FEB 1922
$2
U.S.A. LONDON.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 18 1922

MANIFEST NO. 11771 MILLS

FC-R/A

6

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregersen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Seery

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 3-24-22
Clerk H.B. Finley

Punched Cards Checked
Date 3-25
Clerk E Lefebvre

Apr 3-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class						
2nd Class	48	5		2.50	1	106
Steerage	55	5		2.55	10	127
TOTAL	103	10		4 105	11	233

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class	56	50	106
Steerage	72	55	127
Total	128	105	233

6 Norwegian

6

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 27th. Febr., 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcussen	Ingvald Chas	26		m S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father: Anton Marcussen, Fiskerstrædet 3, Larvik	N.Y	N. Y.
2		Anderson	Charles	40		m S	Piano maker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gøteborg	Father: Alexander Thimell, Trollhattegatan 13, Gøteborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Carlson	John	49		M S	Miner	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A. XXX	Quincey Miss.	Mother: Josephine Akeberg, Tullpotsbacken 15, Stockh.	Miss	Quincey
4		Flochs	Israel	61		m m	Maneger	yes	German	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Dr.M. Fricd, ostgatan 17, Stockholm	N.Y	Dower
5		"	Marianne	63		F m	wife	yes	German Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y	Dower
6		"	Ruben L.	23		m S	Merchant	yes	German Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	Dower
7		Rabinowitch	Ecige	32		F S	Widon	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	Dower
8	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	3		m S	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	Dower
9		Jacobsen	Rolf	22		m S	corre-spondent 2-839630	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Phillip Jacobsen, Munkedams vn. 72, Kr.ania	N.C	Conton
10		Torgersen	Dagmar	18		F S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Moss	Mother: Helga Kjemperud, Herferdsgt.lo, Moss	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

70

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 6

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or print...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., MAR 14 1922, 191x 173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf & dumb or blind or insane or feeble-minded or epileptic or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1921	N.Y.	Friend: Ing. Chr. Knudsen, 132 West str. Green Point, Brooklyn, N.Y.	For Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tatood marks left arms	Norway	Larvik	✓
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 22	N.Y.	Wife: Dagmar Anderson, 396 Warrer Str. w.Y.	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Maricilør	✓
3	N.Y	Self	yes	yes	1893 1919	Miss	Friend: Mr.Johan Anderson, 307-Grantte str. Quincey	no Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Rimbo	✓
4	N.Y	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son and Brother: David and Issar Flochs, 78 Sussex str. Dower N.J.	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Lithuanian	Telsibi	✓
5	N.Y	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	"	Sida	✓
6	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Sida	✓
7	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	no Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Sida	✓
8	N.Y	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	✓
9	N.Y	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Carl Tanne, 30-Fiber Str. Canton, N.Carl.	yes For 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kristiania	✓
10	N.Y	Self	15	no	-	-	Aunt. Sara Hegner, 6809-3rdAve Brooklyn, N.Y	yes For 1-2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Moss	✓
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7043

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the OSCAR II, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregersjensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 23rd 1922., 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen (Called: Kamma)	Margrethe Wessel	33		f	m	housewife, Artist	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Sofie Nielsen, Lundevejen, Frederikssund	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT SHIPPED	Andrea Kristine	29		f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Katrine Hansen, Turesensgade 33, Copenhagen	N.Y.	"
3		Thomsen	Ilva Sophie Ruth Frølich	21		f	s	Assistent	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, J. Ørbech, Lille Antvorskov, Slagelse	Ja.	Davenport
4		Henriksen	Karen Elizabeth	29		f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Shoe-maker Martin Henriksen Børglum pr. Vraa St.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jahnsen	Albert Hans Viktor	32		m	m	Joiner	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, Laurits Johansen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		"	Grethe	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Henrik Ibsensvej 32, Cophgn.	"	"
7		Bruusgaard	Dagny	33		f	s	Clerk	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, K. Bruusgaard Randers	Ja.	Davenport
8	IN TRANSIT	Koskinen	Edward Lammin	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	finnish swedish	yes	Finland	finnish	China	Shanghai	brother, Mr. E.J.Lammin-Koskinen, Helsingfors, Finland,	In transit to China & Japan	in-
9		NOT SHIPPED	Niels Abraham	36		m	s	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.				Wisc.	Racine
10		Pedersen	Emilie G. C.	29		f	s	housework	yes	English danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	New York City,	br-in-law, C.Damgaard, Afholdshotellet, Aalborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Dahlerup	Alma	47		f	m	House-wife, Baroness,	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Karin Michaelis-Stangeland,	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12		"	Ida-Gro	22		f	s	House work	yes	English danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Thurø	"	"
13		Weideman	Svend	35		m	s	Importer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, V. Weidemann, Vestergade 10, Copenhagen	"	New York
14		Lindgren	Karin L.	31		f	s	housework	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Fosie	Sister, Mrs. M. Dahlgren, Villa Klashill, Malmoe	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	IN TRANSIT	Christensen	Carl Johan Vald.	24		m	s	Confidential-Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denm.	Copenhagen	father, Ch. Christensen Schjønbergsg.6 , Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
16		Grünberg	Herbert	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	engl.-russ. german	yes	Estland	russ.	Russia	Reval	Aunt, Hedvig Bie Livjægergade 21, Cophgn	N.Y.	"
17		Jacobsen	Søren Jacob	44		m	s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Fredericia	mother, K. Jacobsen Kongensgade 88, Fredericia	N.Y.	Port Chester
18		Ström	Elias Eggert Felix Gustaf	25		m	s	Stud.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	mother, Mrs. M. Ström Heda Gaard, Gamleby	Mass.	Cambridge
19		Soja	Franciszek	27		m	m	Spinner	yes	English polish	yes	Poland	pol.	U S A	New York	mother, R. Moskewitz,	N.Y.	New York
20		"	Apolonia	23		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	Lenka Szczucienka,	"	Mills
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Stanislaw	11	12	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	Born in U. S. A.	"	P. O. Szucin	"	"
22		Lagergren	Hilda Elizabeth	48		f	s	Cook	yes	English swed.	yes	Sweden	scand.	"	New York	mother, Helena Lagergren Djupadal	"	New York
23	ADMITTED	Nelsson	Elsa	9		f	s	child	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Harløsa	uncle Jacob Juhlin Harløsa Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

2 Plambeck Andrea not onboard transfered to Manifest 2 No 20.
9 Nielsen Niels Abraham

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, ~~1922~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or ransomed by friends, or expended by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	husband, Mr. Viggo Pedersen Nathonal Vaudeville Artists, Inc. 229 W., 46 str., Newyork City	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Frederikssund
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend, Miss Rose Burstin, N.Y. Mermaid ave 2915, Conny Isl.,	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, The Palmers School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Ja.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Aarhus
4	no	self	25	yes	1908/21	Chicago, Ill.	Aunt, Kristine Topp, 5842, State str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-3/4	"	brown	gray	no	"	Børglum
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/21 Newyork	) home,	52, Berkely pl.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	"	husband	"	yes	"	"	) Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Norway	Drammen
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	freind Palmer's School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Ia.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Janr.1921,	On a through-voyage,	In transit to China, Japan & home, 1028, Davis pl., Racine, Wisc.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Finland	Hollola (Parish)
9	no									no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good								Denmark	Hylke
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/1921 Newyork		home, 2 East 61 str., New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Aalborg
11	no	self	yes	yes	1901/21 Newyork	)	husband, Baron Joost Dahlerup	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-½	"	"	blue	no	"	Randers
12	"	mother	"	yes	"	"	) Remington House, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1919/21 Newyork		home, 221 - 4 ave, New York c/o. Weidemann Cp., Inc.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark	"	no	"	Rudkjøbing
14	no	self	yes	yes	1919/20 Schenectady, N.Y.		friend, Engineer Walther Hope 27 Barrett str., Schenectady N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
15	yes	self	yes	yes	April/July 1921 Newyork		friend, Mr. W.D.Despard, So.William str. 31, New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Ernest Wedemann, c/o. D.Heydemann & Co., West str. 40, New York N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	r "	blue	no	Russia	Re/val
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/21 Port Chester, N.Y.		home, 70 Meade ave, Port Chester, N.Y.	yes	abt. 1 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	gray	"	no	Denmark	Knusted Sogn
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Osc. Petersson, Mass. 20, Sacramento str., Cambridge,	yes	3 - 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue-gray	no	Sweden	Stockholm Län
19	yes	self	yes	yes	(1912/Sep.7). 1921,		home, New York Mills, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	Poland	Leka
20	"	husband	"	yes	New York Mills, N.Y.		312 Box,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Wadowice Gurne
21	"	father	"	Born in U.S.A.	born in U.S.A.		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	March 1921, U.S.A.	Mills, N.Y.
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1897/1921 Newyork		home, 625 East, - 135 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Sølvesborg
23	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father Nils Nilsson R.H.Box 316 Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	grey	none	"	Harlsa.
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A [illegible] Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregersen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Stewart

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 A
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, February 23rd 1922, ~~19~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Jensen	Juan Georg	41	m	s		Civil Engineer	yes	2/4646 danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Peter Jensen, Amaliegade 28, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2		Saginor	Mirka	~~29~~ 30	f	s		Needle-work	yes	danish russian 4646	yes	Russia	hebr.	"	"	Sister, Sara Chkodak, Nansensgade 32 St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bayonne
3		Andreasen	Caroline Marie	34	f	s		Nurse	yes	danish 4646	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	San Francisco, Calf.	father, S.P. Andreasen, Asaa St., Vendsyssel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Vinther	Kaj Holger	20	m	s		mech. Engineer	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, A.M.Vinther, Rosengaarden 13, Copenhagen	Tex.	Dallas
5		Bischoff	Willy D.	32	f	s		house-work	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, C. Bischoff, Tietgensplads 10, Aarhus	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6		Larsen	Emmy	32	f	s		Clerk	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	Denmark	Randers	father, Smith J. Larsen St.Blichersgade 11, Randers	Wash.	Seattle
7		Nørgaard	Signe Sørensen	29	f	s		hospital-nurse	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law, Græss-Petersen Bjerregaardsvej 1, Valby	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED		~~Ernst~~	Kathrine		f	s												
NOT SHIPPED		~~Schmidt~~	Augusta Elisabeth	54	f	s		house-work	Ps	danish	yes	~~Denmark~~	scand.	~~Denmark~~	Copenhagen	brother, Ludvig Schmidt, ~~Frederiksberg Alle 48~~, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
10		Hansen	Svend Erik	20	m	s		Farmer	yes	danish 4646	yes	Denmark	Scdhd.	Denmark	Børkop	Widow-lady Maren Hansen Børkop	Nebr.	Omaha
11		Jantzen	Astrid	28	f	s		house-work	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Nykjøbing	father, Shoe-maker Jantzen F., Østergade 1, Nykjøbing F.	L.I.	Woodhaven
12		Olsen	Rasmine	43	f	s		house-work	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	U S A	Morsemere N. J.	Sister, Mrs. Sørensen, N.Fasanvej 114, Copenhagen	N.J.	Morsemere
13		Josephsen	Severin	21	m	s		Farmlab.	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fjerritslev	friend, Jens Christiansen, "Højdal" pr. Fjerritslev	Ja.	Waterloo
14		Sørensen	Karen	71	f	wd		Widow-lady	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend, Pastor F.Frandsen, Nørebrogade 118, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
15		Olesen	Marie	41	f	s		Masseuse	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	friend, Architect Bech Toftegaarden, Aarhus	O.	Youngstown
16		Samuel	Marie	27	f	m		house-wife	yes	danish 4646	yes	" Born in U. S. A.			Copenhagen	husband, Georg Samuel, Hollænderdybet 37, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Knudsen	Axel	33	m	m		Manager	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Else Knudsen, Asylvej Nr. 14, Taarbæk pr. Klampenborg	N.Y.	"
18		Buch	Niels	18	m	s		Butcher	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father, Butcher Niels Buch Randers	Calf.	Oakland
NOT SHIPPED		~~Ernst~~	Emma Hedvig	31	f	s		Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	~~Frederiksberg~~	father, N.Nielsen, Præstegade Nr. 37, Kallundborg	N.J.	Fords
20		Christensen	Alfred	25	m	s		Farmlab.	yes	danish 4646	yes	Denmark	Scdhd.	Denmark	Tistrup	Farmer K. M. Christensen, Tistrup, Ribe Amt	Calf.	Bakersfield
21		Hofsinde	Robert	19	m	s		Painter	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	mother, Ellen Hofman, Danmarksgade 5, Aalborg	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Rasmussen	Svend Aage Harry	20	m	s		Blacksmith machinery	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Næstved	father, Mr. H. Rasmussen Godthaabs Alle 16, Næstved	Nebr.	Omaha
23		Andersen	Johan	37	m	s		Foreman	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	U S A	Omaha, Nebr.	father, Chr. Andersen, Rønnebæksholm pr. Næstved	Nebr.	Omaha
24		Stoustrup	Villas Georg Johan	53	m	m		Merchant	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Mrs. Stoustrup Vesterbrogade 25, Copenhagen	Wash.	Shehales
ADMITTED		Larsen	Josefine Marie Laura Vilhelmine	31	f	s		house-work	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Lauritz Larsen Prinsessegade 23, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Rasmussen	Pauli Carl	23	m	s		Electr.	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	Uncle, Mr. Storm, Gdr. Landevej Nr. 31, Kolding	Ill.	Chicago
27		Lund	Thorvald	29	m	s		Farmer	yes	danish 4646	yes	"	"	U S A	Hemmingford, Nebr.	father, Jens Lund Hvirring pr. Flemming	Nebr.	Hemmingford
28		Chait	Moses Abram	31	m	m		Tailor	yes	russian 5/3646	yes	Russia	hebr.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Sonja Chait Wesselsgade 10, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Hartmann	Carl Mackeprang	25	m	s		Manager	yes	danish 4646	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	mother, Mrs. Ida Hartmann, Mansgade 5, Copenhagen	Calf.	Los Angeles
NOT SHIPPED		~~Schmidt~~	Olga	54	f	s		house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	brother, Fønss Herskind Jernbanegade 7 St., Aalborg	Minn.	St. Paul

John G. Keighley, Inspector - 3/14/22 - 11 a.m.

72

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens 56
Aliens 16

8 Ernst Kathrine
9 Schmidt Augusta
19 Nielsen Emma
30 Herskind Olga
} not on board. A Hemmingsen Assistant Inspector

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

List ....

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, ~~1921~~ 177

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of the people to which he belongs	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (24) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1916/18 Newyork	friends, Guggenheim Brothers, Broadway 120, New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med cert. Shortening and Paresis of right lower Extremity good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	Right leg somewhat short,	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	10	no	- -	brother, R. Cohen, 91 N.-17 str., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mohilev
3	yes	self	50	yes	1913/21 may diff.pl.Calf.	friend, Vendelboe-Nielsen 518- 77 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2/3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Øster Aslund
4	no	self	100	no	- -	friend, W. Møller, Box 229 Dallas, Tex.	Friend - H. Struckman 3 yr 2 months ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lods of right eye	Med cert.		Artificial eye	X	Brahe Trolleborg
5	no	self	50	yes	1914/21 June New York	Aunt, Mrs. N. Wester, 451, Main str., New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
6	no	self	350	no	- -	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Lauritzen 1350 East - 4 street, Seattle, Wash.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1-1/2	"	gray	Brown mother's mark, - left hip	"		Randers
7	no	self	150	yes	1913/21, may Chicago, Ill.	home, Augustana Hospital 2043 Cleveland ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3/4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	"	lightblue		no	"	Torning Sogn
8	no	self							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
9	yes	self		no		Nephew, Johan Gordon Smith University ave 2470, New York,	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Esbønderup
10	no	brother	30	no	- -	brother, Hans Chr. Hansen, R.F.D. So. Side 5, Omaha, Nebr.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	gray-blue	no	Debmark	Thyregod
11	yes	self	125	yes	1914/18 diff.pl.N.Y.	friend, Mrs. Kyper-Herrström 815 A.Boyd ave, Woodhaven, L. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykjøbing F.
12	no	self	300	yes	1913/21 may N.Y. and N.J.	friend, Mr. C.B.Parkow, Harwood ave, Morsemere, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	"	Aalborg
13	no	self	100	yes	no - -	friend, Oskar Christiansen, R 2, Box 104, Waterloo, Ja.	yes	5 months Paris	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Fjerritslev
14	no	Son, Carl Sørensen		no	- -	Son, Carl A.Sørensen, 2117, N.Leamington ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 1/2 Paris year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Son. U.S. Citz calls with guarantee	Bacillus - Med cert		5	2	"	gray	gray	landing justified	"	Stokkemarke
15	no	self	150	yes	1913/21 Dec Youngstown, O.	home, Emerson pl. 365, Youngstown, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	blue	no	"	Randers
16	yes	self	1000	yes	born in Born U. S. A.	mother, Mrs. Anna Smith, 946 - Flatbush ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	X U S A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	yes	self	2000	yes	1914/21 aug Minneapolis, Minn	friend, Dr. Maurice Egan, 88, Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Bloustrød
18	no	self	300 25.	no	- -	Uncle, Chr. Buch, 1621, San Pablo ave, Oakland, Calf.	no	5 Paris years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Randers
19	no	self	25.	no		friend, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Knudsen New Homebakery, Forda, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	no	"	Kallundborg
20	no	self	200	yes	no - -	friend, Otto M. Nielsen, Box 193, Bakersfield, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tistrup Sogn
21	no	mother	47.	yes	no - -	Uncle, Alfr. Thorvald Hoffman 1827, East Lake str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	blue	Left eye - blind	"	Ejbye St., Fyen
22	no	self	94	yes	no - -	Cousin, Johan Andersen, North 19 - 1720, Omaha, Nebr.	yes	4yrs years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	fair	gray	no	"	Næstved
23	no	self	200	yes	1907/21 Dec N.Y., Ill., Nebr., Calf.	home, North 19 - 1720, Omaha, Nebr. Walter Jensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	Scar left hand's little finger	"	Næstved
24	no	self	900	yes	1916/20 Oakland, Calf.	friend, Niels Pedersen, Box 135 Shehales, Wash.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Herslev Sogn
25	yes	self	45	yes	no - -	Int. Husband, Willy Nielsen, 6106 - 30 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Held P.G.T. good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair	gray	no	X "	Copenhagen
26	no	self	96	yes	no - -	Step-father, S. P. Jensen, 6353 S.Marchfield ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert - Defective Speech (Stammer) good	no	5	10	"	dark	gray	Red spot by the right eye, - Stammer somewhat,	X "	Vejle
27	no	self	300	yes	1914 Dec 1922 Nebr.	home, Uncle - Peter Jensen Hemmingford, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hornum Skov
28	yes	self	450	yes	no - -	friend, Lina Blackmann, c/o Jacobs 402 Hickory St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	"	black	gray	no	Russia	Simferopol
29	no	self	150	yes	no - -	Aunt, Miss P. Mackeprang, 431, N.Normandie pl., Los Angeles, Calf.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	yes	friend, C.Hansen		yes	no	friend, C. Hansen, 1695, Summit ave, St. Paul, Minn.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	Kjettrup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Shaw

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE
-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 178

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, February 23rd 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 14 1922, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Agnes	22		f	s		~~Passport Nr. 36969~~ May 17th 1921, Wash.	~~brother~~, Julius Petersen 9656, Dundee ave,
2	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Eria~~ Raymond	7		m	s	~~Oct. 27th 1914,~~ ~~Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Passp. Nr. 36961~~ May 17th 1921, Wash.	~~Guardian,~~ ~~Detroit, Mich.~~
3	Kjær	Marie	50		f	wd.		Passp. Nr. 144078, issued Wash., Febr.21st 1921 Colby	home, 6238, N. Nagle ave, Chicago, Ill.
4	England	George J. L.	44		m	m	Febr. 16th 1877, Newark, N.J.	Passp. Nr. 31554, issued Washington D.C. Hughes	home, ~~331 E., - 31st str.~~ 357 W. - 23rd New York City,
5	"	Amanda	29		f	m		May 7th 1921, ~~Wash.~~	
6	"	George	3		m	s	July 28th 1918, New York,		N.Y.
7	Leig	Carl	54		m	m		Passport Nr. 3684, Wash., March 15th 1921, Hughes-	home, 1310 So. L. str.,
8	"	Christine	51		f	m		" " " " " "	Tacoma, Wash.
9	"	Annette M.	23		f	s	July 9th 1897, Tacoma, Wash.	" " 3685 " " "	" " " "
10	Buechler	Louis	47		m	s		Passp. Nr. 49278 issued Wash., June 8th 1921 Hughes	home, Buhl, Minn.
11	Pedersen	Jens Chr.	30		m	s		Passp. Nr. 25209, issued April 27th 1921, Wash. Hughes	home, 11062, Clorvlown Blv., Detroit, Mich.
12	Christensen	Laura	49		f	m		Passport Nr. 58226, issued Colby	husband, Knud Christensen
13	"	Laura H.	16		f	s	Dec. 4th 1905, Jersey City, N.J.	Wash., June 25th 1920	304, Hackensack str.
14	"	Knud J.	13		m	s	Janr. 31st 1908, " " "	" " "	Woodridge, N. J.
15	Feldmueller	Hella-Hedwig	42		f	s		Passp. Nr. 69224, issued Wash., July 26th 1921 Hughes	Cousin, Carl Zimmermann, 89, Ayerigg ave, Passaic, N.J.
16	Pedersen	Arthur	51		m	s		Passp. Nr. 94324, issued Wash., Oct. 29th 1921 Hughes-	home, 24, Harlow str., Blumfield, N.J.
17	Nielsen	John Frederik Manly	34		m	m		Passp. Nr. 90640, Wash., Oct. 14th 1921	home, 1310 W., 11th str.,
18	"	Nora Christina	31		f	m		" " 39970, " May 24th 1921	Cleveland, O.
19	Jensen	Peter J.	46		m	m		Passp. Nr. ~~97987/88~~ issued Hughes 97987	home, 249, Fisher ave,
20	"	Ellen M.	45		f	m		Wash., Nov. 15th 1921 Hughes 97988	Tottenville, N.Y.
21	Christensen	Hans	26		m	s		Passp. Nr. 103358 issued Wash., D.C., Dec. 8th 1921 Hughes	home, 611, South Oakland ave, Greenbay, Wisc.
22	Nerdrum	A i d a E.	29		f	s	Nov. 27th 1892, Wallingford, Conn.	Passp. Nr. 49349 issued Wash., June 8th 1921, Hughes	home, 251 South Main str., Wallingford, Conn.
23	Nielsen	Otto M.	27		m	s		Passp. Nr. 74999 issued Wash., Aug. 15th 1921 Hughes	home, Bakersfield, Calf.
24	Pedersen	Peder L.	37		m	m		Passp. Nr. 90636/37 issued Hughes	home,
25	"	Amalie	35		f	m		Wash., Oct. 14th 1921	50 E. Hoorn str.,
26	"	Anna	11		f	s	Chicago Ill July 1st 1911.	" "	Chicago, Ill.
27	Abel	Kay	42		m	m		Passp. Nr. 142220 issued Wash., Febr. 16th 1921 Colby	home, 4453, Berkeley ave,
28	"	Eline	36		f	m		" " "	Chicago, Ill.
29	Petersen	Dagmar W.	36		f	m		Passp. Nr. 90127 issued Hughes	husband, Alfr. Petersen,
30	"	Albert	5		m	s	Sep. 11th 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wash., Oct. 12th 1921	399, Smith str., Brooklyn, N.Y.

28 US

Wash. D.C. Issued 3/14/22

73

1 Petersen Agnes
2 Eria Raymond. } not on board. Affidavits Furnished Secretary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, February 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	~~Ebba~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		Passp. Nr.	home, 183, Amsterdam ave, New York City, N.Y.
2	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	~~Alfred Olaf~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
3	Sørensen	Søren	61	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 61029 issued Wash., July 5th 1921 Hughes	home, 608, Dayton str., Kenosha, Wisc.
4	Larsen	Hans P.	40	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 100597 issued Wash., Nov. 26th 1921 Hughes	home, 367, Highland ave, Arlington, N.J.
5	Larsen	Laurits P.	42	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 98298 issued Wash., Nov. 16th 1921 Hughes	home, 81, Quincy ave, Arlington, N.J.
6	Hansen	Wilhelmine Caroline Mathilde	26	✓	f	m		Husband's Citizens Paper Nr. 950127, Camp Mills May 28th 1918 Suprem. Court November 29th 1921.	home, c/o. Mr. Rasmussen, 359, Lincoln ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Thompson	Mathias	55	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 101042, issued Washingont D.C.	home, 1122 W., 7th str., Davenport, Ja.
8	"	Elsia	45	✓	f	m		Passport 103231 issued Washington D.C. December 7th 1921.	
9	Petersen	Emilius A.	36	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 91739 issued Wash., Oct. 19th 1921	home, 450 Thorup ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Mayer	Caroline Lydia	21	✓	f	m		Passp. Nr. 57578 issued Wash., June 23rd 1921 Hughes	husband, Leo M. Mayer 688, Hudson str., New York City.
11	Andersen	Walter Marius	38	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 77010, issued Washington D.C. Aug. 22nd 1921, Wash. Hughes	home, East Haven Short Beach Conn.
12	Nielsen	Andrew	39	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 111272, issued Wash., Janr. 14th 1922 Hughes	home, 113, N. Edwards ave, Eastwood, N.Y.
13	Althouse	Guy A.	38	✓	m	m	Dec. 31st 1883 Fulton, N.Y.	Passp. Nr. 111139 issued Wash., Janr. 13th 1922 Hughes	home, 206, Hills Dale ave, Eastwood, N.J.
14	Jensen	Hans Pedersen	36	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 97732 issued Washington D.C. November 14th 1921. Hughes	home, Hampton, Nebr.
15	Gjørloff	John	58	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 93681 issued Wash., Oct. 29th 1921 Hughes	home, 734, Hyde Park ave Boston 31, Mass. Roslindale
16	Nelsson	Nels	48	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 89760/61 issued Washington D.C. October 11th 1921. Hughes	home, R. H. Box 316
17	"	Emma	42	✓	f	m		Passport 89761 issued Wash., D.C., Oct. 11th 1921	Tacoma, Wash.
18	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Elsa J.~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			" " "
19	Olson	Hilding	33	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 11150 issued Wash., D., C., Nov. 15th 1920 Colby	home, Crystal Lake, Ill.
20	Nielsen	Niels Abraham	36	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 79126, issued Aug. 30th 1921, Wash. Hughes	home, 1028 Davis pl., Racine, Wisc.
21	Jensen	Arthur Christian	36	✓	m	s		Passp. Nr. 91565 issued Wash., Oct. 19th 1921 Hughes	home, Athena, Ore.
22	Liljegren	Gust.	50	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 102170 issued Wash., D.C., Dec. 2nd 1921 Hughes	home, Lalce, Nebogamon, West Superior Wisc.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Hughes, Asst. Sec. 3/IX/22

19 23

74

1. Nielsen Ebba
2. " Alfred Olaf } not onboard
18. Nelsson Elsa J. transfered to Manifest S.S. No. 23

A. Himmelsen, Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—6314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"OSCARII" sailing from Christiania, 27th. Febr, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1922, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nielsen	Alfred P.	34		M	M		Passport nr. 90715, Dat. 14th Octb. 1921 Wash. D. C.	1820 - 17th. Ave. Seattle, Wach.
2	"	Alfhild	34		F.	M.		Passport 64792 issued Washington D.C. July 14th 1921. Hughes	-"-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregers Jensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Workaways.

WORK

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[illegible]RS [illegible] TE[illegible]NIT[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a p[illegible]ar poss[illegible] foreign [illegible] of contine[illegible] This (w[illegible]sh[illegible] for th[illegible]

S. S. " Oscar II " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, [illegible]u[illegible] 23rd [illegible]1[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		332390-1/3/22 77th																	
1		Schmidt	Kaj Børge	21		m	s	Asst.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:W,Schmidt 3.Maglekildevej.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	
2		Jensen	Willy Frode E.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father:Hans Jensen 2,Ole Jørgensensgade.Cop.	Nebr.	Hubbard	
3		Suell	Svend Johannes	28		m	s	farml.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	mother:T.Suell Taastrup. pr. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	
4		Hansen	Poul Alfred	26		m	s	baker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father:I.V.Hansen 1.Skydebanegade.Copenhagen	NY.	"	
5	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Niels Carl	32		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Nanna Nielsen 3Kronborgggade Copenhagen	Mex	Mexico City	in-
		7 983/617																	
		July 3/14/22																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
		76																	

12 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

AWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...States, ... other insular possession, in what... class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...TEER... ...ERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, 191

182

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	N.Y.	workaway	65	no	-	-	friend: Victor Hansen 98, Frout Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
	2	N.Y.	workaway	90	no	-	-	friend: Anders Larsen R.1. Hubbard. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	"
	3	N.Y.	workaway	23	yes	1920.	NY.	uncle: Jons. Jørgensen 601 W.- 139 Str. New York. NY.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Vognserup
	4	N.Y.	workaway	50	yes	1919 12/6/21 1921	NY.	brother: V. Hansen 103, W.-70 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
	5	N.Y.	workaway	40	no	-	-	Danish Consulate Mexico City Mexico.	in	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	grey	none	" 2	Odense.
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregersjensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF
MIGRATION SERV

11 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II * Passengers sailing from Christiania, February 27th 1922, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT 24t825	Tapper	Anders S.	52		m	m	farm-labor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mistala	brother Per A.Tapper Samuelsborg 24 Mistala Sw.	Alb.	Big Valley	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
		77																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—015

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, 19~~22~~ 184

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to his country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to labor under contract or agreement, express or implied.	Whether coming to the United States to labor.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ansit	1	yes	self	4.50	no	-	-	wife Anna L.Tapper Big Valley Alberta	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	healthy	fairbrown		none	Sweden	Tarpas
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Adams

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jansen, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregers Jansen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B...
DEPARTMENT ... LABOR
IMMIGRATION ...

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ... S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR". *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, 27th February, 1922

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsen, Seldal	John	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strømmen pr. Arendal	Father: Ole Olsen, Seldal. Øiestad Strømmen pr. Arendal	N.Y	N. Y.
2		Skjærbusdahl	Olaus B. Iversen	24		M	M	~~farm~~ depart	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Wife: Ebba Skjerbusdahl, John Raudes gt.5 Trondhjem	Mont	Glendive
3		~~[illegible]~~	Anders S.	52		M	M	~~farm~~ labor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Mjetela	~~Brother: Per A. Tapper, Lunnelsberg 24, Mjetela~~	Con	Alta
4		Carlson	Emil	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Säfsjø	Father: Carl Nore, Hjertlands, Säfsjø	Wen	Caxiana
5		Borg	Ernst E	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Säfsjø	Father: Frans E. Borg, Hagnen, Säfsjø	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED		Petersson	Rosa	24		F	Wd.	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gøteborg	Father: J.A. Perterson, Klemberg.gt.5, Gøteborg.	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Allan	4		M	S	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Danielson	Andrew	49		M	S	Ficher	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gøteborg	Father: Daniel Anderson, Brunskog,	R.I.	Providence
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

3 Tapper Anders S. ✓ transfered to No. No. 11.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, 191x 186

24—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister: Regine Handshow, Smithtown Brauch, Long Island N. Y.	no	For Ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
2	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: John Dahl, c/o E.E.Temple, Glendive, Mon	no	For Ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Hittra
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Wife: Anna L. Tayer~~ ~~Valley, Alta.~~	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Tarpa
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 1920	Neb.	Cusin: Henning Carlson, Box 42, Oakland Neb.	yes	For 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hjertlanda
5	no	Self	85	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Borg, 123 Prigg Str. Jolist, Ill	yes	For 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Hjertlanda
6	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	-	-	Cusin: Mss. Johnsson, 570- 44.Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	For Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Skaren
7	~~yes~~	Self	"	no	-	-	- " -	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	"	blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
8	no	Self	25	yes	1921	R.I	Son: Robert W. Danielson, 21-A. Warrent, str. Providence	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Brumeskog
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregersjensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E Akerly
Insp Chief
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Febr. 23rd 1922, 19xx

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson ✓	Nils Hjalmar ✓	23	✓	m	S	Farm-labour	yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Houf	Father, Nicklas Nilsson, Haga, Houf.	Cal.	San Juan-Bautista
2		Larsson ✓	Nils Evald ✓	25	✓	m	s	Farm-labour	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Norra Vram	Uncle, Martin Bengtsson, Mårtensgatan 13, Råå, Raus.	Pa.	Villanova
3		Olsson ✓	Erik Valdemar ✓	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Landskrona	Mother, Alma Christiansson, Ängköket, Landskrona.	Pa.	Villanova
4		Larsson ✓	Hanna ✓	52	✓	f	w	Widow	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Norra Vram	Brother-in-law, Maryin Bengtsson,	-	-
5		" ✓	Nelly Mathilda ✓	17	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	Mårtensgatan,	-	-
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ebba Victoria ✓	15	✓	f	s	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	Råå,	-	-
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Tage Ragnar ✓	13	✓	m	s	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	-	Raus.	-	-
8		Gustafson ✓	Carl Julius ✓	24	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Johan Gustafson, Göstorshult, Hishult.	Minn.	Windon
9		Gustafson ✓	Erik Egnar ✓	27	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	-"-	-	-
10		Månsson ✓	Johan Kuno ✓	17	✓	m	s	Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	-	-	Sweden	Väsby,	Father, N.P. Månsson, Plöninge, Höganäs.	Nebr.	Wausa
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List ____ 9

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printe[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, ~~1917~~ 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		I self	25.00	no	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Joe Benson, P.O. Box 61, San Juan Bautista, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark brown	no	Sweden	Houf
2	no	I self	25.00	no	-	-	Brother, Hugo Larson, c/o R.L. Montgomery, Villanova, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blound blue	no	-	Kågeröd
3	no	I self	25.00	no	-	-	Friend, Hugo Larson, c/o R.L. Montgomery, Villanova, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	no	-	NorraVram
4	no	I self	25.00	no	-	-	Son, Hugo Larsson,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blound blue	no	-	Visseltofta
5	no	my mother	25.00	no	-	-	c/o R.L. Montgomery,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blound blue	no	-	NorraVram
6	no	my mother	25.00	no	-	-	Villanova,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	blound blue	no	-	Vomb
7	no	my mother	12½	no	-	-	Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blound blue	no	-	NorraVram
8	no	I self	25.00	yes	1914 1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Henry Gustafson, c/o JohnHoffman, Windon, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blound blue	no	-	Hishult
9	no	I self	25.00	yes	1914 1920	Chicago Ill.	-"-	no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blound blue	no	-	-
10	yes	I self	25.00	no	-	-	Uncle, C.J. Segerdahl, R.F.D.4, Wausa, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	no	-	Höganäs
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gregers Jensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Skeuse

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

8

500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, February 23rd 1922, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
563844-1-22-30 E1+3																		
1		Petersson	Josef A.	41	M		S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	San Francis-co, Cal.	Mother Mrs Helena Petersson, Stenborgen, Hofmantorp, Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.
2		Andersson	Olga	24	F		S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Mother Mrs Bengta Nilsson, Kjäflinge, Sweden.	N.D.	Forbes
3		Sandgren	Alfred	23	M		S	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Olof Sandgren, Horsaryd, Karlshamn, Sweden	Mass	Boston
4		Berggren	Gustaf Adolf	23	M		S	Iron -worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father C.O. Berggren, Stilleryd, Karlshamn, Sweden	Mass	Boston
5		Hansson	Herman E.	22	M		S	Fisher -man	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Simrishamn	Father Edward Hansson, Baskemölla, Simrishamn, Sweden	N.Y.	New-york
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

80

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____ 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, 191 190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	1 [illegible]	yes	1917 -21	San Francisco, Cal.	Return Home 58 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hofmantorp
2	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend John Malmstrom, Forbes, N.D.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	S. Sallerup
3	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother Hjalmar Sandgren, 36 Florence St., Everett, Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
4	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Brother Herman Berggren, Waterford, Conn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Asarum
5	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend Magnus Persson, Box 340, Islip, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gladsax
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T I Schmid (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T I Schmid

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Greg Jensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

2.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 23rd 1922, ~~1921~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stenmann	Hanna	43		f	s	servant	yes	finish V-651	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father:H.Stenman Huopakkto.Finland.	NY.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Bayer	Pauline	19		f	s	servant	yes	german 11-192063 7/12/38	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Riedlingsdorf	father:W.Bayer Riedlingsdorf.Austria.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		NOT SHIPPED.	Axel Robert	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother:Bertine Andersen 2.Skydebanegade.Copenhagen.	Minn.	Clarks Grove.
4		Pedersen	Georg Valdemar	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish V-1641	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ruds Vedby	father:N.P.Pedersen Ruds Vedby.Slagelse,	Nebt.	Ponca.
5		Andersen V5305	Aage Ditlev	24		m	s	tailor	yes	danish V-1641	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	father:H.C.Andersen Frederslev pr.Hillerød	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Sandmeier	Frederick	48		m	m	farmlab	yes	german 24-277	yes	Ukraine	German	Germany	Ullersdorf	friend Hugo Behnisch XXXXXX	S.D.	Long Lake
7		"	Julianne	27		f	m	wife	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Ober Ullersdorff " Kreis Serau	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Franziska	3		f	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" Germany.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Johann	1		m	s	child	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Hannula	Hilma	21		f	s	servant	yes	finnish V-461	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Alavuska	father:R.Hannula Alavinka.	Mass.	Fitshburg
11		Ruotsalainen	Aaro	27		m	s	labour	yes	finnish 1-149466	yes	"	"	"	Kajaavi	mother:Kathi Sillquist Kajaavi.	Texas	Galveston
12		Heikkinen	Aino I.	17		f	s	servant	yes	finnish V-651	yes	"	"	"	Onlu	father:Antti Heikkinen Onlu,Peltokata.	N.H.	Fitzwilliam
13		Parssinen	Heikki j.	22		m	s	farmalb	yes	finnish V-651	yes	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	father:Pekka Parssinen Pyhajarvi	Mass.	Maynard
ADMITTED 14		Lønnholm	Jalmar	12		m	s	child	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Hameenhuva	relative:Anna Ainio hameenhuva.	Wisc.	Superior
15		Hansen	Ketty H.P.F.	22		f	s	servant	yes	danish 11-27848	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister:Ellen T.Hansen Ø A, Ahornsgade.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
16	UNDER 16	Sandmeier	Unchristened		4	f	s	child	no	DISCHARGED Nothing	no	Ukraine	German	BORN ONBOARD MARCH 7th 1922.			S.D.	Long Lake
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except 6 to 9 and 16 Duly 3/14/22 — 7, 8, 9 + 16. Inspected March 18/22

For the Commissioner-in-Charge

81

3 Andersen Aksel Robert not onboard.

A Hamilton

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, ~~19~~ 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If he is now an alien, a bona fide application for first naturalization has been made.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	28	no	-	-	friend: Hanna Brandstaka 273 W.- 11 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy.	fair	grey	no	Finland	Hannia
2	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: SamSchaden 3607, Montrose Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	blond	blue	no	Austria	Riedlingsdorf
3	yes	self	~~yes~~	~~no~~			cousin: Hans Lund Clarks Grove. Minn.	no	ever	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	9	"	dark	~~tatooed l.arm~~		Denmark	Copenhagen
4	no	self		yes	no	-	half-brother: P. E. Christensen R.3. Ponca. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	scar left eye.	Denmark	Ruds Vedby
5	no	self		yes	no	-	cousin: Eivard Palmquist 312, N.W. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	brown	no	"	Sedinge
6	yes	relative		yes	no	-	brother: Jacob Sandvig Long Lake. S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	Ukraine	Tyraspol Glücksthal
7	yes	"		yes	no	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Tyraspol Schymansvil
8	yes	"		yes	no	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"		yes	no	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Brandenburg Nissmenau
10	yes	self		no	-	-	brother: G. Hannula 779, Main Str. Fitchburg. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Alavinla
11	yes	self		yes	1913 1920	Minn.	cousin: Charles Raita 131 2c Str. Galveston Texas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kuopio
12	yes	self		yes	-	-	uncle [illegible]: Mida Heikkinen RFD. Box 1c. Fitzwilliam. N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Oulu
13	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Juho Ranta Maynard. Mass. Box 1215.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pyhajarvi
14	yes	mother		no	-	-	mother: Dagmar Lønnholm 1701, Winther Str. Superior. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hameenhuva
15	yes	self		no	-	-	cousin: Elna Hansen 78, Putman Ave. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	-	-	-	no	-	-	Uncle Jacob Sandvig Long Lake S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	-	-	no	Born onboard "Oscar II " March 7th 22
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. I. Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gregers Jensen, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Gregers Jensen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Oscar II *, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 23rd 1922, ~~19~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlm	Iris	19		f	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Ida Ahlm. 1, Dagmarsgade. Copenhagen.	Mass.	Winchester
2		Lonnefelt	Lotte V.E.	23		f	s	nurse	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	father: Niels Olsson Vasby. Sweden.	"	Boston
3		Pedersen	Anton	34		m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father: M. Pedersen Velling. Skive.	Minn.	Tyler.
4		Jehsen	Peter	29		m	m	carpent	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(parents: Jens Jensen (10, Carolinelundsvej. Horsens.	Calf.	Fresno.
5		"	Christiane wife	29		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	Smith	Johannes W.	30		m	s	chauffr.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Holmstrup	father: Chr. Smith Villa "PAX". Holmstrup St.	Minn.	Askov
7		Kristensen-Røntved	Kristine J.	22		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Søby	mother: Caroline Røntved Søby.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Abel	Søren Christiaan	17		m	s	upholster.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Albert Abel Søby.	Ill	Chicago.
9		Mathiesen	Elise M.J.	26		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	(father: J.P. Remose (75, Vesterbro. Odense.	Ill.	Chicago.
10	UNDER 16	"	Alma M.	5		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Carl H.	3		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
12		Thyrring	Aage A.	27		m	m	skipmak.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother: Christine Thyrring 40, Frederiksborggade. Copenh.	NY.	New York
13		"	Alfred J.	24		m	m	skipmak	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Fobian	Kaspar Konrad	24		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Skjellebjerg	Father: Carl Fobian Skjellebjerg	Ia.	Fayette
15		Jørgensen	Viggo	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vraamose	father: Chr. Jørgensen Vraamose pr. Faxe	Wisc.	Green Bay.
16		Thomsen	Alma Christine	21		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Søren Thomsen Linved pr. Vejle.	Calf.	Pleasanton
17		Klemmensen-Jensen	Kirstine	29		f	s	servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	fa ther: Peter Klemmensen - Jensen. Nestrup pr. Thisted.	Ind.	Indianapolis.
18		Sørensen	Søren Niels	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kallerup	parents: Søren P, Sørensen Kallerup pr. Fjerritslev.	Ia.	Moorhead
19		Nielsen	Niels Peter	25		m	m	mason	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Søby	father: J.C. Nielsen Højemels pr. Glamsbjerg St.	"	Mason City.
20		"	Johanne wife	21		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Thorvald	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Edith	4		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	(" "	"	"
23		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Jens Chr.	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vedbæk	father: Andr. J. Møller Tranumrnge. pr, Halvrimmen.	Pa.	Corry
24		Nielsen	Aage Alexander	22		m	s	conductor	yes	English danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vordingborg	father: Carl Nielsen Kaserevejen. Vordingborg.	Calf.	San Fransisco.
25		Sivertsen	Carl Peter	30		m	m	butcher	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	USA.	Chicago. Ill.	mother: Karen Sivertsen Ejby pr. Køge.	Nebr.	Omaha.
26		Schoof	Helene I.A.	31		f	s	domestic	yes	german english	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend: Martha Meltz 56 d, Østerbrogade. Copenhagen.	Ind.	Indianapolis
27		Oppermann	Evald	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA.	Chicago. Il.	father: C.V. Oppermann Vinter Mella. mr. Hvalee.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Mortensan	Alfred	19		m	s	labour	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aaes	father: Sofus Mortensen Aaes pr. Tvingstrup.	Va.	Norge.
29		Lipski	Fruema	23		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Mariampol	father: Max Lipski, 1, Synagogenstr. Mariampol. Lithuanian.	Pa.	Scranton
30		Konrad	Barbara	25		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	Austria	German	Hungari.	Neuhodish	father: Franz Konrad Neuhodish. West Hungarian.	NY.	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

23 Møller Jens Chr. not onboard

Total passengers 82
U. S. citizens 79
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ... must be typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 14 1922, 19xx 19..

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read? (Or in what language or dialect can he read, if not in English?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	aunt: Ebba Hansen 5 Watson Place 5, Waban Pl. Winchester. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	sister: Anny Gleason Fort Hill Str. RFD. Boston. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	no	Sweden	Væsby
3	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	brother: Jens Pedersen Tyler. Minn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Volling
4	no	self	$ 50	no	-	-	wifes uncle: Geo P. Dyreborg 19, Patterson Bldg. Fresno. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	"	Horsens
5	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	uncle: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	no	"	Rønne
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Carl F. Jørgensen Askov. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	grey	no	"	Seden
7	no	self	$ 50	no	-	-	friends: Oscar & Kay Abel 4453, Berkely Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Søby
8	no	uncle Kay Abel	yes	no	-	-	uncle Kay Abel 4453 Berkely [illegible]n. Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	no	"	"
9	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Carl V. Mathiesen 2233, Lincoln Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Tommerup
10	no	father	yes	no	-	-	father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Dalum
11	no	father	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
12	yes	self	yes	yes	14-16 16-20	NY.	brother: Chr. Thyrring Barbershop. 5th Ave Building. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey	no	"	Esbjerg
13	yes	self	yes	yes	14-16.	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	self	$ 50	no	-	-	brother: A. Fobian RFD 2. Fayette. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Assentorp
15	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Hans Christensen 611, S. Oakland. Green Bay. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vraamose
16	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	uncle. I. P. Thomsen Box 363. Pleasanton. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Give
17	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	friend: Dr. Gripe Ind. 81, Hawthorne Lane. Indianapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Nestrup
18	yes	self	$ 50	no	-	-	uncle. Niels C. Sørensen R 1. Box 63. Moorhead. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	blue	no	"	Kallerup
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister & br. in law: N. Petersen 2103, S. Federal Ave. Mason City. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Flemløse.
20	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	2166 " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Blangstrup
21	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Søby.
23	no	self	yes	no	1914	Calf.	friend: Jens Andersen 847 S. Center Str, Corry. Pa. friend: E. Poulsen Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Ensum
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	Calf.	2101, Wallaja Str. S. Fransisco.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond	blue "	no	Denmark	Tulstrup
25	no	self	25	yes	1916 1921	Ill.	wife: Alma Sivertsen 3906, Vernon Ave. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	Ejby
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend: Dr. Gripe Ind. 81, Hawthorne lane. Indianapolis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	grey	no	Germany	Wredenhagen
27	no	self	25	yes	1920 1921	Ill.	brother: H. Opppermann 7023, Horbain Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue scar on r.hand.		Denmark	Horslunde
28	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Andrew Pederson Norge. Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Aaes.
29	yes	br. in law.	yes	no	-	-	br. in law: Jacob Glewitz 342, Franklin Ave. Scranton. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	brown	no	Lithuanian	Mariampol
30	no	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin: Alois Perendi 5407, Ave O. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	Austria	Baden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the „OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A I Schmidt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1.

Form 630 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 23rd., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1922, 19

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westermann	Henry	3o		m	s		Passport No.~~5446.~~ Wash.D.C.March 18 - 1921.	home Calf. Home:336,Winston Str.Los Angeles.
2	Andreasen	Christian Marinus	36		m	s		Passport 69314 issued Washington D.C. July 26th 1921.	home 7154,Ellis Ave.Chicago.Ill.
3	Hansen	Jens Peter	28		m	s		Passport lo1243 issued Washington D.C. October 18th 192o.	home ~~Rock~~ Rapids.Ia.
4	Christensen	Julius	41		m	s		Passport No.93176. Wash.D.C.Oct.25 - 1921.	home Trufant.Montcalm Co.Mich.
5	Jensen	Christian Magnus	26		m	s		Passport 99994 issued Washington D.C. November 23rd 1921.	home 342 W.- 57 Str.New York.NY.
6	Jeppesen	Ch ris.Marius	34		m	s		Passport 4396o issued Washington D.C. February 21st 1921.	home Elkhorn.Ia.
7	Jessen	Asmus	33		m	s		Passport 87133 issued Washington D.C. " ~~XXXXX~~. September 29th 1921.	home Petaluma.Calf.
8	Petersen	Mads Peter	39		m	m		Passport 97o68 issued Washington D.C. November 1oth 1921.	21o3 S.Federal Ave.Mason City.Ia.
9	"	Karen	34		f	m		Passport 99362 issued Washington D.C. November 21st 1921.	" "
10	"	Dora	7		f	s	Charley City Iowa June 12th 1914	" " "	" "
11	"	Arthur	2		m	s	Mason City Iowa November 24th 192o.	" " "	" "
12	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Georg	38		m	m			~~Enumclaw.Wash.~~
13	Thomsen	Ellen	34		f	m		Passport 86609 issued Washington D.C. September 28th 1921.	home 17,Dorland Str.S.Fransisco.Calf.
14	"	Thomas Lyle	6		m	s	Appelgate Or. April 5tg 1915.	" " "	" "
15	Eriksen	Niels Peter	28		m	s		Passport 9o674 issued Washington D.C. October 14th 1921.	home 25o9 Krugs ave. Omaha Nebr.
16	Blankenhagen	August Bruno	5o		m	m		Passport 15833 issued Washington D.C. April 7th 1921.	home Toledo.Ohio.
17	Jensen	Elvira	27		f	m		Passport No.11o478. Wash.D.C. Nov.12 - 192o.	home Kouts.Ind.
18	Pedersen	Sofus	27		m	s		Passport No.84987. Wash.D.C. Sept.21 - 1921.	Home Route 3 Box 2o. Ponca.Nebr.
19	~~NOT SHIPPED.~~	Frederik	29		m	m			~~Hinsdale.R.2. Ills.~~
20	Benson	Hans	56		m	s		Passport 94755 issued Washington D.C. November 1st 1921.	home 21o E.- 37 Str.Chicago.Ills.
21	Agersen	Peter	3o		m	s		Passport 1o3186 issued Washington D.C. Desember 7th 1921.	home 73,Franklin Str.Franklin Park, Mass.
22	Honore	Peter	46		m	m		Passport No.88581. Wash.D.C.Sept.8 - 192o.	home 1453,Church Str.San Fransisco. Calf.
23	Nielsen	Valdemar	32		m	m		District Court of New York No 99o142. Brooklyn.NY.Nov.6 - 1918.	home 183,Amsterdam Ave.New York NY.
24	"	Ebba	27		f	m		Passport 145995 issued Washington D.C. " " February 25th 1921.	" "
25	"	Alfred	2		m	s		" " " "	" "
26	Hansen	Alfred	33		m	m		Passport 9o673 issued Washington D.C. October 14th 1921.	55o9,Kruga Ave.Omaha.Nebr.
27	"	Agnes	19		f	m		" " "	" "
28	Ehlert	Carl C.V.	36		m	s		Passport No.9642o. Wash.D.C.Nov,8 - 1921.	home Albert Lea.Minn.
29	Hansen	John	35		m	s		Passport No.99669 Wash.D.C Nov. 22-1921.	home 4549 Grayton Str.Berea.Ohio.
30	Andersen	Anton M.	3o		m	s		Passport 73415 issued Washington D.C. August 9th 1921.	home Washington Nebr.

83

12 Jensen Georg not onboard.
19 Holst Frederik. not onboard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 H
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 196

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "O S C A R II" sailing from Copenhagen, Febr. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baker	Sigrid	39		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 74963, Issued August 15th 1921, Washington, D.C.	home Ludington, Mich.
2	"	Anna-Lena		11	F	S	Ludington Mich March 10th 1921.	U.S. Passport No. 63709, Issued July 12th 1921, Washington, D.C.	
3	Petersson	Oscar A.	54		M	S			951 Kains ave, Albany, Cal.
4	Lundberg	Peter	35		M	M			
5	"	Anna	38		F	S		District Court of the United States Boston, Mass. May 4th 1914.- 468589	home
6	"	Agnes	12		F	S	Cambridge Mass. May 9th 1910.	Passport No. 89043. issued Washington D.C. October 7th 1921.	Cambridge, Mass. 46 Everton St
7	"	Dorothy	8		F	S	" " May 30th 1914.		
8	"	Albert Lennart	5		M	S	" " September 18th 1916.		
9	Nelson	Theodor	36		M	S		District Court of the United States Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1st 1920 (Passp. 10428) No. 1414922	3522 Benner St., Wissinoming, Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 28

Mar Petersson

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, February 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 14 1922, 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Hugo	27 ✓		m	s		No.1o73o4. Wash.D.C.Nov.4 - 192o.	home 564,Dayton Str.Kenosha.Wisc.
2	Rydstedt	Carl R.	37 ✓		m	s		Regular Destrict Court of Polk Conty Osceola Nebr.April 23rd 1918 No.499214	home Osceola Nebr.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 218

Wm. Johnson

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OSCAR II" sailing from Copenhagen, Febr. 23rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 14 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunow	Bror F. N.	33	m	m			Passport 5151 issued Washington D.C. XXXXXXXXXXXXX, March 30th 1920.	home 2217 Cleveland ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Frida	28	f	m			Passport 5152 issued Washington D.C. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX. March 30th 1920.	
3	"	Stina	11	f	s			XXXXXXXXXXXX	
4	Benson	Anna	32	f	m			Pass-port no.148360, March 3rd 1921	4568 Washington, st., Roslindale, Mass.
5	Objornson	Lillian	19	f	s			Pass-port no. 38442, May 19th 1921	727 W. 61tn Pl. Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Godtfred	40	m	m			Pass-port no. 38439, May 19th 1921	-"-
7	"	Hulda	36	f	m			Pass-port no. 38440, May 19th 1921	-"-
8	"	Elisabeth	14	f	s			Pass-port no. 38441, May 19th 1921	-"-
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 MS

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 14 1922

S. OSCAR II sailing from Christiania February 27th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hendshow	Regine	36		F	M		Passport nr. 96832 issued Washington D.C Dat November 5th 1921.	Home: Smithtown Branch Long Island. N.Y
2	"	Farrest	5		M	S	New York City June 13th 1916.	- " -	- " -
3	Hegner	Sara	42		F	M		Pass port nr. 86038 Dat 26. Septb. 1921 Wach. D. C.	6809 - 3 th Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	"	Ruth	7	6	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 23rd 1914.	-"-	-"-
5	Johnson	Charles A.	44		M	m		Pass port nr. 86866, issued Wash.D.C Dat September 28th 1921.	Home Trenton N.J.
6	"	Gertrud	30		F	M		" - "- "	" "
7	Karlsson	Karl A.	49		M	M		Pass port nr. 104414 issued Wash.D.C. Dat den 13.Decemb. 1921	2623 - W.64 str. Seattle, Wach.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

WORKAWAY

Workaway

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR IMMIGRATION PURPOSES)

Number 200

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen February 9, 1922, arriving at port of New York MAR 14 1922, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pflug	Johan L.	29		m	m	Malmo Nov.9-1921. Seamans Identification Cert. U.S.Consul 199, - 30 Str.Brooklyn.NY.		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 201

S. S. OSCAR II Scand-Am arrived March 14, 1922, 19, M., from Narva-Liverpool

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
9f	1	NELSSON Elsa 2d Cab	5	23	1	Under 16	12:30 Felstyne							3/14	39	MS	1¢							✓	✓		4
23m	2	RASMESSEN Pauli Carl " "	4	26	1	LPC Ph Def	" Hagberg							3/15	129	Gr.	1¢							✓	1	1	4
28m	3	VINTHER Kaj Holger " "	4	4	1	" " "	" "							3/15	137	SS	1¢							✓	1	1	4
41m	4	Jensen Juan Georg " "	4	1	1	" " "	" "							3/15	113	Gr.	1.25							✓	1	1	4
31f	5	LARSEN Laura V.J. " "	4	25	1	" " "	" "							3/15	143	SS	2.00							✓	1	1	4
30m	6	SMITH Johannes	6	6	1	"	1:20 Flannery							3/15	107	SS	1.00							✓	1	1	4
12m	7	LONNHOLM Jalmer	7	4	1	Under 16	" Daly							3/15	141	SS	.25							✓	1	1	4
24f	8	PETERSSON Rosa	10	6/7	2	"	" Piaggio							3/15	102	SS	.95							✓	2	2	4
4m		ch Allan																									4
15f	9	BAYER Pauline	7	2	1	Under 16	1:00 Daly	3/15	148	SS				3/18	82	MS	.45							✓	4	5	4
																											4

S.I. OSCAR II 3/14/22

Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S.S. OSCAR II SCAND AMER. arrived March 14, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SKARHUSDAHL Olaus B	1:15	10	2		1	To tel $	RR W. Bro. John Dahl. Glendive Mont.	Dr Mucli	3-14	2[15]	—	✓	/
2	HANSEN Ketty	11:00	7	15		1	" call	Pastor Hollander Swedish Immigrant Home	Luick	3-14	3	—	✓	/
3	STENMAN Hanna	1:00	7	1		1	" call	Immigrant Girl's Home — Mrs. Mathews	"	3-14	3[30]	—	✓	/
4	JORGENSEN Viggo	2:00	6	15		1	" tel $	6" So. Oakland Ave. Unc. Hans. Christensen Green Bay Wisc.	Dr Mucli	3-14	2[40]	—	✓	—
5	SANDMEIER Frederick	2:30	7	8		1	Wf & 3 ch in hosp	RR W bro Jacob Sandmeier, Long Lake, So Dak.	"	3/18	12[25]	4	4	4
6	Sandmier, Julianna +3ch. Franziska Johann. Hervatic		7	18	2	2	Fm Hosp 3/18-11[30]	RR W bro-in-l Jacob Sandmeier, Long Lake So Dak	Dr Mi	3/18	12[25]	16	20	[illegible]
7	Konrad, Barbara		6	30	1		Fm Hosp 3/21+11[30]	Catholic Aid Soc. (Mrs. Farino)	Luick	3/22	10	✓ /	/	/

OSCAR II MARCH 14, 1922.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Dipt. II

203

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 23 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

3/21/22, 191

I, master of the DANISH (Nationality.) S. S. "OSCAR II"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	199	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/14/22., 191, consigned to Mrss. Funch & Edye Co; is now lying at 17 St. Pier Hoboken and is expected to sail 3/21/22, 191, for Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Otto H. Lund	18	Danish	2 - 1. cc. Copenhagen
~~Carl H. V. Frederiksen~~	15	-"-	~~2 - 22.22~~
Hermod G. Haag	29	-"-	2 - 22.22 -"-
Aloysius J. Jensen	17	- -	2 - 22.22 - -
Henrik M.H.V.Pedersen	21	- -	2 - 22.22 - -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

			157390	Svend Aage Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
	19	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	20	Hemmingsen	101491	Carl Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
	21	Eriksen	101490	Henning	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
	22	Møller	135218	Axel Forentz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Mar Fabrikker Dept

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schmidt Kaj Børge	22	Danisch	2 - 21.22 Copenhagen
Suell Svend Johannes	29	- -	" " " - -
Jensen Villy Frode E.	20	- -	" " " - -
Pflug Johan Laurits	30	-"-	" " " -"-
Nielsen Niels Carl	39	-"-	" " " - -
Hansen Poul Alfred	27	-"-	" " " - -

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
F.E.M.Brissing	22	Danish	E.H.Rehnberg	27	American
C.M.Hansen	34	-"-	J. Bruun		Swedish
Carl M.Møller	20	- -	Carl R.Jørgensen	21	Danisch
Peder V.Jørgensen	22	- -	Lars A.Noren	37	Swedish
Robert Rühl	37	Germany	Chr. A.Frost	24	Danish
Gustav Plewka	31	- -	Jakob F.Jacobsen	26	-"-
Max Dressler	41	-"-	Adam W. Schmidt	21	-"-
Fred. Ilenfeldt	35	- -	Oluf G.Christiansen	38	-"-
Fred. W.Kreimeier	29	-"-	Niels Lundberg	36	Swedish
J.M.F.Jacobsen	36	Germany	Theo.W.A.Krüger	41	Germany
Holger Hauge	32	Danish	Niels V.Sunstrøm	26	Swedish
Emil L.A.Hansen	28	-"-	Carl C.Madsen	17	Danish
Peder H.Nordbjerg	40	-"-	Jch.P.C.Møller	36	- -
Benno Litmann	34	Germany	Arno Milan	34	Finland
Willam Andersen	20	Swedish	Friederick Wrenger	34	Germany
Aage C.J.Madsen	34	Danish	Aksel M.P.Pedersen	26	Danish
Hilding M.Andersen	26	- " -	Henry Bogushewsky	38	Polnish
AKSEL Victor ANDERSEN	26	- " -			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Sell	137340	Svend Aage Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
	19	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
	20	Henningsen	101491	Carl Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
	21	Eriksen	101490	Henning	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
	22	Møller	135215	Axel Forentz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Max Forentzen
Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schmidt Kaj Børge	22	Danisch	2 - 21.22
Suell Svend Johannes	29	-	
Jansen			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.E.M.Brissing	22	Danish	E.H.Rehnberg	27	American
C.M.Hansen	34	-"-	J. Bruun		Swedish
Carl M.Møller	20	-"-	Carl R.Jørgensen	21	Danisch
Peder V.Jørgensen	22	-"-	Lars A.Noren	37	Swedish
Robert Rühl	37	Germany	Chr. A.Frost	24	Danish
Gustav Plewka	31	-"-	Jakob F.Jacobsen	26	-"-
Max Dressler	41	-"-	Adam W. Schmidt	21	-"-
Fred. Ilenfeldt	33	-"-	Oluf G.Christiansen	38	-"-
Fred. W.Kreimeier	29	-"-	Niels Lundberg	34	Swedish
J.M.F.Jacobsen	36	-"-	Theo.W.A.Krüger	41	Germany

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Benno [illegible]				
Willar [illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Andersen	101464	Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
18	Bau	157390	Svend Aage Conrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
19	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Hemingsen	101491	Emil Vilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
21	Brikson	101490	Henning	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
22	Møller	136218	Axel Forentz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED TO DETAIN ALIENS ... SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... tates.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at ..., from the port of ...

OSCAR II
MAR 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	2417	Axel [illegible]	Master	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	181	None
2	Heyerdahl	4168	Victor Alexander	1 Mate	44	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
3	Sørensen	9091	Georg Carl Jacob	2 "	57	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
4	Brinch	101653	Søren Peter	3 "	32	"	"	"	5'8"	196	"
5	Jørgensen	154803	Martin	4 "	31	"	"	"	6'2"	173	"
6	Larsen		Axel Andreas	Physician	36	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
7	Ipsen	125962	Einer Ludvig	Radiooperator	29	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
8	Pedersen	140908	Henning Berner	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
9	Pramstark	191463	Betty Augusta	Nurse	24	Female	"	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Clausen	154805	Jens Peter	Chiefengineer	42	Male	"	"	5'10"	190	"
11	Dallund	101521	Axel Viggo	2 Engineer	41	"	"	"	5'13"	200	"
12	Skym	66663	Christen Nielsen	3 "	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Bie	8791	Johannes Frivold	4 "	37	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
14	Jensen	157391	Peter Norton	Engineerassi	24	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Nielsen	101634	Niels Peter	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
16	Hansen	123148	Vaj Poul Johan	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
17	Andersen	101464	Christian	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
18	Bau	157390	Svend Aage Conrad	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
19	Petersen	71686	Hans Oswald Christian	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Hemingsen	101491	Emil Vilhelm	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
21	Eriksen	101490	Henning	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
22	Møller	135218	Axel Forentz	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Max Valentin Sørensen
Insp

Erase one: detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Oscar II
Hans Nielsen Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

all alien members of crew must on occasion of reason of identification card Form L

When ships are ready notify Immigration Bureau Room 19 Barge Office Phone Broad 2029

16 deserted ship at Halifax

By direction of the Commissioner,
E Hennig
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged: C Jensen
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at New York MAR 14 1922, 19 , from the port of

OSCAR II
MAR 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	2417 Axel	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	181	None
2	Hayward	4168 Victor Alexander	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
3	Sorensen	9091 Georg Carl Jacob	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
4	Brinch	101653 Soren Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	196	"
5	Jorgensen	154803 Martin	4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"
6	Larsen	Axel Andreas	Physician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
7	Ipsen	125962 Einer Ludvig	1 Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
8	Pedersen	140908 Henning Berner	2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
9	Fenstmark	191463 Betty Augusta	Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'8"	166	"
10	Clausen	154805 Jens Peter	Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5'10"	195	"
11	Dalland	101521 Axel Viggo	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
12	Skyum	66663 Christen Nielsen	2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
13	Bie	8791 Johannes Petvald	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	172	"
14	Jensen	157391 Peter Norten	Engineermaiste	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
15	Nielsen	101634 Niels Peter	1 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
16	Hansen	123148 Emj Paul Johan	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
17	Andersen	101464 Christian	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
18	Bay	157390 Svend Aage Conrad	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
19	Petersen	71686 Hans Oswald Christian	5 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	Henningsen	101491 Emil Vilhelm	6 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
21	Eriksen	101490 Henning	7 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
22	Møller	135218 Axel Forentz	7 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mar Forentzen
Seaman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ____, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brocelat 149258	August Albert	Boatswain	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	170	None
2	Jacobsen 101492	Jens Kanstrup	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Andersen 41896	Viggo Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
4	Jacobsen 135196	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5	Karlssen 41899	Nils Emil Emanuel	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	140	"
6	Knudsen 101324	Knud Skovgaard Marinus	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'11"	177	"
7	Jacobsen 135197	Peter Hans Martin	A.B.Sailer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
8	Kriby 101534	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Winther 101211	Frederik Laurits Juel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Hald 101663	Harald Krog	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
11	Andersen 101210	Johannes Alvara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Ehrstrom 101531	Carlo Victor Jørgensen Holger	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
13	Hansen 101532	Knud Poul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
14	Johansen 148555	Henry Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
15	Holm 149854	Herman Christian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Rasmussen 33609	Karsten Nejmer Rahneeg	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
17	Berg 101488	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18	Petersen	Johannes Alanz Fran	Ord: Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Sonka 101487	Torben	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
20	Meyer 101466	Axel Georg	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Feldtmann
Jr.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* _____, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	66657	Hans Peter	Fireman	1922	Copenhagen	He	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	190	None
2	Sorensen	36708	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Sorensen	51136	Soren Markus Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
4	Fagten	101159	Knut Johan	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	125	"
5	Jensen	101503	Hans Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10"	145	"
6	Rosengren	7247	Nils Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	150	"
7	Hansen	83096	Fritz Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160	"
8	Hansen	187405	Martin Frederik Schou	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Bergqvist	101535	Sofus Levi	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
10	Olsen	114627	Ange Albert Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
11	Petersen	2691	Harald -	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
12	Svensson	101504	Oscar Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	148	"
13	Klausen	32209	Anton Laurvig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'9"	150	"
14	Larsen	108615	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
15	Jensen		Jens Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Andresen	101414	Carl Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
17	Petersen	101495	Simon Christen	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
~~18~~	~~Nielsen~~		~~Ange Leopold~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10"~~	~~220~~	~~"~~
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Max Seaman
Jensen

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ..., MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Carl Ove Daniel	Purser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	184	None
2	Jespersen 40401	Helger Emil	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	158	"
3	Malm 40407	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"
4	Jeppesn 40400	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	184	"
5	Sommer 41353	Ellen Marie	Matroness	"	"	"	"	53	Female	"	"	5'5"	144	"
6	Nielsen 101626	Anker	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'8"	135	"
7	Aagesen 157353	Harald	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Jorgensen 101646	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Hall 119284	Svend Emil	Clerksassistent	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
10	Hansen 40461	Anders Peter	Bartender	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
11	Christiansen	Christian Alfred	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	200	"
12	Bentsen 114297	Soren Bertelsen	3 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
13	Klingenberg 41849	Axel Michael	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
14	Krogh 150820	Knud Erik	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	160	"
15	Christensen 40444	Adam Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
16	Andersen 100926	Algot Zedlitz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
17	Pendure 123911	Oswald Vilhelm Niels	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
18	Jensen 158938	Helger Verdich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	133	"
19	Richardt 135185	Henry Bylow Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
20	William 101283	Carl Jens Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
21	Nygaard 101661	Svend Aage Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Larsen 101228	Niels Groth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
23	Skjold 31370	Johannes Carl Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
24	Jensen 55177	Adolf Michaeli	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
25	Paulsen 157335	Paula Elisabeth	Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	Swedish	5'3"	128	"
26	Jorgensen 101237	Peter Marius	Deckerboy	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
27	Bernard 41815	Joseph	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"	150	"
28	Krull 101251	Niels Peter Carl Aage	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	"
29	Hendriksen 7699	Alfred Nicolaj Emil	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
30	Nielsen 40403	Niels	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"

May Pederstrup

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ____, MAR 14 1928, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittner 41859	Marie Petrea Elisabeth	Patroness	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Female	Scandinavian	Dahish	5'4"	144	None
2	Jehl 101184	Herman	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5'9"	148	"
3	Gerlach 151535	Georg Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
4	Jorgensen 40469	Holger	Bartender	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
5	Simonsen 40424	Rasmus	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'1"	170	"
6	Jacobsen 101650.	Jacob Georg Emanuel	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Dyler 45638.	William Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
8	Larsen 125995.	Christian August	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
9	Olsen 151541	Lauritz Jacob	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Sorensen 158934.	Alfred Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
11	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
12	Nielsen 61702.	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
13	Nielsen 151536.	Jorgen Peter Hjorth	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
14	Nilsen	Axel Ove Benedictus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
15	Konig	Valdemar Christian Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
16	Larsen 151544.	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
17	Sorensen 151545.	Poul Anders Fugger	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
18	Andersen 151541	Niels Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Jacobsen 151537.	Henry Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
20	Andersen	Einar Julius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
21	Andersen 135203	Hilda	Waitress	"	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5'2"	135	"
22	Nielsen 151532	Anna Margrethe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
23	Hansen 157396	Ester Elisabeth Eugenia	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	105	"
24	Hansen 101675	John Christian	Kaffepolliche	"	"	"	"	20	Male	"	"	5'5"	100	"
25	Pedersen	Hans Christian	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
	For Payment of H.T. See Vol 7484 Pg 63-1													
26	Berg 151539.	Herman Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Jensen	Georg Immanuel Herinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
28	Holm 122873	Axel	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
29	Jensen	Hans Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Jorgensen 122947.	Alfred Christian Viola	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"

Max Falvesmar

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ....., MAR 14 19..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hvas 15737	Albrecht Palmtoke Andersen	Messroomwaiter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Lindstrym 101255	Volmer Niels Peter	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	98	"
3	Petersen 16153	Jens Evald	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
4	Henriksen	Johannes Rasmus	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
5	Christiansen 40578	Soren Emil	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
6	Danielsen 101519	Willy Robert	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Hertzsen 150994	Lars Peter	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Riehs 150892	Vilhelm Thorvald	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
9	Nielsen 157398	Steen	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
10	Larsen	Carl Christian Hjalmar	Pantrymaker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
11	Rasmussen 157397	Tage	Cookmaith	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
12	Perlt	Oscar Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
13	Frost 101481	Anders Emanuel Jargensen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	90	"
14	Jorgensen 101513	Jens Christian	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Jacobsen
Kings

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, *arriving at* ..., ... 19 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eubarf 3640	Herman Emil	2 Mate	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	148	None
2	Jensen	Gregers Julius	Physician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Nielsen	Vilhelm Ingolf	15473 Engineerassistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	170	"
4	Hansen	Carl Axel	15474	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Nissen	Elis Ingvard Jorgen	15477 A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
6	Nielsen J. 6228 5	Niels Carl Jacobus		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
7	Lassen	Carl Einer Herman	15476	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Jensen 134038	Martin		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Andersen 640	Anders Breinholt		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	Marberg	Christian Rudolf	15475 Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
11	Kofod	Niels Emil	15474	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
12	Larsen	Leurits Ivar Torregaard	15473	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
13	Lund 7,498/999	Otto Henry	15472 Doubley	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Grunnelsteff 139222	Jens Jacob Ditlev	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
15	Erlandsson 125994	Carl Johan		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	146	"
16	Nielsen	Alfred	15471	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	"
17	Hansen	Hermann Christen		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
18	Hansen 10252.	Christian Vilhelm Hans Peder		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
19	Nilsson	Paulus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	160	"
20	Clausen 169247	Jens Christian Frederik		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'5"	130	"
21	Danielsen 19148	Daniel Jacob Andreas		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
22	Rasmussen	Jacob Delmer		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
23	Jorgensen	Johannes Andreas Vilhelm		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
24	Jensen 145979	Sofus Harry Johannes		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
25	Frederiksen 9459	Jacob Christian		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
26	Jensen	Jens Clausen	15473	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Sorensen	Martin Bernhard		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
28	Paulsen	Jens Peter	154731 Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
29	Jorgensen	Carl Frederik Charles	15473 4	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
30	Jensen	Jens Bertelsen	15473 3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"

Max Fahlbusch
Purser

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumannian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscar II, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* ____, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Svendsen	Einer Herman	Coaltrimmer 15473	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	110	None
2	Nielsen	Egil Walter Sgaard	15476	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	Jensen	Einer Holger Anthonius	15738	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Pedersen	Henrik Marino Hans William	15731	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
5	Andersen	Gregers Nikolo Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Petersen	Signer Marie Andrea	15474	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'1"	120	"
7	Olsen	Henry Christian Johannes	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Nielsen	Carl Emil	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
9	Krogh	Filip Gundstrup	15749 Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	75	"
10	Rasmussen	Ege a Carl	15748	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'11"	80	"
11	Sellinger 27299	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'3"	95	"
12	Nielsen	Niels Peder	15746 3 Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	"
13	Petersen	Peter Hubert	15719 3 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
14	Szymanski	Wladyslaw	15472	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	156	"
15	Bech	Max Albert	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	"
16	Jorgensen 100018	Arnold Marius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
17	Larsen	Jens Ange Rudolf	15718	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
18	Kreuby 37134	Cle Peder	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	192	"
19	Hansen	Einar	15739	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
20	Jensen	Hugo Oscar Offenbach	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
21	Wulff	Ange	15743 Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
22	Jensen	Erik	15474	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
23	Langejur	Poul Viggo	15740	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
24	Frederiksen	Carl Heinrich Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
25	Hansen 92675	Hans Einar	1Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
26	Jensen	Hans Arthur	15730 Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
27	Madsen	Peder Rudker	15479	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
28	Bruhn Knudsen	Kristoffer Alexander	15471	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
29														
30														

Max Seaman
Ships

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mouritsen	Jens Kristian	Engineer Asst.	1912	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	128	None
2	Hansen	Chr. Vilhelm Hans Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Olsen	Ole	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
4	Hansen	Thorvald Valdemar Harald	2 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
5	Lang	Johannes Emil		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
6	Jensen	Gunild Maria Kristine	2 Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"
7	Jespersen 139192	Anders Frederik Emil	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
8	Jensen	Aloysius Joseph	Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	225	"
9	Larsen 149210	Niels Heller Sigfred	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
10	Pehrsson	Thorvald Sofus A.	dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
11	Søndergaard Jensen	Aage Ingolf		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Hansen	Poul Alfred	Extra 2Cl. Waiter	"	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"			
19	Nielsen	Niels Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
20	Jensen	Villy Frede Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Schmidt	Kai Borge	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	Smith	Svend Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Hugo Pflug	John Leurits	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S/S "Oscar II", do declare that the foregoing (or above) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

9

G Sörensen
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

E Abery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
23 FEB 1922
I hereby certify that this list was granted in accordance with
Carr G. Horn
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(Country)
#859.
Carr G. Horn
23 FEB 1922
$2 Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7043
Mar. 13-14-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7044

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 14 to March 15, 1932

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 14	Finland	Antwerp	31
	Guiana	Barbados	18
	Panama	Cristobal	10
	Martinique	Barbados	2
	Fred R. Kellogg	Tampico	3
	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	6
	Orizaba	Cuba	11
	W. L. Stead	Port Lobos	2
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Exeter City	Bristol	1
	A. Moulton	Jamaica	1
	Maasdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Dominic	Para	2
	Mary	Monte Christe	1
	Glenspean	Santos	2
	Glyndon	Cuba	1
	Indian Arrow	London	2
	Castle Town	Cuba	2
	Borglum	"	1
	Guiniguada	Las Palmas	1
	Dochet	Constantinople	2
	Montauk	London	2
	City of Freeport	Avonmouth	1
15	Mary F. Anderson	Liverpool	1
	Putney	Cuba	2
	Kiowa	"	1
	Storaker	"	2
	Svartfond	"	1
	Kotonia	Rosario	1
	Dakarian	Liverpool	3
	Keelung	Saloniki	3
	Virgil	Para	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7044
Mar. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Volume #7044

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 14 to March 15, 1932

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 14	Finland	Antwerp	31
	Guiana	Barbados	18
	Panama	Cristobal	10
	Martinique	Barbados	2
	Fred R. Kellogg	Tampico	3
	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	6
	Orizaba	Cuba	11
	W. L. Stead	Port Lobos	2
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Exeter City	Bristol	1
	A. Moulton	Jamaica	1
	Maasdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Dominic	Para	2
	Mary	Monte Christe	1
	Glenspean	Santos	2
	Glyndon	Cuba	1
	Indian Arrow	London	2
	Castle Town	Cuba	2
	Borglum	"	1
	Guiniguada	Las Palmas	1
	Dochet	Constantinople	2
	Montauk	London	2
	City of Freeport	Avonmouth	1
15	Mary F. Anderson	Liverpool	1
	Putney	Cuba	2
	Kiowa	"	1
	Storaker	"	2
	Svartfond	"	1
	Kotonia	Rosario	1
	Dakarian	Liverpool	3
	Keelung	Salonibi	3
	Virgil	Para	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7044
Mar. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 20 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DEPT OF LABOR
PUBLIC
FC-12-14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. F. Haulon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Hellman

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

Passed
Date 3/24
Clerk Marguerite

7044

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 3-14-29

Punched

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Southampton and Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	31	V	m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	English	[illegible]	England	London	Aunt [illegible], Gordon Hil, London	Ill	Rosemere
2	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	French	French	France	Paris	moth.Mrs.Pachux,Verte Vallee, Pier Verin Asne.Paris.	France	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto	Fath.Mr.J.Wooler,Cattsball Manor,Godalming.Currey,Eng.	[illegible]	Toronto
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	U.S.	Chicago	fr. Miss H.C.May,American Red Cross,4 Rue de Chevreuse,Paris.	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Cavalcanti	Hellen	[illegible]	✓	f s	wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Brasil	[illegible]	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	[illegible]	Brazil	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Krawczynski	Freda	55	✓	f W	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Pole	Hebrew ✓	Poland	Warsaw	None	Que	Montreal
8	[illegible]	Revillon	Joseph W.	35	✓	m s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	French	England	London	Moth. rs.Revillon, 62 Cadogan Place, London.	[illegible]	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Embarked, Antwerp, Mar. 14, 1:24:30 P.m

- 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 14 1922, *19*

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or understands or has the means and intention to support himself (by money)? If so, to what amount?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	more no				Rosenzweig, [illegible]	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	none	England	London
2	yes	wife, child	no				Accompanying employer Mr. Taylor Mrs. Samuels, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl.	none	France	Vervi...
3	yes	self	more yes				Husband Mrs. Romy Phila. Pa. Rosenthal, Toronto, Can.	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gr	gr	bl.	none	England	Manchester
4	yes	self	more yes	1907-20.			Friends Mr. & Mrs. Taylor Phila. Pa. Mrs. S. Silberman, Chicago, Ill.	no	6 mos	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl.	none	Scotland	Perth
5	yes	self	more yes	1921			Mr. [illegible]	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	yes	6	0	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Brussels
6	yes	self	yesyes	1900-19			[illegible]	no	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Canada	Toronto.
7	no	self	yesyes	no			Mr. Fr. C. Richtler, 55 Prince St. Montreal	in transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Gravenhagen
8	yes	self	yesyes	1920	Md.		friend, Mrs. Hutton, 838 Hollins St. Baltimore, Md.	yes	1 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk	br	br	Mil	Russia	Petrograd
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Has Indian store in New York. Let Resident

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...E TO DELIVER OR ...TAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro Chf. Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp, Southampton and Cherbourg. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	do
3	[illegible]R	[illegible]	[illegible]				born in Paris, France, July 4th.1891 of American parents.		do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Law	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible] F.Law;
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	Leon, [illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] S. [illegible] New York City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		do
16	Zeeder	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	110 W.57th.St.New York
17	Eagen	Charles	[illegible]			m	Oakland,Cal. Sept. 21st.1874		Hotel Arsonia,New York C.
18	Eagen	Frances	[illegible]		f	m		by marriage	Hotel Arsonia,New York C.
19	Schuler	Edward	49		m	m	Chicago,Ill. July 27th.1880		[illegible] Chicago.Ill. [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Pennington	Grace	41		f	s	[illegible]	Temp. address. c/o Mrs. Whitman Davies 950 Park Ave. New York City	(U.S. Dept.of State, Washington
21	Gibson	Hugh	38		m	m	Los Angeles,Cal. [illegible] 1902	By marriage	Dept.of State, Washington,D.C.
22	Gibson	Knos	34		f	m		3 57 P.M.	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rotterdam Disp.

20 US

Certified that the following entries are cancelled:-

Nos.7 & 8. Mrs. & Miss Cutter. - Did not embark.

J. Ledd.
Purser.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—38

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW-LIST

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Poggi -	Edith Anne	65		F	WD	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Trelleck	Rev J.Davies, (Friend) Vicar of Trelleck, Monmouth.	N.Y.	New York
2		Rice	Thomas J	35		M	S	Editorial Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister; Anna Rice, 1 Stonor Rd W.Kensington London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Thomas	Arthur	35		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lanyoth	Father; Mr.George Thomas, Lanyoth, St Austell.	Mon	Butte City
4		Thomas	Eva	26		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lanyoth	Father in Law; Mr.George Thomas, Lanyoth, St Austell.	Mon	Butte City
5		Tanner	Matthew Berriman	35		M	M	Pastor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brown City	Mother; Mrs Tanner, Bunkers Hill, St Ives, Cornwall.	Mich	Brown City
6		Tanner	Mabel	38		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brown City	Mother in Law; Mrs Tanner, Bunkers Hill, St Ives, Cornwall.	Mich	Brown City
7		[redacted] Levinson	Ceymon	21		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	Father; S.Levinson, 28 Gordon Road, Johannesburg.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
8		Ericksen	Leif	33		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Aunt. Mrs.A.Olsen, Raefjord, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Oscher	Clara	7		F	S	child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Memel	None	NY	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1 1922, *19*

5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if here previously deported, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self and daughter	yes	yes	1902-09 1905-6	10 New York.	Daughter; 15 E 60th street, New York. N.Y.	yes	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Trelleck
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 June 1921	8 New York	Frank Scott, Friend 258 W 46th Street. New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	blk	brn	nil	Ireland	Newry
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1905-20	15 Butte.	Fr. James Grier, Watch St.Meadowville.Mont.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	England	St Stephens
4	no	Husband	yes	yes	1913-20	7 Butte	as above	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	Dbrn	nil	England	St Mewan
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1909-21	10 Brown.	The Manse, Home Brown City, Mich.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	nil	England	St Ives
6	no	Husband	yes	yes	1909-21	10 Brown	The Manse, Home Brown City, Mich.?	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin
7	no	Self	yes	no			Brother; J.J.Levinson, 17 E 97th Street, New York.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	med	blk	brn	nil	S Africa	Boxburg
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900-21	21 Brooklyn.	Lief.Ericksen, 209 30th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	nil	Norway	Bergen
9	yes	father	-	no			Max Oscher Father 328 59th St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	11	Br	Br	none	Germany	Russ
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission made transient and not File No. 99134/12 = 55695/409

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Munro. 6h/ Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp. Southampton & Queenstown.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2nd, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIEDERICH	JOSEPH	71		M	M	barber	yes	English	yes	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bettelbruck	parents, Mathias Diederich, Bettelbruck	Ill	Chicago
2		EBERT	HELEN	20		F	S	servant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neckersteinach	parents, Wilh. Muller, Neckersteinach	Ill	Chicago
3		SCHWARTZMAN	BERCO	17		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Olitzka	aunt, Prime German, Krutyje, Russia	NY	New York
4		FISCHKIN	MAX	25		M	S	joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Hans Muller, Charlottenburg	NY	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	HAMADA	SHINOBU	32		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	None	Eng.	London
ADMITTED 3/6		KOORNICK	ISADOR	41		M	S	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	NONE	NY	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	BARKLEY	GEORGE	52		M	M	Cattle Foreman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Ontario	Toronto	NONE	Ont.	Toronto
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BITTINSKY	MOUISE	14		M	S	Student	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowomysz	Uncle Chaim Bittinski Nowomysz..Russia	Tex.	Galveston
ADMITTED UNDER 16		BITTINSKY	WOLF	12		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowomysz	--do--	Texas	Galveston
10	IN TRANSIT	VERECKEN	JOSEPH	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	Wife Emilie Verecken Vracene.Belgium	Ont.	Wallaceburg
11		COOPER	SAMUEL	33		M	M	Cattle foreman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ontario	Toronto	NONE	Ont	Toronto
ADMITTED		VERLINSKI	SHEIER	64		M	W	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zachkov	Daughter Sosia Grumanofka Kishinov.Roumania	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		VERLINSKI	MUNIEgen	6		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zachkov	Aunt ---do---	NY	New York
ADMITTED		VERLINSKI	SURA	21		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zachkov	Sister ---do---	NY	New York
15		ZIMAN	DAVID	18		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lith.	Kovno	Father Wolf Ziman Kovo.Lithuania	NY	New York
ADMITTED		WEISS.	ARON	20		M	S	Builder	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		WEISS.	SCHLEMA	19		M	S	Builder	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	NONE	NY	Brooklyn
18		WALDVOGEL	MARTIN	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German-Swiss	Switzld	Steiner	Father Joseph Waldvogel Steiner.Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma
19	IN TRANSIT	FONTVIEIUE	LAURENT	36		m	s	Priest	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Moth. Mrs.A. Fontvieiue, St.Etienne.France.	Que	Montreal
20		DESHIERES	CAMIEL	36		m	s	Priest	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Pauline Dashieres Tournon.France	Que	Montreal
21		Besson	Exupere	38		m	s	Priest	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Claudine Besson Vioiay France	Que	Montreal
22	IN TRANSIT	La Faurie	Junien	35		m	s	Priest	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Marie La Faurie Tence France	Que	Montreal
23		LOGAN	ISABEL	46		F	W	Sales women	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chiselhurst	Mother Rosina Simm Upwood.Chiselhurst.Kent. England	NY	New York
ADMITTED		SCHWALBE	JULIA	21		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Latvia Belgium	Lettish	Belgium	Antwerp	Stepfather Charles Tetter 22 Canal des Brasseurs.Antwerp	NJ	Jersey City
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alters Abbott Imp completed 9 a.m. PM,

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14 1922, 191 7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50 To Aug. 1921	more yes	1yr	Chicago	home;547 N.Paulina,Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Luxemburg	Ettelbruck
2	yes	aunt	$25	no			aunt;Mrs.Martin Heinemann 4458 Cottage Grove,Av.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany	Neckarsteinach
3	yes	self	$10	no			father;Morris Schwartzman 52 W.3rd str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bla	none	Russia	Krutin
4	yes	self	$25	no			Abraham J. Morgan Cousin 404-4th Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Konigsberg
5	yes	self	$100	more yes	yes	NY	1910-11 11/10/14 Kuhara Trading Co. 471-4th Av.New York City	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Japan	Tokio
6	yes	Brother	$80	yes	yes	8	NY 1905-13 Brother Nevak Koornick 199 6th Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	br	-	none	S.E. Russia	Pogost
7	yes	Atlantic Trans.SS.Co.	$25	no	yes	Various	times places Brother Charles Barkley 2042 St Clair Ave Toronto Father Jos.Bittinsky Ont.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	-	none	Ontario Canada	Guelph
8	no	sister	-	no			233 Protector St Galveston Tex	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dk	br	br	-	none	S.E. Russia	Nowomysz
9	no	sister	-	no			---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	dk	br	br	-	none	S.E. Russia	Nowomysz
10	no	self	$200	yes	yes	9 mths	1912 Cousin Frank Genyn Wis Wallaceburg Ontario	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	-	none	Belgium	Vracene
11	yes	Atl.Trans. Line	$25	yes	yes	Various	times places Wife Anna Cooper 129 Madland St.Toronto Ont	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	-	none	Ireland	Ballynahinck
12	yes	son	-	no			Son Charles Werlinsky 70 E.7th St.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gr	bl	-	none	S.E. Russia	Zachkov
13	yes	Uncle	-	no			Uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-	none	S.E. Russia	Zachkov
14	yes	Brother	-	no			--do-- Brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	br	-	none	S.E. Russia	Zachkov
15	yes	cousin	-	no			--do-- Cousin David Meyer 63 E 93rd St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	-	none	Lithuania	Kovno
16	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother David Weiss 214 Watkins St.Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	bl	-	none	S.E. Russia	Proskuroff
17	yes	brother	yes	no			---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	-	none	S.E. Russia	Proskuroff
18	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Dominick Waldvogel Tacoma.Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	br	-	none	Switzerland	Unteriberg St.
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	NY	Mariste Bros. Iberville, Montreal, Que.	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	-	none	France	Etienne
20	yes	self	yes	yes	various		do	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	-	none	France	Fournon St.
21	yes	self	yes	no			do	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	-	none	France	Wieley.
22	yes	self	yes	no			do	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	-	none	France	Dumieres
23	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	2	NY	1910-12 Friend Mr McKinney 30 Church St.New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	nl	-	none	England	Croyden
24	no	self	$70 yes	no			Aunt Mrs Giehn 64 Sussex St.Jersey City NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	dk	bl	-	none	S.E. Belgium	Antwerp
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(claims US Citizenship Holding Papers #303521---expatriated)

Seaman's card form 2-11414.

Passport shows Poland

Passport shows Poland

Seaman's Card Londn. L-38378

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro Chief Officer, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Libau.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W J Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the ss Finland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2nd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 *		YONG	TSCHI KAI	35		M	S	Acrobat artist	yes	1-2639 English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	Friend.Mr.Alfons Bonsch, 11 Zittauer St.Gorlitz.Ger	N.Y	New York
2 *		YONG	MAN KEE	20		M	S	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
3 *		WONG	JIMI	24		M	S	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	odo	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		NUG	SING MON	17		M	S	artist	yes	Chinese	no	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
5 *		LANG	MO	17		M	S	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
6 *		KOOK	KAM TAI	33		M	M	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
7 *		KOOK	TATSU KAM TAI	42		F	M	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		WONG	GEE HIEN	39		M	M	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		WONG	MARGARETHA	24		F	M	artist	yes	German	yes	Chinese	German	Germany	Gorlitz	do	N.Y	New York
10		BONSCH	JOHANNA	17		F	S	Juggler artist	yes	1-1639 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gorlitz	Father.do	N.Y	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	VAN RYCKEGHEM	ARTHUR	47		M	M	farmer	yes	1-1600 Flemish	yes	Canadian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	brother;Van Ryckeghem Edw.Ruddervoorde	Can.	Dinsmore,Sask.
12	IN TRANSIT	VAN RYCKEGHEM	CLEMENCE	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	1-2600 Flemish	yes	Canadian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	brother in law; do	Can.	Dinsmore,Sask.
13		DUDA	ELISABETH	39		F	S	17-1317 H'work	yes	1-3639 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother;Martin Duda,Berlin	Texas	Catspring
14		FISCHER	ABRAHAM	55		M	M	192614-Austria rabbi	yes	5-1639 Hebr.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea	wife;Frime Fischer,Kolomea	NY	New York
ADMITTED		JOCHELOIK	CIPA	69		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	daughter;Betti Lemberska,Odessa	Ill	Chicago
16		RUBIN	SZENJA	65		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radoszkowice	cousin;Lidia Rubin,Radoszkowice	NY	Rochester
17		WEITZMAN	GOLDA	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	5-1639 Yiddish	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother;Cipa Sureal,Stanislava,Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		ROTHBERG	RIWKA	45		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother;Peleg Mortchi,Podole Gulo	NY	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	ROTHBERG	FRIDEL	15		M	S	with mother 1-A-6 scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	ROTHBERG	DORA	12		F	S	sister scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	ROTHBERG	LOISS	9		M	S	bro. child	no	none	no	Ukranian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		GHITMAN	MINDA	57		F	W	H'wife	yes	5-3639 Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tomachpol	cousin;Moische Tabaczmik,Tomachpol	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		GHITMAN	GITEL	20		F	S	H'work	yes	2-699133-3/5/40-505 5-1639 Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Tomachpol	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		GHITMAN	ANAH	18		F	S	scholar	yes	5-1639 Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tomachpol	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED		GHITMAN	NOIACH	16		M	S	scholar	yes	5-1639 Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tomachpol	do	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		LEIDERMAN	SCHNEIER	56		M	M	merchant	yes	5-1639 Yiddish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mieszkowka	brother;Chaim Leiderman,Mieskowka	NY	Niagara Falls
27		LEIDERMAN	FRIME	54		F	M	wife H'wife	yes	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mieszkowka	mother in law; do	NY	Niagara Falls
28		LEIDERMAN	AMRUM	25		M	S	son merchant	yes	4-25215=5/18/40=505 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mieszkowka	uncle; do	NY	Niagara Falls
29		LEIDERMAN	ITCHOK	23		M	S	son merchant	yes	4-11621 5-1639 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mieszkowka	do	NY	Niagara Falls
30	UNDER 16	LEIDERMAN	CHAIKA	15		F	S	dau. scholar	yes	4-25357=11/18/40 Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Mieszkowka	do	NY	Niagara Falls

Certfied that the follwoing are void
#16 Szenja Rubin did not embark
#18 Riwka Rothberg manifested on sheet #4 line 6

All Chinese other than those held S.I. ordered to

8:20 P.M.

R.A. Young Insp.

5

*Heading filled in but not pending report Chinese Bureau

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens 46

J. Tell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK, MAR 14 1919, *19*

9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in the margin.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if yes, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	6yrs	sev.places 1914-20 to May 1962	Bondholder,Mr.J.E.Friedman, 79th St.Brooklyn.NY	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	bla	bla	spot right ear	China	Canton,Nampien
2	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Canton,Nampien
3	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Canton,Nampien
4	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Held further med.obs. (Lack of physical development)	no	3	2	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Hongkong
5	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Hong Kong
6	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Canton,Nampien
7	no	self	50	yes	10yrs	1900-1900 sev.places	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	yellow	bla	bla	none	Japan	Osaka
8	no	self	50	yes	3yrs	1914-17 sev.places	do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Held-further med.obs. (eyes) good	no	5	3	yellow	bla	bla	none	China	Canton,Nampien
9	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Berlin
10	no	self	50	no			do	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Germany	Gorlitz
11	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes	5yrs	1907-12 much.	in transit to Canada home;Dinsmore,Sask,Canada	in transit to Can.	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
12	yes	husband	yes	no			do	in transit to Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
13	yes	brother	$[illegible]	no			brother,George Duda Catspring,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good (aff on file)	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	Congregation Ausche Obertyn	25	no			Congregation Ausche Obertyn 193 - 2nd str,Manhattan NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bla	none	Poland	Zwiska
15	no	self	$[illegible]	yes	1yr.	1907 NY	son,Julius Jochelson 4632 Wentworth Av.Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med cert senility which may affect	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
16	no	son	25	no			son;Louis Rubin 40 Cuba Place Rochester NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Radoszkovice
17	yes	self	$50	no			husband;Hyman W[illegible]tzman [illegible] E.51st str,Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	of Heb. Soc. (aff on file) good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Stenislavo
18	yes	husband	50	no			husband;Mr.Morris Roitberg 30-40 Moirstr,Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Barr
19	yes	father	-	no			father; Morris Roitberg,38 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Barr
20	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Barr
21	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Barr
22	yes	son	$25	no			son;Morris Goodman c/o Wanotick 10 Overhillstr.Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med cert. Senility which may affect good	no	5	9	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Tomashpol
23	yes	brother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	drk	blu	none	Russia	Tomashpol
24	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	gray	none	Russia	Tomashpol
25	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Tomashpol
26	yes	son	$125	no			Step son;Harry [illegible] TAYLOR 2616-11th str Niagara Falls,NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	(aff on file)	no	5	9	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Mieszkowka
27	yes	son	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Mieszkowka
28	yes	brother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Mieszkowka
29	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Mieszkowka
30	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Mieszkowka

held on board for action of Chinese Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, 1st Officer, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2nd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN STEENKISTE	VICTOR	36		M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Heule	father; Charles Van Steenkiste, Heule	Mich	Detroit
2		MEERSMAN	LEON	24		M	S	artist	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St, Niklaas	father; Domien Meersman, St Niklaas	NY	New York
3		DEFRAIN	JOSEPHINE	23		F	S	typewriter	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Grivegnee	father; Mr. Louis Boullon, Grivegnee	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED		PARKOV	CLEMENTINE	24		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Dane	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father; Mr. Delsaert, St. Gilles, Bruss.	NY	New York
5		FRANTZEL	DOMINIK	40		M	M	mason	yes	German	yes	French	German	France	Hagueneau	brother; Isaac Frantzel, Hagueneau	Ohio	Canton
6		BAUMGARTNER	ANNA	26		F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Solotturn	Family Reist, Butzberg	Wisc.	Merrill
7		TRACHSEL	GOTTFRIED	34		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Uttligen	mother; Anna Trachsel, Uttligen	Mont.	Great Falls
8		LOIKITZ	MARIA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrendorf	father in law; Loikits Josef Ehrendorf	Pa	Northampton
9	UNDER 16	LOIKITZ	EDUARD	15		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrendorf	grand father; do	Pa	Northampton
10		LOIKITZ	MARIA	14		F	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrendorf	do	Pa	Northampton
11		LOIKITZ	GERARD	12		M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrendorf	do	Pa	Northampton
12		LOIKITZ	FRANZ	8	10	M	S	child	no	none	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrendorf	do	Pa	Northampton
13		MAZIK	JACHAL	65		M	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	sister; Lea Szmulewicz, Slonim	NY	Brooklyn
14		MAZIK	MEJLECH	17		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	aunt; do	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		LEJZEROWSKA	REJCHEL	61		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	daughter; Jenta Czarna, Dziecrol	NY	New York
16		SZULMAN	CHANA	56		F	W	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilejka	cousin; Josef Szulman, Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		KURNIK	ITKA	66		F	W	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pogatt	son; Mordoch Kurnik, Bogusiewicze	NY	New York
ADMITTED		KURNIK	MOSZKO	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pogatt	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
19		DAVIDOWSKA	LEJBA	58		F	W	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowysk	sister; Frade Davidowski, Wolkowysk	NY	New York
20		LANDA	SZIMON	22		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pollcama	friend; Mayer Rosenzweig, Warsaw	Mass	Summerville
21		ELGART	JOSEF	55		M	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boryspol	brother in law; Naum Wilozur Wotomin	Pa	Philadelphia
22		ELGART	BEJLA	51		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boryspol	brother; do	Pa	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	ELGART	BUZIA	12		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boryspol	uncle; do	Pa	Philadelphia
24		ELGART	PESIA	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boryspol	do	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		WOLOCZYNSKA	LEJA	61		F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasiliszki	son; J. Woloczynska, Wasiliszka	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WOLOCZYNSKA	OSZER	12		M	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasiliszka	brother; do	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		WOLOCZYNSKA	RACHMIEL	17		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasiliszka	do	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED		BITTENSKY	SORA	20		F	S	H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowomysz	uncle; Chaim Bittenski, Nowomysz	Texas	Galveston
ADMITTED		BITTENSKY	PESIA	18		F	S	student	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowomysz	do	Texas	Galveston
ADMITTED		BITTENSKY	BASIA	16		F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nowomysz	do	Texas	Galveston

6

Certfied that the following are void
#3 Josephine Boullion did not embark
11 Johan Loikits did not embark
13-14 Jahol & Mejlech Mazik did not embark
16 Chana Szulman did not embark
19 Lejba Davidowska did not embark

3 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

..... Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	900 more	yes	1907-21 Detroit	brother; Mr. Edmond Van Steemkiste Hartramiek, Roubaix 3 Box 270 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Heule
2	yes	self	50	no		uncle; Mr Verellen Alois 830 E. 49th str New York City	yes	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	St Niklaas
3	~~yes~~	~~Mr. Franklin~~	More	~~no~~		~~friend; Wolf Franklin~~ 1040 Evergreen Av. Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fr~~	~~bla~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Beyne Heusay~~
4	yes	self	100 more	no	Dec. 19	husband; Mr. Knud Parkov 266 W. 43rd str. New York City	no	Perm ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	yes	self	100, more	yes	1913-1921 Syn Canton	home; 117 Mead 215 Arlington Av. S.W. Canton Ohio	no	Perm always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gray	none	Elsace L.	Glassunberg
Ja. 6	yes	self	180. more	no	10/24	Tr. Mr. Colf Weisskopf, wife R 8 Box 102 Merrill, Wisc.	ind	Perm ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	gray	none	Switzerland	Steinhof
7	yes	self	495. more	yes	1912-21 Syn Gr. Falls	brother; Fred. Trachsel Great Falls, Montg	no	Perm always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Uttligen
8	no	self	36. 200	yes	1911-21 10 yrs Northampton	husband; Edward Loikits 1687 Newport Av. Northampton Pa.	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Urbersdorf
9	no	mother		yes	born	father; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gray	none	U.S.A.	Northampton
10	no	mother		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bro	gray	none	Austria	Ehrendorf
11	~~no~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fr~~	~~blo~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ehrendorf~~
12	no	mother		yes	born North.	do	no	Perm always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	gray	none	U.S.A.	Northampton
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~brother-in-law; Solomon Krolnik 1st str Brooklyn NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~															~~Russia~~	~~Slonim~~
14	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		~~no~~		~~brother-in-law; do~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~blu~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Slonim~~
15	yes	self	30 25	no		son; Harry Lazarus 182 E. Broadway New York City	no	Perm always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Dzicoral
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~brother-in-law; Rachmiel Schulsinger 50 Orchard st. New York NY~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fr~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tlopka~~
17	yes	self	100. 50	no		son; Nowak Koennig 1901-601-6th Av. New York City	no	Perm always	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Pogost
18	yes	gr. mother		no		father; do	no	" always	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Pogost
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~son; Samuel Davidoff 185 Henry st. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fr~~	~~gray~~	~~bla~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Yetlysk~~
20	no	self	16 95	no		brother; Morris Landa 48 Trail str. Somervil e Mass.	no	Perm always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Polonna
21	no	self	50	no		son; N. Elmart (Meyer) Meyer Edgar Y. 525 N. 3rd str, Philadelphia Pa	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gray	bla	none	Russia	Kijov
22	no	husband		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Taraszcza
23	no	father		no		brother; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Beryspol
24	no	father		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Boryspol
25	yes	daughter	39 25	no		daughter; Bella Lasman 3108 Brooklyn Av. Los Angeles Cal.	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Wasiliszki
26	yes	sister		no		sister; do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Wasiliszka
27	yes	sister		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Wasiliszki
28	no	self	0 75	no		father; J. Bittensky 933 Protector str. Galveston, Texas	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Nowomysz
29	no	sister		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Nowomysz
30	no	sister		no		do	no	" always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Nowomysz

11-13-14-16-19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chief Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

7

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. F. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2nd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOUPERCHLAK ✓	CHITEL	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 5-16-1	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	daughter; Idas Koen, Odessa, Russia	NY	New York
2		KOUPERCHLAK ✓	SONIA daugh	19	✓	F	S	none	yes	Russian 6-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister; do	NY	New York
3		KOUPERCHLAK ✓	HALA 11	17	✓	F	S	none	yes	Russian 3-26-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
4		FINGERFF	FEIGA	43		F	M	H'wife	no	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; Witan 20, Bucarest, Roum.	NY	New York
ADMITTED 5		FINGEROFF ✓	ZEILA	17 15	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend. Mr. Witan. 20. Bucarest.	NY	New York
6		FINGERFF	FEIGA	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		FINGEROFF ✓	BORA sister	8	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
ADMITTED		BORINIKER ✓	BENZION	26	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Russian H-16-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother; Feiga Borninker, Dizurin	NY	NewmYork
ADMITTED		BORINIKER ✓	RIWKA	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 2-78775 11/18/40	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother in law; do	NY	New York
10		KITZIS ✓	ROUBIL	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 5-16-1	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister; Sara Szurer, Dzurin	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		ZWITMAN ✓	JANKEL	19 18	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Hebrew 2-33026 3-2-3 4-617	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	J. Schwartz Hotel friend; Transylvania, Bucarest	NY	New York
ADMITTED		ZWITMAN ✓	ETEL sister	14 13	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
13		MORGINIS ✓	MASCHA	23	✓	F	S	milliner	yes	Russian 2-35709 5-16-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	mother; G. Morginis, Wachnowka	NY	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]MAN ✓	RAGUIA	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 2-79165 11/18/40 = 505	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	friend; Brumflo 88, Bucarest	NY	Brooklyn
15 UNDER 16		[illegible]MAN ✓	CUPA daugh	15	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]MAN ✓	GERSCHON son	9	✓	M	S	scholar	no	none 5-16-17 Yiddish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	Brooklyn
17		GOUSSAK ✓	Chana	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	5-16-1 none Yiddish	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; Jankel Goussak, Bucarest	NY	New York
18	9127677 Sept 14-25	GOUSSAK ✓	GERSCH son	20	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	5-3-17 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; do	NY	New York
19		GOUSSAK ✓	IDA dau	20	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew 3-16-1	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	NY	New York
20		PORCH	ZELIK	25		M	M	doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest		NY	Brooklyn
21	VR VL 343/972	PORCH	HANLA	23	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	2-10-4 40816 12-295-19-9-25 Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Sister Ruchil Doner Consul Consrel. Bucarest. Roum.	NY	Brooklyn
22		LEGATH	MARIA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ehrenfort	father; Gregor Legath, Ehrenfort	Pa	Copley
23		NEMETH	ROSA	17		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Steinfurt	great father in	Pa	Copley
ADMITTED	187246	PHILIPP	MAXguardian	26	✓	M	M	artist	yes	German 3-26-17	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Father in law Mr. Poltmann, Magdeburg	NY	New York
ADMITTED	187241	PHILIPP	EMILY	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	German 3-16-17	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Father do	NY	New York
ADMITTED	187240	PHILIPP	KARL	19	✓	M	S	artist	yes	German 3-4-17	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Friend do	NY	New York
DEPORTED		UNGER	HERMAN	15½	✓	M	S	artist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Father Herman Unger Madeburg, Germany	NY	New York
28		KIRSCH	JOHAN	28	✓	M	M	painter	yes	German 2 visas 5/1 4-16-17	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Westlemarkt	parents; Josef Kirsch, Westlemarkt	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29		KIRSCH	FRANCISKA	24	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	German 11-25470-2-23-26	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Westlemarkt	parents in law; do	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		EINSTEIN	BRUCHA	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew 2-16978 3-16-17	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Curocz	mother; Chana Rabinowitz, Zitomir	NY	Brooklyn

Certfied that the follwoing are void
#4 & 6 Feige & Zeile Fingeroff did not embark
#20 Zelik Porch did not embark
#22 & 23 Marie Legath & Rosa Nemeth did not embark

Accepting Mar March 14 1923
839 a.m.

7

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

J. Tellet
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which brought to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Mrs. daughter; Samuel Wpiner 65 E 116th str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Szargorod
2	yes	mother	-	no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	b lu	none	Russia	Szargorod
3	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	red	gray	none	Russia	Szargorod
4	yes	husband	50	no			husband; Mr. Fingeroff c/o K. Jann Orchard str, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Lipowuz
5	yes	father	-	no			father; Mr. Fingeroff, c/o K. Jann, Orchard St. New York C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	gray	none	Russia	Lipowuz
6	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Lipowuz
7	yes	father	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Lipowuz
8	yes	self	50	no			brother in law; F. Zwitman (Philip) 117 Norfolk str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Dzurin
9	yes	husband	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Further Med. General Physique & Eye good	eyed	4	5	fr	blo	blu	one eyed	Russia	Dzurin
10	yes	husband	25	no			husband; Josef Kitzis 2532 Dower str. Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to Hust good	no	4	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Dzurin
11	yes	self	50cc	no			brother; L. Zwitman Louis 117 Norfolk str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Dzurin
12	yes	brother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Dzurin
13	yes	self	25	no			brother; Sam Moreinis 1663 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	Discharged to Bro							no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Wachnowka
14	yes	self	25	no			husband; N. Federman Nathan 91 Graham Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to husb good	no	5	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Wachnowka
15	yes	mother	-	no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Wachnowka
16	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Wachnowka
17	yes	self	50	no			son; Sam Gussak 904 Bro mstr. New York City	no	always	yes	Discharged to Son Sam. Nat. Citizen of U.S. Landing refused by Insp. Exam. Board						Discharged to Sister Sam good	no	5	6	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Idsany
18	yes	mother	-	no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Idsany
19	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Idsany
20	yes	self	50	no			daughter; Irene 904 Bro mstr. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gray	bro	none	Russia	Zaplica
21	yes	father	-	no			sister; Mrs. J. Giss. 546 Jerome St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	Discharged to Sister							no	4	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Szpika
22	no	uncle	50	no			961 Copley str.	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Ehrendorf
23	no	uncle	-	no			do	ind	ind	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Steinfurt
24	yes	self	more	no			To join Barnum & Bailey Circus Madison Sq. Garden New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	drk	Was shown born in Germany none	Schlesin	Brige
25	yes	husband	-	no			--do--	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	drk	none	Holland	Rotterdam
26	yes	self	-	no			--do--	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	drk	Was shown born in Germany none	Schlesin	Berslau
27	yes	self	-	no			--do--	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Magdeburg
28	yes	friend	125cc more	no			friend; Guppert Schmidt 1707 Grand Av. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	drk	drk	none	Austria	Neukirchen
29	yes	friend	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none	Austria	Westlemark
30	yes	self	25	no			husband; Isel Eidelstein 4413-14th Av. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	Discharged to husb						good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Zitomir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chief Offr. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 2ND, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1922, 19 14

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER	FRIDA	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, NY Feb. 16th 1892	38 Berlin Emt	To Aunt Johanna Kalsman home; Norman Av. 165 Brooklyn NY.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		Elizabeth, Pa. 1918	home; [illegible] town, Ohio.
3	OSCHER	MAX with ch on alien sheet	33	✓	M	M		5-225-3 W State of New York, County of Bronx, Aug. 15th 1919	Cousin; 328 50th str. Brooklyn NY
4	OSCHER	LINA wf	33	✓	F	M		" By Marriage	do
5	OSCHER	KARL	7	✓	F	S	Ordered manifested on alien Sheet	6 #9 Abbt Imp. By Fathers Naturalization	do
6	SHEESAM	MARX	41	✓	M	M	P.P. 91707	Supre eCt St Louis Mo Nov 12th 1921 91707 W	home; 1831 S. 14th str St Louis, Mo.
7	VAN DE POEL	JOHN	56	✓	M	S		Circuit Court 54713 W Grand Rapids, Mich. March 10th 1907	Meyers Hotel. home; Hoboken, NJ.
8	BRAL	CAMILL	51	✓	M	S		County Court 74345 W Detroit, Mich. April 4th 1906	home; 77 Canfield str. Detroit. Mich.
9	MOYSON	LEOPOLD	38	✓	M	M		Supreme Court 108037 W New York City, Nov. 19th 1913 PP #10803	home; 452 W. 55th str. New York, City.
10	MOYSON	AUGUST son	12	✓	M	S		" By fathers Naturalization (same Passport)	do
11	JOYE	MARTHA	9	✓	F	M		By Marriage PP #100936 W	husband; Alfond Joye 3033 Holcomb Av. Detroit. Mich.
12	FISTER	FRANK	45	✓	M	M		141978 W District of Mo. St Louis, Sept. 20th. 1913	home; 614 Orchard str. Chicago Ill.
13	FISTER	MARIE wf	35	✓	F	M		" By Marriage	do
14	COUVREUR	MARIE	40	✓	F	M		104975 W By Marriage PP104975	husband; Emile Couvreur 9100 Louis Av. Cor. Holcomb. Detroit. Mich.
15	STEFANCZYK	BRONISLAW	31	✓	M	M		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 1918. P.P. 70804 W	home; 7713 Josephstr Detroit Mich.
16	BITTENSKY	CHARNA	47	✓	F	M		1313 Warsaw Emt By Marriage	husband; J. Bittensky 235 Protectorstr. Galveston, Texas.
17	BITTENSKY	WOLF	14		M	S			father: do
18	BITTENSKY	MOSE	12		M	S			do
19	KOENICK	ISIDOR	42		M	S		New York City 1912 3/4	home; 106-601 4th Av. New York City
20	VAN HAL	JAKOB	39	✓	M	S		County Ct St Joseph County Ct. Ind 1913 44302 W Ind.	home; 1817 S. Taylor Av. S. Bend, Ind.
21	SORGELOOS	PETER	43	✓	M	S		Superior Court Chicago, Ill. Nov. 1st 1905 97 Chic Series W,	home; 1356 W. 14th str. Chicago Ill.
22	NYS	THEOPHILE	30	✓	M	S		Fort Stevens Astoria, Oregon, July 10th 1916 109801 W	home; Box 67 Norway Mich.
23	REDINGER	Nicholas	35	✓	M	M		101522 W Camp Custer Mich. 1917 PP #101552	home; Vermilion, Ohio.
24	DEUTSCH	MORRIS	39	✓	M	M		New Brunswick NJ New Jersey, 1911 PP #77021 ✓ W.	home; KEASBY New Jersey.
25	DABOVITCH	SEBASTIAN	56	✓	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 1/8/1883	9312 W	home; 281-4th Av. New York City.
26	KELLEY	ETHEL	21	✓	F	M		By Marriage 100488 W	done 22 W 9th St Cincinnati Ohio
27	MCGLOIN	PATRICK	59	✓	M	M		Circuit Court Norfolk Va 1897 Pasport #97355 W	523 Jackson St San Antonio Tex.
28	SCHOMER	FRANK	54	✓	M	S		Sandusky Ohio 1891 Passport #101551 W	Vermilion Ohio.
29	MONROE	MARTIN	33	✓	M	M	Morris Plains NJ Feb 3rd 1888	2263 W	535 Westminster Ave Elizabeth NJ
30	MONROE	RUTH with children 1/4	29	✓	F	M	Yonkers N.Y. June 25th 1892	64497 W Patent Imp	do

Certified that the following are void
#2 Elsie Baier did not embark
#17-18 Mowse and Wolf Bittensky are manifested on sheet 5 #8 & 9
#19 Isidor Koornick manifested on sheet 5 Line 6

Compiled 5 Tons

25-218

J. Todd
Purser

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP BELGIUM VIA SOUTHAMPTON AND CHERBOURG, MARCH 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1922, 19 15

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									535 Westminster Avenue
1	MONROE	ELEANOR with parents	10	11	F	S	Elizabeth NJ March 14th 1911	64 994	Elizabeth N.J.
2	MONROE	MARTIN JR. bro	9	5	M	S	Newark NJ September 8th 1913	"	--do--
3	MONROE	RUTH sister	7	8	F	S	Born in Montreal Canada June 25th 1914 of American Parents	"	--do--
4	MONROE	LUCILE sister	1	8	F	S	Newark NJ June 17th 1921	"	--do--
5	WEISS	ANNA	32		F	M		By Marriage Passport #58284 W Emergency 23 Bucharest Roum.	214 Watkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
6	ROTHBERG	RIVKA	43		F	M		By Marriage Passport #23 Bucarest Roum.	38 Market Street Brooklyn N.Y.
7	HILL	HUGO	42		m	m		Superior Court, Lowell, Mass. 119 910 W June 6th.1921.	Box.1078.Lowell.Mass
8	HILL	MABEL wife	32		f	m	Canton. N.Y. April 23rd.1889	"	as above
9	POIRIAU	COLETTE	39		m	m		Superior Court, Manchester. N.H. 92 614 W Sept. 20th.1917.	861 Page St. Manchester. N.H.
10	POIRIAU	MARIA wife	37		f	m		By Marriage "	as above
11	BUCHANAN	WALLACE	28		m	s	Fresno, Cal. March 4th.1894.	24315 W	145 Grant Av.Oakland.Cal.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 28

Examination of ship completed 4,45 pm

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the SS Finland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, MARCH 2nd, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Assyrian	Assyrian	France	Marseille	Uncle Daniel Shaw 28 Rue Lauchier Marseilles France	Mich	Flint
2		"	"															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

C.15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

0.15

17

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	✓	himself	$4	yes	1911	Flint	Mother Marie Abraham 5209 St John St Flint Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark.		none	[illegible]	Montreal
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

0.15

0.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, Chf Offr of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton + Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Haulon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gerkovitz ✓ GERKOVIK	Simon ✓ NACHMAN	48		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Wife Regina Gerkovik 31 Rue Violette Paris France	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		11																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	8 months 1921 N.Y.		HOME. 3RD. AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	WARSAW
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf. Officer of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Boston.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

(J. J. Haulon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	SHMIL	51		M.	M.	BUTCHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	FRIEND PREMYSLOWSKI ITZEK. TARASZCZE	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	RIVA	45		F.	M.	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	HAJA	21		F.	S.	SEAMSTRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	ITZEK	20		M.	S.	BUTCHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	AVROUM	13		M.	S.	BUTCHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GLANTZ	EEDALE	9		M.	S.	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
	ADMITTED	GLANTZ	HANA	7		F.	S.	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	ZYDOWSKE	DO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
8		~~ROBINOWITZ~~	JOSEPH	30		M.	M.	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKOUROFF	MOTHER GONDA RABINOWICZ.	BUCAREST	IOWA MASON CITY
9		~~ROBINOWITZ~~	REBECCA	24		F.	M.	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	PROSKOUROFF	MOTHER IN LAW DO		IOWA MASON CITY
	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	KAPELMAN	ITZEK	9		M.	S.	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLISKOW	SPRIGE EME. PLISKOW	OHIO	CLEVELAND
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			12															

I hereby certify that No 8 & 9 Joseph & Bebecca Robinowitz are void
reason: Passengers rejected at Antwerp March 2nd 1922

.....
Purser

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	BROTHER	150	NO			BROTHER MORRIS GLANTZ.PROVIDENCE R.I. 707 WEST MINSTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
2	NO	BROTHER	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
3	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
4	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
5	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
6	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
7	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	strabisme	RUSSIA	ZYDOWSKI
8	~~YES~~	~~BR.IN LAW~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~BR.IN LAW NATE KITSIS.MASON CITY 702 S.PRESIDENT STREET . IOWA~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSOUROW
9	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~..~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSOUROW
10	YES	MOTHER	13	NO			MOTHER KAPELMAN CHINE. CLEVELAND OHIO.3585 E. 118 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	PLISKOW
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Munro, Chief Officer, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Cherbourg.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

J. J. Hanlon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SZLAFSTEIN ✓	CYWJA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	COUSIN GERSZON BACHUS.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SZLAFSTEIN ✓	CHANA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		SZLAFSTEIN ✓	SURA	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SZLAFSTEIN ✓	ARJE LEIB	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		SZLAFSTEIN ✓	SZMUL	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		CZUDZIN ✓	FRUMA	22		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NIESWICZ	AUNT SORA CZUDZIN.KOPYL	N.Y.	BRONX
ADMITTED		WINOKUR ✓	ESTER	33		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	FRIEND LOWA LIBOW.CZUDNOW	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WINOKUR ✓	RUCHLA	36		F	WD	DRESSMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		WINOKUR ✓	WOLF	6		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
10		BREG ✓	NECHAMA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOPYL	SON NACHMAN BREG.WARSAW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		BREG ✓	RACHIL	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOPYL	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BREG ✓	MOJSZE	17		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOPYL	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		WALDMAN ✓	SARA	57		F	WD	H.WORK	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TUCZYN	SON MOTEL WALDMAN.ROWNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		WALDMAN ✓	MOJSZE	16		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TUCZYN	BROTHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		POROCH ✓	NOCHIM	32		M	M	DENTIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHRIKOW	FRIEND GAWRIL SCHENKMAN.CHPIKOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		POROCH ✓	RIVA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHRIKOW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		WINIK ✓	DAVID	30		M	M	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ILINCZE	MOTHER TILLE WINIK.ILINCZE	N.Y.	BRONX
18		WINIK ✓	CHAJA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ILINCZE	MOTHER IN LAW DO	N.Y.	BRONX
19		WINIK ✓	MOISCHE	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ILINCZE	GR.MOTHER DO	N.Y.	BRONX
20		WINIK ✓	LAIB		8	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ILINCZE	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
21		HERITONSKAIA ✓	SONIA	17		F	S	MILLINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRATSLAV	PARENTS CHAIM CHAJE HARITANSKI BRATSLAV	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26		COSLOVA ✓	RUCHEL	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	VINOGROD	UNCLE ZELIG PERLUTZ.BOGUSLAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certified that the following numbers are Void
22 Void
23 Void
24 Void
25 Void

PURSER

13

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	125	NO			HUSBAND MAX SLIFSTEIN. BROOKLYN N.Y. 76 HERTZEL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PHILIP CUDZIN.BRONX.N.Y. 3810 PARK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPYL
7	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER MORRIS WINOKUR.CHICAGO ILL.2614 IOWA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
8	NO	SELF	38	NO			BR.IN LAW M.WINOKUR.CHICAGO ILL.2614 IOWA STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
9	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CZUDNOW
10	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND NATHAN BRAG.BROOKLYN N.Y. 141 BRISTOL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPYL
11	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPYL
12	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KOPYL
13	NO	DAUGHTER	50	NO			DAUGHTER DORA GLAZER.PHILADEL PHIA. PA. 412 S. 54 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TUCZYYN
14	NO	SISTER	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	TUCZYN
15	YES	SELF	50	NO			BR.IN LAW H.WEISS.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 546 JEROME AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CHPIKOW
16	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CHPIKOW
17	YES	BROTHER	63	NO			BROTHER PAUL WINIK.BRONX.N.Y. 996 TRINITY AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CICATRICE POST OPERATOIRE	RUSSIA	ILINCZE
18	YES	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			BR.IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ILINCZE
19	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ILINCZE
20	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ILINCZE
21	YES	SELF	35	NO			BROTHER IZRAEL HARITONSKI.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1756 PROSPECT Pl.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BRATSLAV
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			PARENTS BORUCH KOZLOW.1969 AMSTERDAM AE.NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	VINOGROD
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, Chf Officer, of the Ss Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ, of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	LEW	BEJLA	53		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	SISTER IN LAW WELWEL LEWIN. PLOSKIROW	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LEW	MOTIA	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	AUNT DO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
	ADMITTED	LEW	SZEJWA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	DO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
	ADMITTED	LEW	MANIA	11		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW	DO	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
	ADMITTED	BUDILOWSKA	BLUMA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	SISTER CHANA BRONSZTEIN.KOROSTYN N.Y.NEW YORK		
	ADMITTED	BUDILOWSKA	DWORA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	AUNT DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BUDILOWSKA	SELMAN	18		M	S	ELECTR.	YES	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-58/1939 10-11-38	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	BUDILOWSKA	MOTEL	16		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MALIN	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	BERMAN	ROSA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	none mother 48 exp 1-16 NONE	PA	PITTSBURGH
		KRAWIEC	PESIA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	AUNT CHAJA LEWEL.BIALYSTOK	ILL	CHICAGO
	UNDER 16	KRAWIEC	CHAIM BER	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE 1-318250-6/23/41	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		KRAWIEC	WOLF	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD 11-322897-3/11/42	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		KRAWIEC	ICKO	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRODNO	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		ZAMIELOWSKA	LEJKA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ORYNIA	FATHER BERKO GOLDENZWEIG.ORYNIA OHIO	TOLEDO	
	UNDER 16	ZAMIELOWSKA	ESTERA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	SA-11261-9/9/43	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ORYNIA	GR.FATHER DO	OHIO	TOLEDO
		BARAC	MALKA	56		F	WD	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	SON IZAAK BARAC.ROWNO	MASS	BOSTON
		BARAC	MIRLA	22		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	BROTHER DO	MASS	BOSTON
		BARAC	MUSIA	20		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL	DO	MASS	BOSTON
	ADMITTED	KARBITOW	CHAJA MIRYAM	41		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	COUSIN MANIA SZYFMAN.BERDYCZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARBITOW	MAJER	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARBITOW	CHAWA	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KARBITOW	MOJSZE	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	DOBKIN	BLUMA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE 2-36355 - Rm. 1-19-34	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWANKOW	COUSIN SZLOJMA KOCHMAN.KIJOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOBKIN	MOJSZE	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE 2-337345 4-6-34 Rm 7-2-34	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWANKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOBKIN	BEREL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE 2-521200-7/15/37-505	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWANKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOBKIN	JANKIEL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWANKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	DOBKIN	SONIA	17		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	IWANKOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	ADMITTED	DOBKIN	SZLOMA	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW 2248296 12-20-37	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	UNCLE AJZYK KORBUTOW.BERDYCZOW	N.Y.	BRONX
	ADMITTED	ROJZENBAUM	SYMCHA	16		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW 2-261959 - 3/3/33	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
	ADMITTED	ROJZENBAUM	ICEHOK	13		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA				

#6 July 3/10/22
#7 July 3/23/22

14

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 40
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or indefinitely) to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							HUSBAND LAZER LEWY.MINNEAPOLIS																		
1	NO	SELF	100	NO			MINN. 627 N. TREMONT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
2	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	X	X	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
3	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
4	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	PLOSKIROW
							FATHER BARNEY BUDILOWSKI.N.Y.																		
5	YES	SELF	60	NO			CITY. 150 LIVINGTON AVE.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			GR.FATHER DO	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
7	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MALIN
							FATHER SAM BERMAN.PITTSBURG.																		
9	YES	FATHER	25	NO			PA. 519 HERRON AVE.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fr	br	br	NONE	RUSSIA	SUCZYN
							HUSBAND BENJAMIN KRAWETZ.ILL																		
10	YES	HUSBAND	75	NO			CHICAGO.608 WEST 31 ST.STREET	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	JALOWKA
11	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	JALOWKA
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	JALOWKA
13	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	JALOWKA
							HUSBAND ALEX.SAMACHOFSKY.OHIO																	right rupture	
14	YES	HUSBAND	38	NO			TOLEDO.212 WAXMAN STREET	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	FAIR	DRK	DRK		RUSSIA	ORYNIA
15	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ORYNIA
							SON ABRAHAM BARATZ.BOSTON.MASS																		
16	YES	SON	15	NO			18 UPTON STREET	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
17	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
18	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	ZWIACHEL
							HUSBAND ROBERT KARBATON.N.Y.																		
19	YES	SELF	50	NO			CITY. 941 INTERVALE AVE.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDICZOW
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDICZOW
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDICZOW
							HUSBAND NATHAN DOBKIN.NEW YORK																		
23	YES	HUSBAND	13	NO			35 WEST 116 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
25	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
26	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	IWANKOW
27	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
28	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KIJOW
							UNCLE HARRY PRIS. NEW YORH																		
29	YES	SELF	200	NO			BRONX. 831 HOME STREET	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW
30	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BERDYCZOW

7-21-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Chf Officer, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 4 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Hanlon, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

J. J. Hanlon
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JAGNATINSKY	SONIE	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	UNCLE BROTHER MOSCHKA MAZUR.BIELO ZERKOV	PA	PITTSBURG
2		JAGNATINSKY	PEISACH	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	UNCLE DO	PA	PITTSBURG
3	ADMITTED	JAGNATINSKY	GEDRUDE	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JAGNATINSKY	LOUIS	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
5	ADMITTED	JAGNATINSKY	DAWID	12		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
6		JAGNATINSKY	PETER	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE	DO	PA	PITTSBURG
7		KAMINAR	FRUMA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIR	UNCLE LEIB KAMINAR.MIR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	UNDER 16	KAMINAR	FREJDA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIR	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	KAMINAR	CHANA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIR	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	JAMPOLSKI	NUCHIM	16		M	S	CAPMAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROZYN	UNCLE JANKIEL SCHILMAN.ROZYN	MICH.	DETROIT
11		JINDRAKOVA	ANNA	24		F	S	COOK	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	C.KOSTELEC	MOTHER FRANTISKA JINDRAKOVA. CERNY KOSTELEC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		BENCA	FERDINAND	31		M	M	BAKER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HOCHSTATNO	WIFE BENCA MATZLDA.HOCHSTATNO	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	ADMITTED	STEIRER	STEFAN	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	ST.KATHREIN	NONE	PA	NORTHAMPTON
14	ADMITTED	STEIRER	JOSEF	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	ST.KATHREIN	NONE	PA	NORTHAMPTON
15		ICIKMANATUN	BASE	28		F	S	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ROHISHIS	BR.IN LAW KALMAN WAMBUY.ROKISHIS	MASS	WORCESTER
16		SENDERAK	JAN	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	HULCIK	BROTHER SENDERAK ANDRIEN.HULCIK	ILL.	PANA
17		MORDACQ	PHILOGENE	17		M	S	MINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIMY	AUNT DELPORTE BRENET.VIMY	ILL.	AUBURN
18		EBERT	HELEN	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEWARSCHLAINAR	FATHER MILER FRIDRICH.NEWARSCH LAINAR	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	ADMITTED	RIEDESEL	LOUISE	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	BONOWIS	FATHER JOHAN RIEDESE.BONOWIS	N.D.	VALLEY CITY
20																		
21	ADMITTED	KAPELUSZNIK	SAMUEL	19		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOMSK	GR.FATHER JANKIEL SZKOLNIK.CHOMSK	IND.	EVANSVILLE
22	ADMITTED	KAPELUSZNIK	TAJWEL	16		M	S	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOMSK	DO	IND.	EVANSVILLE
23	ADMITTED	KAPELUSZNIK	NISEL	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOMSK	DO	IND.	EVANSVILLE
24	ADMITTED	KAPELUSZNIK	MOZES	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOMSK	DO	IND.	EVANSVILLE
25	ADMITTED	KAPELUSZNIK	ROZA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZERSZEWO	FATHER IN LAW AWRUM PASYMANIK. SZERESZEWO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		PASYMANIK	RACHELA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZRESZEWO	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27	UNDER 16	PASYMANIK	MOTES	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZRESZEWO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	PASYMANIK	ESTHER	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPOLA	COUSIN ARON JADOLEWSKI.SZPOLA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29	ADMITTED	JADILEWSKI	AWRUM	61		M	M	TAILOR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPOLA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		JADILEWSKI	RUCHLA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZPOLA	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified that the following numbers are void:
#2 & 6 Peisach and Peter Jagnatinsky did not embark
#18 Helen Ebert in Second Class Sheet 5 line 2 at Antwerp.
20 Blank
30 Ruchla Jadilewski rejected at Antwerp March 2nd 1922

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as visitor, student in transit, etc.), or is coming temporarily to take employment? If so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	133	NO	NO		FATHER MORRIS UNATIN.DENORA.PA. I2 TH. STR. MELDANCOB	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE
2	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	NO			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~POGREBISTCHE~~
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO			Father Morris Unatin.12th St Meldancob.Dendo Penna.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLK	Impetigo du menton	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE
5	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	POGREBISTCHE
6	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	..	NO			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~POGREBISTCHE~~
7	YES	SELF	75	NO			HUSBAND HYMAN KAMINAR.NEW YORK BROOKLYN.380 S. IST.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BLK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIR
8	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIR
9	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	MIR
10	YES	FATHER	45	NO			FATHER MORRIS ALPERT.DETROIT. MICH. I328 ALEXANDRINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROZYN
11	YES	SELF	40	NO			BR.IN LAW A.KNUPPEL.NEW YORK 519 EAST 78TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOURIM
12	YES	SELF	100	YES	9	CHICAGO ILL.	COUSIN CERMAK IGNAC.CHICAGO ILL. 1935 BOURLING STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	olcatrice post opératoire	CZ.SLOVAK	HOCHSTATNO
13	YES	PARENTS	50	NO	NO	NO	PARENTS JOSEF STEIRER.PA. NOTHAMPTON.I374 NEWPORT AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	ST.KATHREIN
14	YES	PARENTS	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	ST.KATHREIN
15	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM R.SCHNARBEY.MASS WORCESTER.I2 HORRISON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ROKISHI
16	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER SENDERAK JOS. PANA 514 PAPEL STREET. ILLINOIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	MOLDAVA
17	YES	FATHER	50	YES	5	AUBURN	PARENTS MR. GUSTAVE MORDAC. ILL AUBURN. MANROT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	AUCHEL
18	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	25	~~NO~~	NO	NO	~~AUNT HEINEMANN MARTIN. CHICAGO ILL. 4158 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~FAIR~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~NAKAR SCHLAINAR~~
19	YES	Fiance ~~BRIDEGROOM~~	25	YES	3	CHICAGO	fiance ~~BRIDEGROOM~~ CLIFFOROD BARR.N.D. VALLEY CITY. BOX 582	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	FRANCE	DIDENHOFEN
20								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	NO	SELF	115	NO			FATHER CHARLES KAPLAN. EVANSVILLE IND. 323 LOCUST STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHOMSK
22	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHOMSK
23	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHOMSK
24	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHOMSK
25	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLK	one eyed	RUSSIA	CHOMSK
26	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND SCHMIREL PASYMANT.BROOKLYN N.Y. 225 SNIDIKER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SZERESZEWO
27	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	ALOPECIE POST RINGWAM QUERI	RUSSIA	SZERESZEWO
28	YES	MOTHER	2.	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	SZERESZEWO
29	YES	SON	50	NO			SON BORUCH LASKIN.PHILADELPHIA PA.2632 S. PHILIPPSTREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SZPOLA
30	~~YES~~	~~SON~~	..	NO			~~DO~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GRAY~~	~~DRK~~	~~SENILITY~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~SZPOLA~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro 2nd Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show count of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHKRAB	FEJGA	21		F	S	FACT.ASSYES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	UNCLE IDEL NETTES.OBWADVOVKA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	SCHKRAB	ESTER	56		F	WD	H.KEER YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	BROTHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	SCHKRAB	SCHULIM	9		M	S	CHILD YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	SCHKRAB	SIMA	16		F	S	H.WORK YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	SCHKRAB	HAICIA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	BLECH	HETTZEL	6		M	S	CHILD NO		CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLADOWKA	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	ROIS	ENI	56		F	WD	H.KEEP NO		NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUCK	FRIEND SAMMEL GOLUN.LUCK	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8	ADMITTED	ROIS	JANKIEL	23		M	S	LABORER YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LUCK	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		KNAFEL	LISA	18		F	S	H.WORK YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		KNAFEL	JANKEL	12		M	S	SCHOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	ZIGER	ABRAM	58		M	M	LABORER YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	N.UKRAINKA	BROTHER ITZIK JOINA ZIGER.NOWO UKRAINKA	IND.	SOUTH BEND
12	ADMITTED	ZIGER	SHEWA	45		F	M	H.WIFE NO		NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	N.UKRAINKA	DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
13	ADMITTED	ZIGER	BASIE	28		F	WD	H.KEEP YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	N.UKRAINKA	UNCLE DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
14	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	ZIGER	SHMIL	8		M	S	CHILD NO		CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	N.UKRAINKA	DO	IND.	SOUTH BEND
15		GRINKRUG	LEIB	21		M	S	HAIRCUT.YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NONE	MD.	BALTIMORE
16		GRINKRUG	ABRAM	23		M	S	HAIRCUT.YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST	NONE	MD.	BALTIMORE
17	ADMITTED	DUCKOVNI	JOSEPH	13		M	S	SCHOLAR YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRIVOC OZERO	AUNT S.GOLDENTULER.KRIVOC OZERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	DUCKOVNI	ITA	11		F	S	SCHOLAR YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KRIVOC OZERO	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	OPENDIK	MINDIA	62		F	WD	H.WIFE NO		NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	REZANOWKA	FRIEND CHAIM ROSENMANN.	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
20	ADMITTED	GUMPELMANN	PEREL	56		M	WD	H.WIFE NO		NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	LADYJUS	FRIEND RYTKE BARBER.LADYJUS	N.Y.	BRONX
21	ADMITTED	GUMPELMANN	SCHMEREL	17		M	S	TEACHER YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	LADYJUS	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
22	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GUMPELMANN	SOURA	15		F	S	SERVANT YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	LADYSJUS	DO	N.Y.	BRONX
23		GUMPELMANN	DORA	33		F	M	H.WIFE YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	LADYJUS	SISTER IN LAW MALKE INGLER.LADY JUS.	N.Y.	PERT AMBOY
24	UNDER 16	GUMPELMANN	RIWA	9		F	S	CHILD YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	LADYSJUW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	PERT AMBOY
XX 15		FREEDHAND FRIDGAND	JACOB	42		M	M	BUTCHER YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	BERSCHAD	FATHER IN LAW WELWEL FLEISCHMANN BERSCHAD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
XX 16		" FRIDGAND	TZIREL	40		F	M	H.WIFE YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	BERSCHAB	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
XX 17		" FRIGAND	RIWA	16		F	S	H.WORK YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	BERSCHAD	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
XX 18		" FRIGAND	LEIZER	19		M	S	SCHOLAR YES		HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	BERSCHAD	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		KAIL	HUDEL	19		F	S	TAILORESS YES		RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	EMILECZNO	AUNT RAJZEL GURFINKIEL.EMILECZNO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26	ADMITTED	ZUCHOWICKA	RYWKA	64		F	WD	H.KEEP NO		NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MIR	BROTHER ALTER JUDELOWICZ.WARSAW	N.Y.	BRONX

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free will (especially if laboring person) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	125	NO			BROTHER ABE SHOR.NEW YORK 205 E. 103 RD.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
2	YES	SELF	..	NO			SON DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
3	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
4	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
6	YES	AUNT	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	OBVADVOVKA
7	YES	SON	25	NO			SON HARRY ROSEN.PHILADELPHIA PA.627 MARSCHALL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE		Scoliose	RUSSIA	LUCK
8	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	LUCK
9	NO	SELF	50	NO			FATHER MAX KNAFEL.NEW YORK 109 ELDRIGE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	ODESSA
10	NO	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	ODESSA
11	YES	SON	88	NO			SON H.SINGER.SOUTH BEND.INDIANA 1125 BEND AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE		kyste on back	RUSSIA	BUKI
12	YES	SON	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN		difformity of thumb	RUSSIA	MONOSTRYSC
13	YES	BROTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	BUKI
14	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	BUKI
25	YES	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER B.GREENBERG.BALTIMORE MD. 514 SOUTH PAYSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	POGREBISCHE
26	YES	SELF	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BRN		cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	POGREBISCHE
27	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE MORRIS TEINGERSCH.N.Y. BROOKLYN.58 JAPSCOLL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	5	dk	br	br	NONE		RUSSIA	KRIVOC OZER
28	YES	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dk	br	br	NONE		RUSSIA	KRIVOC OZER
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			SON BENJAMIN OPENDEN.SPRINGFIELD MASS.179 MASSASORT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	REZANOWKA
20	YES	SELF	75	NO			SON KIWE GIMPELMANN.BRONX.N.Y. 911 SOUTH BOULEVARD	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	SPIEKE
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE		RUSSIA	MOLOW
22	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	MOLOW
23	NO	SELF	38	NO			HUSBAND KIWE GIMPELMANN.PERTH AMBOY.N.Y. 331 STATE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE		RUSSIA	SZPIEKOW
24	NO	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	SZPIEKOW
15	YES	SELF	100	YES	2	N.Y.	FATHER MORRIS FRIEDLAND.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1784 PITKIN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GRAY		Ectopie testi culaire	RUSSIA	BERCHARD
16	YES	HUSBAND	90	YES	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	BERCHARD
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE		RUSSIA	BERCHARD
18	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE		RUSSIA	BERCHARD
29	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER FRANK KAIL. PHILADELPHIA 2300 NORD STREET 17TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE		RUSSIA	EMILECZNO
30	YES	SELF	25	NO			DAUGHTER EVA SIGLIN.BRONX.N.Y. 321 CRIMENS AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	GRAY	DRK	NONE		RUSSIA	MIR

Cert(13396) Senility, kind eyes with deformity of lens

Cert(13390) Senility, loss of ring finger + tumor on

Cert(13393) Senility, whisk

Cert(13394) Senility, defective vision, whisk

Cert(13395) Defective vision, whisk

Cert(13399) Hernia, whisk

Cert(13398) Senility, whisk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other orgnized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro, 2nd Officer, of the R.M.S. Finland, from Antwerp & Southampton & Cherbourg
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—496

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GULIGAUSKAS	JONAS	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PAPILE	MOTHER MARIA GALIGAUSKAS.PAPILE	QUEBEC	MONTREAL
2	IN TRANSIT	SUWCIZDIS	MARTYNAS	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	ZVIRBLAJ	MOTHER ENI SUWCIZDIS.ZVIRBLAJ	QUEBEC	MONTREAL
3	IN TRANSIT	TRECIOKAS	MYKOLAS	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	LITHUANISH	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PASCINNAJ	MOTHER IVA TRECIOKA.PASCINNAJ	QUEBEC	MONTREAL
4	IN TRANSIT	JALOWSKY	MORITZ	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHENEFF	COUSIN FISCHMANN.EDIMSEN.KISCHENEFF	ONTARIO	TORONTO
5	IN TRANSIT	JALOWSKY	HANA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHINEFF	DO	ONTARIO	TORONTO
6	UNDER 16	JALOWSKY	HAJKA	10		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISCHINEFF	DO	ONTARIO	TORONTO
7		BERMAN	[illegible]	11		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Claims US Polish	Polish	Poland	Vienka Goru	NONE	WYO.	DENVERER
8		BERMAN	SOFIA	9		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Claims US Polish	Polish	Poland	Vienka Goru	NONE	WYO.	DENVERER
9		APPLEBAUM	MILTON	9		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Claims US Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec	Grandfather Leib Kleiman Ostrowiec Poland	NY	New York
10		APPLEBAUM	ANNIE	11		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Claims US Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec	---do---	NY	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 14 1922, MAR 14 1922, *19*

31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or partly paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	1910-21 MASS	BOSTON	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA: COUSIN JOHN GRICIUS. MONTREAL QUEBEC. 760 CENTRE STREET	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	AZUKALNIS
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	1909-21 MASS	BOSTON	DO	intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	ZVIRBLAJ
3	YES	SELF	250	YES	1913-21 MASS	BOSTON	DO	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	RASCINNAJ
4	YES	PARENTS	375	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. TO PARENTS JOSEF JALOWSKY. TORONTO. ONTARIO 298 PALMERTON AVE.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISCHENEFF
5	YES	PARENTS	..	NO			DO	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISCHENEFF
6	YES	PARENTS	..	NO			DO	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISCHENEFF
7	yes	father	--	no			Father Michal Kolmaer Demerer Wyoming --do--	accompanying mother US Citizen sheet 1 line6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	Poland	Vienka Goru
8	yes	father	--	no			Father Jan Kolmaer 134 Water Exter ve. Scranton Pa --do--	accompanying mother US Citizen sheet 1 line 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	Poland	Vienka Goru
9	yes	father	--	no				accompanying father US Citizen sheet 1 line 12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	dk	dk	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
10	yes	father	--	no				accompanying father US Citizen sheet 1 line 12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	br	br	none	Poland	Ostrowiec
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W J Munro 2nd Officer, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp Southampton & Aberdeen. do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 - 1922, 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Haulon, Surgeon of the S. S. FINLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J J Haulon

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2S

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 3rd, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Justness ✓	Gunda	25 ✓		F	S	1-37242 - 8/23/41 Steno-grapher	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	London	Mother; Mrs Odine Justness, Lund 71, Christiansand, Norway.	R.I.	Newport
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

... port of continental United States from a

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*

33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging, transporting, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914-1919	Newport	Friend; Mrs Christiansen, Ocean Drive, New Port, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	Norway	Christiansand
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Record on this blank ... port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Chf Offcr, of the ss Finland, from Antwerp, Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12-6-18

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 2ND., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FRONINS	STEFAN	32	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Lima Ohio April 6th 1921	BROTHER GEORG FRONINS. SALOM. OHIO 71 LIBERTY STREET
2	FRONINS	SUSANA	16	✓	F	M		WASHINGTON. 27TH. MAY 1921 P.P. 42532	
3	KNAFEL	RACHEL	46	✓	F	M	Has children manifested as aliens	BUCAREST. 22 ND. DECEMBER 1921 50 Bucharest	BR. IN LAW DO HUSBAND MAX KNAFEL. NEW YORK 109 ELDRIGE STREET
4	UNATIN	ROSI	49	✓	F	M	Has children manifested as aliens	BUCAREST 28 TH. JANUARY 1922 Bucharest #1	HUSBAND MORRIS UNATIN. DAWRA. PA. 12 TH. STREET MELDON AVENUE.
5	ROBIN	ANTON	39	✓	M	S		PA. DOWRA. 16 TH. SEPTEMBER 1920 SUPREME COURT COUNTY OF NEW YORK	HOME. ANTON ROBIN. NEW YORK ROTTERDAM. JUNCTION
6	BEDNARZ	TEKLA	39	✓	F	M	Has children manifested as aliens	PASSPORT N° 81443 ✓ NOV. 13th 1920.	HUSBAND MICHAEL BEDNARZ. DEMMERER STATE OF WYOMING. COUNTY OF LINCOLN
7	BEDNARZ	KALIC	16	✓	F	S		Warsaw #1416 ✓ 1/1/21 ✓	
8	BEDNARZ	JOHN	15	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 1906		FATHER DO
9	~~BEDNARZ~~	~~FRANCISZEK~~	11		M	S			DO
10	~~BEDNARZ~~	~~SOFIA~~	9		F	S			DO
11	TARATA	STEFANJA	17	✓	F	S	Auburn N.Y. Feb 6th 1905 ✓		DO MOTHER MARY TARATA. AUBURN. NEW YORK 40 PERRINE STREET
12	APPELBAUM	SENIA	30	✓	M	M	has two children manifested as aliens	1462 Warsaw. Colby 6 1920	HOME SENI APPELBAUM. NEW YORK. BRONX 1124 WERTSCHESTER AVE.
13	APPELBAUM	LIBA	32	✓	F	M		By Marriage	
14	~~APPELBAUM~~	~~ANNIE~~	11		F	S			DO
15	~~APPELBAUM~~	~~MILTON~~	7		M	S			DO
16	BERMAN	CHAJA	45	✓	F	M	Has Children Manif. two as aliens	1411 Warsaw 12/21/21	DO HUSBAND SAM BERMAN. PITTSBURG. PA. 519 HERRON AVE.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11-2-5-11 by Fahnestock Bros. March 14. 1922 4/50 P.M.

11 208

CERTIFIED THAT NOS. 9 Franciszek Barbarz 10 Sofia Bednárz
14 Annie Applebaum 15 Milton Applebaum
ARE VOID. MANIFESTED ON SHEET #2 #7/8/9/10.

F. Tell.
Purser

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 3rd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAR 14 1922, 19 35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	George	26	✓	M	S	Osceola, Ark. September 28th, 1895.	U.S. Citizen Seaman Cert # 1008 L	Osceola, Ark.
2	Ford	Thomas Walker	66	✓	M	Wd		Supreme Court, Phila. Pa. January 26th, 1911.	2535 Fisky Ave, West Chester, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 28

Jn hapoty mo. March 14, 1922 5°0'3

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 816
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 36

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived March 15, 1922. , 19 , M., , from Naval Base

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	1	ZWITMAN Jajkel 2d Cab	2	11/122	LPC	Under 16	9;15	Zahajsk						3/16	197	S.S.	3 45							2	4	2
15f		sis Etel																								
15f	2	FINGEROFF Keila " "	2	5/7	2	"	"	"	"						3/15	148	N.S.	3 45							2	—
8f		sis Boba																								
26m	3	BORTNIKER Bentzion " "	2	24/27	2	"	"	"						3/15	152	N.S.	3 45									
25f		wf Riwka																								
15m	4	UNGER, Herman	2	27	1	"	"	"	9:15	ZAHAJSKY					3/15	91	Ga.									
28m	5	PHILIPP Max 2nd CAB	2	24	3	ACC AL		9:15	"						3/15	91	Ga.	10 55								
28m		Nelly																								
19m		Karl																								
17m	6	NUG Sing Mon 2nd CAB	4	4	1	LPC		9:15	YOUNG																	
21f	7	SCHWALBE Julia 2nd CAB	5	24	1	LPC Q E		9:15	ABBOTT						3/15	17	Ga.									
64m	8	VERLINSKI Shneir 2nd CAB	5	12	3	LPC PH D		9:15	"						3/15	160	N.S.	4								
6m		NUNIE																								
21f		Sara																								
14m	9	BITTINSKY Moïse 2nd CAB	5	8/9	2	LPC Q E		9:15	"						3/16	49	Jack									
1m		Wolf				MED HOLD																				
41m	10	KOORNICH Isador 2nd CAB	5	6	1	LPC ACC AL		9:15	"						3/15	146	N.S.	3 25							1	—
20m	11	WEISS Arom 2nd CAB	5	16	2	LPC Asst'd		9:15	WALSH						3/16	143	N.S.	3 45							2	2
19m		Schlena																								
20f	12	BITTENSKY Sora 2nd CAB	3	28	3	LPC Q E		9:15	WOOD						3/16	49	Jack									
16f		Fesia																								
16f		Basia																								
32m	13	WONG Chee Hien 2nd CAB	4	8/9	2	LPC MED HOLD		9:15	YOUNG																	
24f		Margaretha																								
66f	14	KURNIK Itka 2nd CAB	3	17	2	LPC PH D		9:15	WOOD						3/15	141	N.S.	3 25								
16m		Moszko																								
61f	15	WOLOCZYMSA Leja 2nd CAB	3	25	3	LPC ASST'D		9:15	WOOD						3/16	172	N.S.									
12m		Oszer																								
16m		Rachmiel																								
S.I.		FINLAND 3/15/22																								

Totals

Landed 3/20/22-12 noon

Landed on Board 3/15/22-3 Pm

See Dept. Letter 55007/7 - March 15 1922-2 50 Pm.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. FINLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 3/15/22, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	16	PARKOU Clementine 2nd CAB	3	4	1	Q E	9:15	WOOD	3/16	152												3/24/22	Gothland		4	9	7
69f	17	JOCHELCIK Cipa 2nd CAB		4	15	1	LPC Un read PH D	9:15	YOU G	3/17	76	Knr.				3/18	26	Keyes 3								6	4	3
61f	18	LEJZEROWSKA Rejchel 2nd CAB	3	15	1	LPC PH D Un read	9:15	WOOD							3/16	48	Knr.	10							4	1	1
57f	19	GHITMAN MINDA 2nd CAB	4	22	4	LPC PH D	9:15	YOUNG							3/16	44	Knr.	9							4	4	4
20f		Gitel																									
18f		Anah																									
16m		Noiach																									
37f	20	DOBKIN Bluma	5	23/26	6	LPC	10:00	Burke							3/16	151	Knr.	10							6	6	6
13m		" Moisze																									
11m		" Berl																									
8m		" Jankel																									
17f		" Sonia																									
16m		" Szloma																									
48m	21	Berkovitz Simon ~~GERKOVITZ~~ Nachman	8	1	1	LPC Q E	10:10	"							3/18	62	Knr.	45 11							3	3	3
58m	22	ZIGER Abram	3	11/14	4	" Ph Def	"	Daly	3/16	166	Knr.				3/25	42	Knr.	10 1							4	4	4
45f		wf Shena				" " Ill't																					
28f		Biederman ch Basie																									
8m		gr-" Shmil																									
61m	23	JADILEWSKI Awrum	4	29	1	LPC Ill't	"	Flannery							3/16	47	Knr.	28 11							4	2	2
62f	24	OPENDIK Mindia	3	19	1	" Ph Def	"	Daly							3/16	189	Knr.	3							1	2	1
51m	25	GLANTZ Shmil	7	1/7	7	"	"	Burke							3/16	34	Knr.	11							7	4	7
45f		" Riwa																									
21f		" Hoga																									
20m		" Itzek																									
18m		" Avrum																									
9m		" Fedale																									
7f		" Hana				Ph Def																					
56f	26	ROIS Eni	3	7/8	2	LPC " " Ill't	"	Daly							3/16	177	Knr.	50							2	4	2
23m		oh Jankiel																									
15m	27	JAMPOLSKI Nuchim	4	10	1	" Q E	10:20	Flannery	3/16	176	Knr.				3/20	161	Knr.	30 3							5	6	5
		S.I. Finland 3/15/22																									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 38

S. S. FINLAND Red Star arrived March 15, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	28	KAPELUSZNIK Samuel	4	21/25	5	LPC Sec 18 un 16	10:30 Flannery	3/16	148	18				3/20	160	3	10							15	30	45
19m		br Faivel																								30
13m		" Nisel																								
9m		" Moses																								
11f		sis Roza				Ph Def																				
32m	29	POROCH Nochim	6	15/16	2	LPC " "								3/16	161	18	11									
29f		wf Riwa				Ph Def																				
53f	30	LEW Beila	5	1/4	4	" " " Ill't "	Burke	3/16						3/21	67	Ex	10							24	24	24
13m		" Motia																								
18f		" SZEJWA																								
16f		" Mania																								
17m	31	STEIRER Stefan	4	13/14	2	LPC Sec 18 un 16	10:55 Flannery							3/16	59	Newyo	30							2	4	2
15m		br Josef																								
56f	32	GUMPELMANN Perel	3	20/22	3	LPC Ph Def Ill't	11:00 Daly							3/16	28	Bos.	30							3	3	3
17m		ch Schmerl				" "																				
15f		" Soura																								
13m	33	DUCKOVNI Joseph	3	27/28	2	Under 16 No visa	" "	3/16	53	Bos											Landed 3/25/22-11 Am					
10f		Ita																								
41f	34	BUDILWSKA Bluma	5	5/8	3	LPC "	Burke	3/16	157	Phila				3/24	13	NS.	10							27	27	27
9f		" Dwoira																								
15m		" Motel																								
14m	35	KARBITOW Mayer	5	19/22	3	LPC "	"	3/16	181	NS				3/20	142	NS.	30							15	15	15
41f		"n Chawa																								
9m		" Moysze																								
13m	36	ROJZENBAUM Symche	5	29/30	2	LPC Un 16	" "	3/16	151	NS											Landed 3/25/22-4 Pm					
13m		ICShok				Ph Def																				
21f	37	SCHRRAB Fejga	3	1/6	5	LPC Sec 18 un 16	" Daly	3/16	164	NS				3/27	91	NS.					Landed 4/4/22-12 Pm					
56f		moth Ester																								
16f		Sima																								
13f		Haicia																								
6m		BLECH ~~Heinze~~ Gottlieb																								
		S.I. Finland 3/15/22																								

Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Finland Red Star arrived March 15, 1922. , 19 , M., , from 39

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64f	38	ZUCHOWICKA Rywka	3	30	1	LPC Ph Def Ill't	11:00	Daly							3/16	140	SS	9 20							✓	1	1
23f	39	RIEDESEL Louise	4	19	1	"	11:20	Flannery							3/18	56	SS	1 20							✓	4	3
49f	40	UNATIN Rosi	6	27	4	"	11:50	"							3/16	202	NS	3 30							✓	3	1
19f		JAGNATINSKY Sonie							3/16	202	NS				3/29	104	Ex	2 35							✓		
9m		" Louis													3/16	202	NS	3 30									
22m		" David				Ph Def																					
36f	41	WINOKUR Ruchla	6	8/9	2	LPC	12:00	"							3/17	12	SS	1 25							✓	4	6
6m		ch Wolf																									
33f.	42	Winokur Ester	6	7	1	LPC Rel 3/17/22-11 Am		Daly.							3/17	12	SS	1 25							✓	1	
18f.	43	Farbitow Chana	5	21	1	LPC Rel 3/20-Mary		"							3/20	142	NS	3 30							✓	1	
57f.	44	Waldman Lara	6	13/14	2	LPC Rel 3/22-2 30 Bm.		Tuohey	3/22	33	Mexico				3/23	143	SS	12 40							✓	2	2
16m.		Mojaz																									
18m.	45	Budelowska Kelman	5	7	1	LPC Rel 3/23-11 Am.		Daly							3/24	13	NS	10							✓	1	1
9m.	46	Schrab Schulim	3	3	1	LPC Rel 3/25-1 Bm.		"	3/27	91	NS	3/28	206	Ex					4/4/22	12 30	Landed				new 6	7	1
4m.	47	Kapelman Itzek	7	10	1	LPC Rel 3/25-1 Bm Ill't Rel 3/25-1 Bm Under 16		"							3/29	25	SS	3 35							after	4	3
10f.	48	Ignatinsky Gertrude	4	3	1	LPC Rel 3/28-11 Am.		Hoban							3/29	104	Ex	2 35							✓	4	5
																									✓	1	2

S.I. FINLAND 3/15/22

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Finland Ed Arrived 3/15/22, 19; M., , from 40

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Finland 3/15/22

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND RED STAR arrived March 15, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	LOIKITZ Maria ch Eduard Ch Maria Ch Franz	11 cab 9:15	3	8		4	To call	Hlf Dust. Eduard L., Box 65, Northampton, Detroit		3/15	2	✓	4	—
2	HERITONSKAIA Sonia	10:00	6	20		1	" call	Bro, Isidore Chorotomsky, 175 E Crosfield St, Bklyn, Bklyn Dep. Bklyn		3/16	11.30			
3	KRAWIEC Pesia Ch Chaim Ch Wolf Ch Ieko	10:20	5	-		4	" tel $	RKW Dust-fath Raphael Krawiecz, 608 W 31 St, Chgo Ills		3/16	12.45	✓	4	8 4 —
4	BARAC Malke Ch Mirla Ch Musia	10:25	5	16		3	" call	RKG. son Abram Barak, 18 Upton St, Boston Mass	Detroit	3/18	10.—	✓	9	9 9 —
5	ABRAHAM Samson	10:30	C15	1		1	" tel $	RKW. mother Mary Abraham, Flint Mich 310 x Pt John St.	Detroit	3/16	1.—	✓	2	1 —
6	GUMPELMANN Dora ch Riva	11:00	3	23		2	" call	Dust. Kiwe, 331 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	Detroit	3/15	11.30			
7	BREG Nechama Ch Rachel Mojsze	10:45	6	10		3	" call	Dust. Nathan B., 141 Bristol St, Bklyn, Bklyn	"		11.10			
8	ZAMIELOWSKA Lejka Ch Estera	10:40	5	14		2	" tel $	RKW. Dust-fath Alex Jamielawski 2121 Wakeman St, Toledo Ohio	Det	3/16	12.45	✓	2	4 2 —
9	KAMINAR Fruma Ch Fredja Chana	10:55	4	7		3	" call	Dust. Chaim, 321 Cumins Av, Bronx, Ny	Detroit	3/15	11.30			
10	KAIL Hudel	11:00	33	29		1	" tel $	Fath. Zeivel, 2300 No. 17th St, Phil, Pa,	Detroit		11.30			
11	SZLAPSTEIN Cywja Ch Chana Sura Abje leibe Szmul	11:10	6	1		5	" call	Dust. Meyer, 76 Weitzel St, Bklyn, Ny	"		11.30			
12	COBLOVA Ruchel	11:15	6	26		1	To call	Fath: Bonch C., 196 Amsterdam Av, N. Y.	Detroit	3/15	1.05	✓	—	1 —
13	JINDIAKOVA Anna	11:40	4	11		1	" call	Sis. Alexia Knupper, 519 E. 78th St, N. Yc	Detroit		1	—	1	—
14	CZUDZIN Fruma	11:50	6	6		1	" call	Husb. Chilip, 3810 Park Av, N. Yc	"	"	12.30	—	1	—
15	ICIKMANATUN Base	11:55	4	15		1	" call	Council of Jewish Women	"	"	12.30	—	1	—
16	PASYMANIK Rachela	11:55	4	26		1	" call	Husb Schmerel Pasymanik 24 Malta St, Bklyn Ny	Det	3/30	9.30	✓	15	15 15 —
17	Pasymanik, Estera		4	38		1	Im Hosp 3/23 - Wm Factor, Schmerel Pasymanik 24 Malta St Bklyn Ny		"	3/30	9.30	✓	7	6 7
18	Pasymanik, Motes		4	37		1	— 3/29 - / Wm Factor, Schmerel Pasymanik 24 Malta St Bklyn Ny		"	3/30	9.30	✓	1	1 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Finland - 3/14/22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

42

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..., *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Supplemental to Form 689 - Crew signed on at N. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof HENRY A. CAHOY is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
✓7	Nilsen	Nils		Denmark	Dane	35	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Carpenter	New York	12600
✓37	Cukli	Florian	1	Jugo Slav	JS	31	5	7	"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	145760
✓488	Thiry	Arthur	2	Lille France.	Belg.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Musician	do	140895
✓487	Chevretot	Lucien	3	Paris	Fr.	29	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	118109.
✓486	Wtterwulghe	Leonard.	4	Antwerp	Belg	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	107903
✓397	Jacobs	Franse	5	Minove. Belgium	do	41	5	9	"	"	"	Ast.Panty	do	154633
✓64	Waldon.	McIntyre	6	U. S. A.	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	Cd Officer.	do	27399
✓41	Laurent	Edward.	7	Penn. U.S.A.	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	O. S.	do	Pro.Cert. 109.
✓55	Saunders	Thomas	8	Lon. Eng.	Brit.	28	5	7	"	"	"	O. S.	do	
✓316	de Sirommal	Claire	9	Belgium	U.S.	22	5	0	Fa	"	"	Stwdess	do	17800
✓311	Edwards	Joanna	10	U.S.A.	U.S.	39	5	8	Dk	"	"	do	do	26535
✓356	Rolland	Edward	11	U.S.A.	U.S.	17	5	10	"	"	"	Bell Boy	do	
488			12											
✓419	Polson	Harry	13	U.S.A.	U.S.	28	5	8	"	"	"	Ast. Stwd.	do	38494
✓105	Frans	Josef	14	Belgium	U.S.	25	5	5	"	"	"	Junr.Eng.	do	34190
✓420	Segal	Nathan	15	Poland	Pole	29	5	11	"	"	"	Ast. Panty	do	158073
✓421	Adams	Herbert.	16	England.	Brit	26	5	6	"	"	"	Ast.Stwd.	do	145474
✓422	Mariper.	Edward	17	Russia	Russ.	30	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	4400
✓423	Dokaritz	Joseph	18	Germany.	Ger.	26	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	154175
✓424	Francis	Joseph	18	Philipp Is.	PU.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	50534
✓425	Odin	Frank	19	do	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	3256
✓426	Smith	William	20	England	Brit.	32	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	1o7118
✓489	Rivera	Julio	21	Costa Rica	Costa	35	6	0	"	"	"	Utility	do	89274
✓427	Floris	Edsurd	22	England	Brit.	30	5	10	"	"	"	Ast. Stwd	do	132312
✓490	Biong	Avelino	23	Filipino Is.	Fili	20	5	0	"	"	"	Utility	do	9643
491	Zupitza	Julius	24	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	"	"	"	Ast. Stwd	do	
✓ 1	Bennett	Charles	25	England.	Brit	45	5	10	"	"	"	Chf. Stwd	do	
✓ 3	Jardine, E. F.		26	Delaware	U.S.	28	5	8	"	"		3RD Off.		
✓ 6	Campbell, D.		27	Scotland	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"		6th Off.		
154	Fribke, Frans		28	Holland	Hol.	31	5	8	.	"		Fireman		
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

FIN
MAR

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. T
any foreign
consignee, c
officer in ch
all aliens s
tively hol
respectivel
and dischu
of such in
prescribe;
duty of s
immigrat
which an
descripti
lead to h
it shall
deliver
names o
time of
her dep
paid of
or land
or mas
and d
or lan
by th
custo
$10 f
or a
shall
of th
fine
remi
prio
suff

CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of," when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

DATED:

Port of

Customhouse,

, 19

, of , wherefore

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

America
MERCE
ON

..... called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)
or ANTWERP PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

NAL DESCRIPTION. COM-PLEX-ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
Dk	Br	Br	Carpenter	New York	12600
"	"	"	Able Seaman	do	145760
	"	"	Musician	do	140893
	"	"	do	do	118109.
	"	"	do	do	107903
	"	"	Ast.Panty	do	154633
	"	"	Cd Officer.	do	27899
	"	"	O. S.	do	Pro.Cert. 109.
	"	"	O. S.	do	
	"	"	Stwdess	do	17800
	"	"	do	do	26535
	"	"	Bell Boy	do	
	"	"	Ast. Stwd.	do	38494
	"	"	Junr.Eng.	do	34190
	"	"	Ast. Panty	do	158073
	"	"	Ast.Stwd.	do	145474
	"	"	do	do	4400
"	"	"	do	do	154175
"	"	"	do	do	50554
"	"	"	do	do	3256
"	"	"	do	do	107118
	"	"	Utility	do	89274
	"	"	Ast. Stwd	do	132312
	"	"	Utility	do	9645
"	"	"	Ast. Stwd	do	
"	"	"	Chf. Stwd	do	
"	"		3RD Off.		
"	"		6th Off.		
	"		Fireman		

43

I, ..., Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Customhouse,

Port of .....

DATED: .....

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COM-PLEX-ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....
whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											Failed to Join
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											Failed to Join
23											
24											Failed to Join
25											Failed to Join
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST
OF THE
American (Insert rig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Port of Custom House,
, 19

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

I, ..., Master of the said American.....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 46, Customs Regulations of 1915

Americ

MERCE
ON

called the .....
(Insert name of vessel.)

or .....

19

sect—11

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert No.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						

Failed to Join

Failed to Join

Failed to Join

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig.) *called the* _____ (Insert name of vessel.)
of _____ (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* _____
whereof _____ *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
302	Peters	William										
303												
304	Rosen	Jack										
305												
306												
307	Judd	Percy	England									
308												
309	Rockeley	Charles										
310												
311												
312												
313												
314	not carried											
315												
316												
317												
318												
319												
320												
321												
322												
323												
324												
325												
326												
327												
328												
329												
330												
331												
332												
333												
334												
335												
336												
337												
338												
339												
340												
341												
342	Peterson	William	England									
343												
344												
345												
346												
347												
348												
349												
350												
351												
352												
353												
354												
355												
356												
357												
358												
359												
360												
361												
362												
363												
364												
365												
366												
367												
368												
369												
370												
371												
372												
373												
374												
375												
376												
377												
378												
379												
380												
381												
382												
383												
384												
385												
386												
387												
388												

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Customhouse,
Port of
DATED:

American (Insert rig.)
(Insert NAME OF VESSEL.)

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____

_____

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

_____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

American _____ (Insert flag.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

_____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

11—1606

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN.
			AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

America

MERCE

ON

called the _____ (Insert name of vessel.)

for _____

ONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American SAILSHIP *(Insert rig.)* *called the* [illegible] *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* [illegible]

whereof HENRY A. CANON *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	Wallace	Alfred	England Nat	US	46	5	9	F	B	B	Ch. Engr.	[illegible]	
2	Parsell	William	[illegible]	US	43	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst Engr	do	
103	Hampton	Douglas	England	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	2nd do	do	
104	[illegible]ing	Robert	Penang	US	32	5	7	"	"	"			
105	[illegible]		[illegible]										
106	Erik	Georg	England	Br	43	5	7	D	"	"	r Engr	do	
107	Sorensen	Carl	Denmark	Denm	41	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
108	Findlay	Charles	England Nat	US	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
109	[illegible]	Harry	[illegible]	Br	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
110	Cornu	Harry	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
111	Fremek	Louis	Belgium	Aust	24	5	6	"	"	"	1st Engr	do	
112	Antonis	Michael	Austria	Belg	36	5	6	"	"	"	2nd Elect	do	
113	Marquez	Joseph	Belgium	Belg	36	5	6	"	"	"	3d Elect	do	
114	Brennan	Chas.	[illegible]	Ind	31	5	5	"	"	"	Fire Elect	do	
115	Seeley	John	Ireland	Br	36	5	5	"	"	"	Refrig Engr	do	
116	Van [illegible]	Leo.	England	[illegible]	36	5	5	"	"	"	do Oiler	do	
117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	26	5	5	"	"	"	Wiper	do	
118	Parada	Celin.	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	5	"	"	"	Steward	do	
119	[illegible]	Pil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	
120	Cruz	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	
121	Gonzales	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	
122	Cano	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	
123	Callaran	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	
124	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
125	Salamman,	Stato	[illegible]	US	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
126	Lannissen	John	[illegible]	Belg	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
127	Cuaresma	Fortunato	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
128	Pinas	Salvador	[illegible]	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
130	Lane	Thos.	[illegible]	US	24	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
131	Connolly	James	Nova	US	42	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	
132	Cordis	Augus.	Belgium Nat	US	50	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	28	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	do	
134	[illegible]		[illegible]										
135	Rosado	Vicente	[illegible]	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
136	[illegible]	Edgar	[illegible]	US	34	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
137	[illegible]	Rosario Leon	[illegible]	US	22	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	
138	Aponte	Pedro	[illegible]	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
139	[illegible]	Cristobal	[illegible]	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	do	do	
140	Lorenzo	Hilario	[illegible]	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	
141	Integro	Sabino	[illegible]	US	58	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
142	Lasagna	Eduardo	[illegible]	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Steward	do	
143	Agudino	Sabino	[illegible]	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	do	do	
144	[illegible]	Bernardo	[illegible]	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
145	Antonio	Jacinto	[illegible]	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
146	Fetter	Conrad	[illegible]	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
147	Strumbaur	William	[illegible]	Br	19	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	do	
148	Fisher	Walter	England	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	do	do	
149	Mahoney	Daniel	[illegible]	Br	44	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
150	Mar	William	England	US	31	5	5	"	"	"	Engineer	do	
151	Padilla	Miguel	[illegible]	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
152	Padilla	Silverio	[illegible]	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	do	do	
153	[illegible]	[illegible]	England										
154													
155													
156													
157													
158													
159													
160													
161													
162													
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our* _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Crew of the American _____ (Insert reg.) called the _____ (Insert name of vessel) _____ (Insert home port) bound for _____ is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age.	Height: Feet.	Height: In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
29											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Outgoing Mar 18/22.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the FINLAND (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for ANTWERP VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERB
whereof HENRY A. SMITH is Master.

Supplemental to 685. Signed on at N.Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN.			BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Fomarey	Francis												
4			3											
5			4											
6			5											
7			6											
8			7											
9			8											
10			9											
11			10											
12			11											
13			12											
14			13											
15			14											
16			15											
17			16											
18			17											
19			18											
20			19											
21			20											
22			21											
23			22											
24			23											
25			24											
26			25											
27			26											
28			27											
29			28											
30			29											
31			30											
32			31											
33			32											
34			33											
35			34											
36			35											
37			36											
38			37											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

3/15 Finland

FIN
MAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

3 - 14 Finland

47

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 16th 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. FINLAND

from port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 253 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 253 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 258 — Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th 1922, 19 , consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. (Red Star Line); is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail 18th March, 1922, for Antwerp, via Plymouth and Cherbourg via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

50	17	Barron	Frank	K-do 331	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	143	do	4331
51	18	Hanlon	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	154	do	---
~~52~~	~~19~~	~~Look~~	~~John~~	~~Purser~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5'7"~~	~~164~~	~~do~~	PAID OFF SOUTHAMPTON 29867
53	20	Todd	John	25611 Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	25611
54	21	Gilfillan	William	Clerk K-30671	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5'7"	143	do	30671
55	22	Brady	Harold	Ord. Seaman U.S.C. Card 56054	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do	56054
56	23	Hermand	Jan	do 096803	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	do	096803
101	24	Wallace	Alfred	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch.	American	6'1"	183	do	--
102	25	Russell	William	1st Ass't. Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	5'8"	183	do	--
103	26	Houston	Douglas	2nd 33313	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6"	127	do	33313
104	27	Henning	Robert	3rd. do K-35750	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'9"	165	do	35750
105	28	Frans	Joseph	Ch. do 34190	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	~~Belgian~~ American	5'5"	153	do	34190
106	29	Evans	George	3r. Engineer 27953	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'6"	143	do	27958
107	30	Sorensen	Carl	do 163295	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'9"	153	do	163295

Page ended at n: 107. American Consulate. Antwerp. (no n: 36)
W. E. Brabson Insp.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes i occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14—1613

D. F. Brady

M

lo

50	17	Barron	Frank	K-4433	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	143	do	4331
51	18	Hanlon	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	154	do	---
~~52~~	~~19~~	~~Look~~	John	Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'7"	154	do	PAID OFF SOUTHAMPTON 29867
53	20	Tedd	John	25611 Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	25611
54	21	Gilfillan	William	K-30671 Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5'7"	143	do	30671
55	22	Brady	Harold	U.S.C. Cert 56054 Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do	56054
56	23	Hermand	Jan	096803	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	do	096803
101	24	Wallace	Alfred	WLC Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch.	American	6'1"	183	do	--
102	25	Russell	William	WLC 1st Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	5'8"	183	do	--
103	26	Houston	Douglas	2nd 33313	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6"	127	do	33313
104	27	Henning	Robert	WLC K-35750 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'9"	163	do	35750
105	28	Frans	Joseph	K 34190 4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	~~American~~	5'5"	153	do	34190
106	29	Evans	George	27953 Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'6"	143	do	27958
107	30	Sorenson	Carl	163295	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'9"	153	do	163295

Page ended at n: 107. American Consulate. Antwerp. (no n: 36)
W. E. Wasson Deputy

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/14/22 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Finland

United States Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island,~~ New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those ~~discharged~~ at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen not in possession of seamen card form 430 complete.

When photos are ready inform U.S. Barge Office

Broad 2029.

Send to Barge Office for inspection

Pablo Alfonso
Chas Anderson
A.B

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. (Signature) U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14—1276

(2)

Sheet No. 49

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, 19 ., from the port of ANTWERP, BELGIUM

(1)	(2)		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
				Feb.11th											
			Able Seaman	1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11"	164	None	38353
			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	American	5'9"	135	do	---
			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Portegues	do	5'9"	136	do	29628
			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5'11"	153	do	3461
			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do	26577
			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	143	do	30834
			Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5'5"	143	do	---
			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5(6"	153	do	33098
			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5"	153	do	36133
			Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	do	5'3"	143	do	54430
			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	148	do	096718
			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	American	5'9"	153	do	44363
			do Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5'7"	148	do	55928
			do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5'6"	143	do	933
			Cr.Wireless	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'0"	153	do	7987
			Jr. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'0"	153	do	548
			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	143	do	4331
			Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	154	do	---
			Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'7"	154	do	29867
			Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	25611
			Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5'7"	143	do	30671
			Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do	56054
			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	do	096803
			Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch.	American	6'1"	183	do	--
			1st Asst.Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	5'8"	183	do	--
			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6"	127	do	33313
			3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'9"	163	do	35750
			Ch. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	~~American~~	5'5"	153	do	34190
			Jr.Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'6"	143	do	27958
			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'9"	153	do	163295

49	16	Shafer	Mack
50	17	Barron	Frank
51	18	Hanlon	Thomas
52	19	~~Lock~~	John
53	20	Tedd	John
54	21	Gilfillan	William
55	22	Brady	Harold
56	23	Hermand	Jan
101	24	Wallace	Alfred
102	25	Russell	William
103	26	Houston	Douglas
104	27	Henning	Robert
105	28	Frans	Joseph
106	29	Evans	George
107	30	Sorenson	Carl

Page ended at n: 107. American Consulate. Antwerp. (no n: 36)
W.E. Brasch Dragoman

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

N. Y. Form
NOT
GSO
L.NT OF LABOR
N SERVICE
TAIN AL
LABOR

(2)

To the Master

SS.

LIST O[illegible] ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 49

[illegible]ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

FIN

MAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Merritt	Albert	Asst. Steward	Feb. 11th 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'11"	164	None	38353
2	Heimans	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	American	5'9"	135	do	---
3	Vierra	Severano	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Portegues	do	5'9"	136	do	29628
4	Haynes	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	do	5'11"	153	do	3461
5	Curtin	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do	26577
6	Verhaegen	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	143	do	30858
7	Henry	Alfred	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5'5"	143	do	---
8	Marr	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	American	5(6"	153	do	33098
9	Hennessey	Michal	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5"	153	do	36133
10	Cruz	Joseph	Mess man	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	do	5'3"	143	do	54430
11	DESERTER Delhomme	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	143	do	096718
12	Eeckelaeres	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	American	5'9"	153	do	44363
13	DESERTER McCarthy	Daniel	do Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	British	5'7"	143	do	55928
14	Coates	Allison	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5'6"	143	do	933
15	McCarthy	Charles	Sr. Wireless	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6'0"	153	do	7987
16	Shafer	Mack	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'0"	153	do	548
17	Barron	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'11"	143	do	4331
18	Hanlon	Thomas	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	154	do	---
19	Lock	John	Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5'7"	154	do	PAID OFF SOUTHAMPTON 29867
20	Tedd	John	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	25611
21	Gilfillan	William	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5'7"	143	do	30671
22	Brady	Harold	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	143	do	56054
23	Hermand	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	143	do	096803
24	Wallace	Alfred	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch.	American	6'1"	193	do	--
25	Russell	William	1st Asst. Engr	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	5'8"	183	do	--
26	Houston	Douglas	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'6"	127	do	33313
27	Henning	Robert	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'9"	163	do	35750
28	Frans	Joseph	Ch. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	American	5'5"	153	do	34190
29	Evans	George	Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5'6"	143	do	27958
30	Sorensen	Carl	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'9"	153	do	163295

Page ended at n:107. American Consulate, Antwerp. (no n: 36)
W. E. Wrabel, Deputy.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

5 9
2 c
Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
108	1	Kinning	William	Jr. Engineer	Feb 11th 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	English	American	5'7"	164	None	48972
109	2	Connor	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5'7"	143	do	150126
110	3	Franck	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	153	do	--
111	4	Antoncis	Michal	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	153	do	23774
112	5	Svenson	Carl	1st Elect	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'5"	173	do	150620
113	6	Mampaey	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	153	do	148252
114	7	Seeley	John	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5'7"	153	do	156652
115	8	Jones	John	Refrig.Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5'2"	153	do	104876
116	9	Van der Haute	Leon	do Oiler	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	173	do	100246
117	10	Hilbrit	Otto	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5'6"	143	do	34989
118	11	Perdon	Gaston	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	do	5'6"	154	do	8061
119	12	Quintilla	Pio	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	139	do	9612
120	13	Cruz	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'5"	153	do	4502
121	14	Mendosa	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do	9305
122	15	Caron	George	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	do	5'7"	153	do	53156
123	16	Bellaran	Vincent	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Filipino	do	5'3	153	do	54933
124	17	Monforte	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do	29999
125	18	Salangsang	Sixto	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do	11167
126	19	Hennissen	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	159	do	---
127	20	Cuaresma	Fortunato	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	American	5'6"	147	do	1427
128	21	Puras	Salvador	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do	3127
129	22	Dizon	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do	47427
130	23	Manco	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"	143	do	10349
131	24	Connolly	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5'7"	153	do	53919
132	25	Benares	Domingo	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Filipino	do	5'6"	153	do	82
133	26	Bersoza	Juan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do	13324
134	27	Amo	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do	45060
135	28	Ramos	Vevencio	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	156	do	16785
136	29	Badaguas	Eulogio	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	43220
137	30	DelRosario	Ireno	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	32424

Page ended at n: 137. American Consulate, Antwerp-Belgium.
M. E. Walsh, Inspt.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES * ANTWERP *

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP.BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Munro	William	Ch. Officer	Feb.11th 1922	New York	Dischraged	Yes	38	M	American	American	6'0'	185-	None	
2	O'Rielly	Philip	2nd do	do	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'9"	175	do	
3	Smith	Robert	3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5'6"	154	do	
4	Jardine	Edward	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5'7"	163	do	22996
5	Iverson	John	5th do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scand.	do	5'8"	153	do	34552
6	Landrey	Francis	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'9"	153	do	37010
7	Nielsen	Nils	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	143	do	12600
8	Malm	Ludwig	do Mate	do	do	do	do	30	M	Finnish	Finland	5(4"	143	do	13352
9	Svendson	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	162	do	98011
10	Jones	Clarence	do Mate	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5'10"	143	do	9631
11	Jorgensen	Hans	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scnad.	Denmark	5'6"	154	do	108479
12	Ekman	Knut	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	American	5'7"	164	do	--
13	Brummelen	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	do	5'10"	153	do	--
14	Willis	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5'4"	135	do	5077
15	Campbell	Dondald	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	do	6'1"	184	do	41447
16	McMillan	Benton	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5'7"	153	do	30663
17	Halka	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do	10108
18	Nilsen	Nils	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand,	Denmark	5'9"	158	do	158076
19	Sammens	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	6'3"	164	do	49330
20	Cukli	Florent	Able Seaman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Jugo-Slav	Jugo Slaz	5'8"	153	do	145760
21	Mattsen	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'5"	143	do	2834
22	Thompson	John	do	do	do,	do	do	22	M	American	American	6'0"	153	do	17433
23	Larsen	Andreas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	145	do	2356
24	Tiovonen	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	F nnish	Finland	5'9"	154	do	109042
25	Nordeen	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scnad.	Sweden	5'7"	153	do	8545
26	Glenn	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	American	5'8"	154	do	41935
27	Petersen	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scand.	do	5'2"	153	do	39712
28	Myer	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	143	do	150139
~~29~~ DESERTER	~~Noulen~~	~~Emil~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~5'9"~~	~~143~~	~~do~~	~~--~~
30	Staris	Gabriel	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Lettish	Latvia	5'7"	154	do	143405

Page ended at n°30. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.
M. Edwards, Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ★ ANTWERP ★

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Sheet No. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP..BELGIUM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
138	1	Abrico	Pedro	Fireman	Feb.11th 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Filipino	American	5'6"	153	None 39
139	2	Bellarosa	Cristobal	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do 7799
140	3	Defensor	Hilarion	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	d do	5'6"	153	do 48
141	4	Integra	Sabindo	do	do	d o	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'7"	153	do 16687
142	5	Apaulinor	Sabino	Wiper	do	d o	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do 17357
143	6	Galo	Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do 43101
144	7	Quiachen	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do 4543
145	8	Antonio	Jusinto	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	153	do 55747
~~146~~	9	Bertrand	George	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5'8"	~~153~~	do 55747
147	10	Steinhauer	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	153	do 118096
148	11	Fisher	Walter	Messman	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	6'6"	153	do 7746
149	12	Daquigar	Simplicio	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	American	5'6"	153	do 49670
150	13	Maghanay	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do 5276
151	14	Barila	Miguel	Messboy	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6"	154	do 3102
152	15	Basilio	Sibero	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"	153	do --
~~153~~	16	Garcia	Anacleto	FAILED TO JOIN AT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 11th 1922											
154	17	Neuman	Samuel	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5'7"	143	do 38898
301	18	Bennett	Charles	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5'7"	153	do ---
302	19	Palmer	William	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.0	220	do
304	20	Sorton	John	Chf.Store	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	160	do 11852
305	21	Smith	James	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	American	5.6	145	do32132
306	22	Kinkle	Jacob	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5.5	140	do 10213
307	23	Budd	Percy	" "	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	142	do 30701
308	24	Pike	Ernest	" "	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	148	do 119632
309	25	Eeckelaers	Charles	Printer	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	160	do133397
310	26	Flint	Louisa	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	English	British	5.6	150	do 143249
311	27	Corneille	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	56	F	Irish	do	5.9	150	do ---
312	28	Marc	Anna	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	American	American	5'6"	143	do ---
315	29	Klinchich	Pauline	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slav	5'7"	136	do ---
316	30	de Laet	Marie	do	do	do	do	do	31	F	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	136	do ----

Page ended at n: 316 (no n: 146-153) American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium
C.S. Wood Insp. Encl: 9 & 16

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., FEB 11 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
317	1	Roinnal	Isabel	Stewardess	11th Feb 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	F	Flemish	American	5'5"	135	None	34514
318	2	Jones	Arhtur	Sal.Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5'5"	137	do	161196
319	3	Fish	Fred	2nd Sal Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	153	do	130712
320	4	Ayling	Hubert	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'6"	137	do	64094
321	5	Van Buyten	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	145	do	138402
~~322~~	6	Joyce	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5'8"	145	do	Discharged Feb. 24 1922
323	7	Duguid	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Welsh	do	5'7"	139	do	103066
324	8	Lawrence	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'9"	148	do	154607
325	9	Billett	Benard	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	128	do	158106
326	10	Samuels	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Hebrew Russian	Russia	5'9"	147	do	20 X
327	11	Wintjens	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	148	do	9320
328	12	Antrobus	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5'9"	157	do	12331
329	13	Pfalz	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German Swiss	Switzld.	5'7"	137	do	112171
342	14	Fancourt	William	Ch.BR Std	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5'7"	147	do	15027
343	15	Huygens	Edward	BR Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'3"	138	do	89453
344	16	Van der Berg	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do	8852
345	17	D'Hulst	Armand	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7"	138	do	142600
346	18	Thomas	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	142	do	109289
347	19	Davies	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5'8"	131	do	80820
348	20	Turnham	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6'0"	147	do	143181
350	21	Forde	Joseph	Bath Std	do	do	do	do	52	M	Irish	American	5'2"	135	do	1985
351	22	Tonge	Thomas	BR Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5'7"	145	do	136426
352	23	Bartlett	Hal	Dk Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	153	do	32953
353	24	Hill	Alexander	Bugler	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	134	do	---- Reshipped
354	25	Morgan	George	Library Std	do	do	do	do	38	M	Australian	do	5'7"	153	do	140363
355	26	Goethard	William	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5'2"	119	do	117961
356	27	Goldstein	Israel	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	American	5'7"	134	do	56378
358	28	Husband	Louis	Ch Boots	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	British	5'7"	174	do	112101
359	29	Mendigoren	Albert	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	American	5'5"	134	do	38045
360	30	Ericho	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'7"	145	do	41473

Page ended at n: 360 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium. (no n: 322)
C.S. Wood Insp Except #6 & 12
#12 Abbott Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

(6)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FINLAND", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
361	1	House	Frederick	Ch Pantry	Feb 11 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'5"	135	None	39882
362	2	Pacifico	Solomon	2nd do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'6"	153	do	44430
363	3	Cutajar	Carmelo	Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Maltese	British	5'5"	135	do	145458
365	4	Pryce	Caleb	Plates	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian	do	5'6"	153	do	11593
366	5	Marello	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italy	5'6"	135	do	7681
367	6	Jones	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5'5"	135	do	138405
369	7	Kearney	Joseph	Ch 2cl Std	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5'7"	195	do	44325
370	8	Spildoorin	Emil	Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	~~British~~ Belgian	5'7"	143	do	2915
371	9	Ryshenvels	Jean	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do	86742
372	10	Birmingham	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	Belgian	5'8"	134	do	136638
373	11	Jennssen	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	American	5'6"	145	do	27487
374	12	Uchitel	Solomon	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Rouman	Roumanian	5.6	140	do	112175
375	13	James	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	5.6	148	do	32946
376	14	Kipp	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Holland	Dutch	5.11	150	do	124385
377	15	Fursterling	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand.	Dane	5.11	157	do	105661
378	16	Blumenthal	Ben	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russia	Russian	5.6	146	do	11521
379	17	Huddleston	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	5.4	135	do	145437
380	18	Urquhart	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scot.	do	5.8	150	do	---
381	19	Doyle	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	do	5.6	150	do	2355
382	20	McGrath	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	153	do	163271
383	21	Harms	Lloyd	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	American	5.6	147	do	8826
384	22	Van Rompaey	Emil	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	do	127137
385	23	Strub	Irving	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5.6	154	do	56242
386	24	Smith	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	England	British	5.6	160	do	107118
387	25	McNicol	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotland	do	5.7	145	do	34134
388	26	Thompson	Charles	B.R.Std	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	do	5.6	150	do	134795
389	27	Goerts	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	do	70469
390	28	Ward	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	5.7	157	do	89670
392	29	Hulst	Charles	S.R.Std.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	148	do	1556
393	30	Mohen	Joseph	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.7	150	do	56262

Page ended at n° 393 American Consulate, Antwerp - Belgium.
C. S. Wood Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Antwerp, Belgium

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
394	1	Forde	Francis	Both Stwd.	Feby. 11th.'22	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	England	British	5.7	143	None	118097
395	2	Van de Moer	John	2Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	160	do	153695
396	3	De Cort	Camiel	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	154	do	1829
397	4	Jacobs	Frans	Plates	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	118095
398	5	Spoel	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Holland	Dutch	5.5	140	do	108311
399	6	Floris	Edmund	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	England	British	5.9	160	do	132313
400	7	Janssen	Joseph	Chf. 3Cl.Std	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	162	do	142566
401	8	Van Ostram	Adrian	Asst " "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Holland	Dutch	5.6	154	do	099310
402	9	Edwards	William	Hosp.Attd.	do	do	do	do	38	M	England	British	5.9	160	do	135322
403	10	Goethard	Gerard	3 Cl.Pantry	do	do	do	do	46	M	Holland	Dutch	5.6	154	do	2187
404	11	Van der Weghe	Louis	Asst.Std.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	do	138491
405	12	Borghs	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	148	do	152889
406	13	Van Camp	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	77418
407	14	Pynen	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	152	do	124400
408	15	Strijbos	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4	146	do	148564
409	16	Eeckels	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	156	do	150072
410	17	De Groof	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	157	do	139415
411	18	De Vuyst	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	158	do	152890
412	19	Bogaerts	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	147	do	148361
413	20	Verdonck	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	150	do	140046
414	21	Noble	George	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Ireland	British	5.7	154	do	16586
415	22	LeComte	Karel	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	158	do	138413
416	23	Schultze	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Bohemia	Bohemia	5.6	154	do	147356
417	24	Gilbert	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	American	5.6	160	do	49525
418	25	Braan	Lambert	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	154	do	145321
419	26	Group	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	152	do	693
420	27	Beidinger	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5.10	148	do	—
~~438~~	28	Robinson	Thomas	W.Watch	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	British	5.11	150	do	171000
439	29	Pay	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	England	do	5.7	160	do	
440	30	Stears	Vernon	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	140	do	138410

Page ended at n.° 440 (no n.° 421 up to 438) American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium
C. Wood Insp Exp.t 28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* New York, MAR 14 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Antwerp. Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
441	1 Woods	James	✓ W.Watchman	1922 Feb.11th	New York	Discahrged	yes	39	M	American	American	5.7	158	None	53897
442	2 O'Keefe	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6.0	154	do	53847
443	3 Powers	Joseph	✓ C.H.Std	do	do	do	do	29	M	England	British	5.11	152	do	84484
444	4 Kuhl	Wolf	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scand	Den.	5.9	160	do	39444
445	5 Hyland	Leon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	England	British	5.7	156	do	098039
447	6 Baratini	Pacifico	✓ Chf.Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	do	137336
448	7 Lainson	Albert	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	England	British	5.8	159	do	135315
449	8 Roux	Leon	✓ P.& .Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	French	Swiss	5.6	148	do	51925
450	9 Mondelaers	Constant	✓ P.& G.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	do	153382
451	10 Germano	Giacoma	✓ Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	163	do	132880
453	11 Gilles	Louis	✓ Asst.Ve- Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belg ian	5.7	157	do	149292
454	12 Fournier	Edward	✓ 2d.Cook.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	156	do	145751
455	13 King	Harry	✓ 3 Cl.Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	England	British	5.5	160	do	104917
456	14 Rosen	Herman	✓ asst.3 Cl.Ck.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Russia	American	5.4	156	do	---
457	15 Green	Frank	✓ Ship Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	5.6	160	do	37870
458	16 Mortelmans	Louis	✓ Asst. " "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	154	do	2405
459	17 Fernandez	Juan	✓ Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	154	do	33128
460	18 Fivel	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	American	5.6	160	do	35231
462	19 Allen	James	✓ Utility	do	do	do	do	25	M	England	British	5.9	153	do	122146
463	20 Smith	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Irish	do	5.5	153	do	129406
464	21 Le Coquil	Lucien	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	French	French	5.6	160	do	152886
465	22 Gevers	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	150	do	107928
466	23 Van den Bosch	Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	do	102088
467	24 Materazzo	Marco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	American	5.2	153	do	56238
468	25 Romero	Jeromino	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.R.	do	5.7	148	do	25399
470	26 Choat	Silas	✓ Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	M	England	British	5.6	170	do	70065
471	27 Bartholomew	Fred	✓ 2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.11	168	do	136313
472	28 Carlson	Axel	✓ 3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand.	American	5.7	156	do	54922
473	29 Blackmore	William	✓ Asst.	do	do	do	do	60	M	England	British	5.7	160	do	50470
474	30 Back	John	✓ " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Poland	American	5.7	156	do	---

Page ended at n° 474 American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium.
O'Leod Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP, BELGIUM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Condere														
475	1	Chrdere	Louis	Ch.Baker	Feb 11 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'5"	145	None	50470
476	2	Van der Meulen	Peter	Confectioner	do	do	do	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	154	do	46668
477	3	Moalands	John	2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do	102710
~~478~~	4	~~Telliers~~	~~Octave~~	~~3rd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~5'5"~~	~~143~~	~~do~~	~~166371~~
479	5	Verecken	Edward	Asst.Baker	do	do	do	"	27	M	do	do-	5'2"	143	do	145671
481	6	Illegens	John	Utility	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do	127180
482	7	Alphonso	Pablo	Capt.Servant	do	do	do	"	26	M	Filipino	American	5'5"	143	do	10187
483	8	Horn	August	Barber	do	do	do	"	65	M	American	do	5'11"	153	do	771
484	9	Lemmons	August	do	do	do	do	"	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5'7"	153	do	26009
485	10	Bonzon	Charles	Musician	do	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5'6"	154	do	118110
486	11	Witterwoulghe	Leon	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do	107903
487	12	Chevretot	Lucien	do	do	do	do	"	29	M	France	French	5'6"	154	do	118109
488	13	Thiry	Arthur	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'9"	154	do	140893
	14	Candy	Henry A.T.	Master	Feb.22 1988	Antwerp Belgium	do	"	57	M	English	American	5'8"	164	do	----
	15	~~Zeeder~~	~~Adrian~~	~~Master~~	Feb.11 1922	New York	do	"	59	M	South African	do	5'10"	174	do	Returned Mar 14 1922
X 461	16	Bustamente	Manuel	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish American	Peru	5'8"	145	do	20981 SF
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Page ended at n° 461. American Consulate. Antwerp-Belgium (no n° 478-15)
Crew Discharged Except 4-15-7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at New York, MAR 14 1922, 19, from the port of Antwerp

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
48496	57 1	Anderson	Charles	A. B	Feb 25 1922	Antwerp Belgium	Discharged	Yes	22	M	English	USA	5'7"	161	None
2042	58 2	Morgese	Stephen	A. B	Antwerp March 2nd 1922		do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5'7"	147	do
149287	59 3	Van der Berghe	Michal	Messman	do	do	do	do	19	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	132	do
10939	60 4	Fosco	Joseph	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5'7"	128	do
8009	155 5	Ashley	Willis	Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	USA	USA	5'9"	147	do
—	156 6	Vignolo	Luis	Utility	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish American	Peru	5'9"	153	Tattooed do
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Page ended at n° 489 American Consulate Antwerp - Belgium
C S Wood Insp Except #1

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
March 1 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE N° 54
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Boulogne France
VICE CONSUL
March 1 1922
Finland (The ... expires twelve
Fee Stamp Mon. La ... transport
Item co ... days that period.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Consular fee N° 407

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 14 1922, *19*, *from the port of* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
24191 1	Boorn	Herbert	Asst. Steward	March 3 1922	Southampton England	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'9"	185	None
----- 2	Butcher	William	Lt. Watch	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	147	do
2111 3	Burrows	Henry	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	"	62	M	do	American	5'8"	184	do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Wood Insp.

American Consulate Southampton, England
March 3. 1922
No 295.

John M. Savage
American Consul
Southampton. Eng

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. J. Candy Master, of the ss Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A J Candy

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1922 day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 719 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4274, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat. and

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 377 — MAR 20 1922

PIER NO. 57 N. R.

T C-R I-A

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pun 3pcbs
Clk Margie B. Fuller

Punched Clk Passed
Date 3-21
Clerk

AW 3-14-22

	HEAD TAX											Total
1st Cl.	2	1				1						7
2nd Cl.												
STGE.	20	4	1									25
TOTAL	22	5	1			1						32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

				Total
				7
Steerage	21			21
Total	28			32

V d Pass

	ALIENS EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	9	11
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	11	13
Total	4	20	24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A., March 8th., 1922.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Vanterpool	Maria Theresa	43	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Sister, Leodicea Fenner, St. Thomas, V.I U.S.A	U. S. A,	New York Cty
2	EXEMPT	Hill	Lucille	22	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Sister, Jestine Hill, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

W J Coyne Surg
3/14/22
10.40 am

21

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 519 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 61
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (or she) read and understand the language, or suppressed by clearly? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Desich to Brother																			
							Brother, Napoleon Potter,																			
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No.	-	-	42 W. 130 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Flk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
							Dr mend told further medical Exam'n req'd																			
2	N.Y.	Self	$30	No.	-	-	Aunt, Fredericka Dalley, 203 E. 99 St. New York City	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Flk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 719 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., as

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* U. S. S. "GUIANA" *; from* S T. T H O M A S, U.S.A, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *19* 22.

at N E W Y O RK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 510 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March 14th., 1922.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 12

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" *Passengers sailing from* ST. KITTS, B.W.I, March 7th., *1922.*

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gumbs	Virginia	33	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portgse	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Husband, John Gumbs, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2		Hassell	Evelina	41	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch W.Indn	Dutch W.Ind	Saba	Husband, Thomas E. Hassell, St. John, Saba, Dutch W.Ind	U.S.A	Long Island
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V. J. Coyne Insp 10.25am
3/14/22

22

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother, Anthony Fraites,																		
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C	24 W. 84 St. New York City	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	P.W.I	St. Kitts
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ann M. Dowling, Richmond Hill, Long Island	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Plk	Grey	Brown mark on left arm	Dutch W.Ind	Saba
3							Disch to cous' mrs Mary Dowling 331 E 64th St																		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

List 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *from* S T. K I T T S, B.W.I, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *19* 22.

at NEW Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

List 27

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or these

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., March 7th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Webber	Catherine L.	18	6	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	P.W.I	Barbuda	Mother, Olina Webber, Barbuda, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes (the answer to this question usually being "Yes").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, has he taken preliminary steps toward obtaining citizenship? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Sister, Agatha Webber,																		
1	N.Y	Sister	$10	No - -	246 W. 62 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420 14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., March 5th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Homer	Mary F.	54	7	F	S	August 4th. 1867, Cambridge, Mass.		520 Boylston St Hout Brunswick, Boston, Mass.
2	Parr	Thomas G.	48	2	M	Wid	January 26th. 1874, Montreal, Canada.		512 W. 122 St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Pennebaker
Master.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 1274, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—926

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I., March 7th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Turnbull	Grace H.	41	2	F	S	December 30th. 1880, Baltimore, Md.	Southern District Court of New York, May 14th. 1918.	1530 Park Ave. Baltimore, Md.
2	Fraites	Anthony	35	1	M	M			24 W. 84 St. New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Cleveland

Master

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 6/30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, U.S.A, March 8th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Shall	Viola	18	11	F	S	March 26th. 1903, Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		111 W. 37 St. New York City
2	Neilson	Margaret	2		F	S	December 16th. 1919, New York City		15 Gratton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Neilson	Georgiana	2		F	S	January 10th. Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		15 Gratton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Neilson	Margaret	19		F	M	October 10th. 1902, New York City		15 Gratton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Petersen	Thera	15	5	F	S	September 28th. 1906, Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		15 Gratton St. Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Noll	Marie	36		F	M	May 1st. 1885, San Fransisco.		Los Angelos
7	Merwin	Martha Treat	20	5	F	S	November 19th. 1901, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		Catonsville, Md
8	Larsen	Anna	30	7	F	M	July 30th. 1891, Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		206 W. 143 St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A., March 8th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cancryn	Gladys.	25		F	M	October 7th. 1896, Antigua, B.W.I	Naturalized by marriage	444 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 519 A

CREW LIST

Regs. 4077, 4078, and 4079, Rev. Stat. amd.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, *Surgeon of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Thirty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bellevue Hospital Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. H. Brickett, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* March, *19*22.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—asc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, U.S.A., March 8th., 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Francis	Theresa	30	M	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Domestic	Yes	4-65 English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Mrs. Larsen, St. Croix, U.S.A	N.S.A	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

J. D. Daly 3/18

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 378 A

CREW LIST

Sect. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat. and

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at foot of this portion.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N,Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Francis, 142 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Tmp	4 mos	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, R.S., Rev. and Amd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from St. Croix, U.S.A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 514 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A, March 8th., 192[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 2	EXEMPT	Potter	Harriet	28		M S	2-15991 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Aunt, Mary Creque, St. Thomas, V. I. U.S.A	N.Y.	New York City
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

F A Bishard, Insp,
3-14-2[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 191[illegible].

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? If so, language, or dialect, he may select.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or agreement made by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Idalia Potter, 42 W. 130 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* S T. T H O M A S. U.S.A *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Carmichael

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *1922.*

at NEW YORK

Thos. Ring

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Revs. 1877, 1874 and 1875, Rev. Stats. ...

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett. M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 560 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I., March 7th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Harper	Margaret E.	37		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English 3-1680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B. W. I	St. Kitts	Mother, Margaret Harper, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A New York City
2		Merchant	John	16		M	S	School Boy	Yes	English 3-2680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Aunt, Mrs. A. Brand, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A New York City
3	668096E143 11/14/30	Stanley	Alice A.	19		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English 3-5680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Nevis	Mother, Alice Stanley, Brown Hill, Nevis, B.W.I	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Gumbs	John Matthew	38		M	M	Carp-enter	Yes	English 3-3680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Anguilla	Sister, Agatha Shavanear, North Hill, Anguilla, B.W.I	N.J.	U.S.A Perth Amboy
DEPORTED 3-24 USN 75		Hodge	Ida	18		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English 3-4680 IN HOSPITAL 4668 DISCHARGED	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Martha Hodge, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A New York City
6		Francis	Agnes Florence	20		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English 3-4680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, John Francis, St. Paul, Capisterre, St.Kitts	Conn.	U.S.A New Haven
7		Ritchie	Conrad E.	47		M	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	English 3-1680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Brother, Theophilus David, Palmetto Pt. St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A New York City
X	3/169-1-38 7/23/32 JA	Hector	Alica	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English 3-2680	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Friend, Mrs. Skinner, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A New York City
ADMITTED SD 6-6-29	503146 mw	Abrams	Martha Elizabeth	32		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English 3-5680	Yes	French	Afcn Blk	F.W.I	St. Martins	Father, Jackson Abrams, French Quarter, St. Martins F.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A Brooklyn
ADMITTED SD		Abrams	Madleine L. niece	7		F	S	School Girl	No	None	No	French	Afcn Blk	F.W.I	St. Martins	Grand-Father, Jackson Abrams, French Quarter, St. Martins F.W.I	N.Y.	U.S.A Brooklyn

Except no. 5 Bishara, Inspector, 3-14-22

Born in St. Kitts, B.W.I. Claims U.S.A. Birth

From hosp. 3-22 Returned to hosp. 3-22

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1912.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Miss. Cousin, Flossy Matthew, 40 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
2		N.Y	Mother	$10	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Rose Merchant, 590 Broadway, New York City	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
3		N.Y	Cousin	$30	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. D. Ward 6040 Orchard St. New Haven, Conn	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4		N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Wife, Margaret Gumbs, 624 Pen St. Perth Amboy, N.J	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anguilla
5		N.Y	Aunt	$50	Yes	1912	N.Y.C	Aunt, Mary Daniel, 130 W. 116 St. New York Cty	No	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York Cty.
6		N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Helen Jeffers, 108 Dixwell Ave. New Haven	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7		N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend, Aaron David, 201 E. 100 St. New York Cty	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8		N.Y	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mabel Hector, 523 W. 48 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
9		N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. George Hunt, 215 Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martins
10		N.Y	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. George Hunt, 215 Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	F.W.I	St. Martins
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1917 apr. 13
1904
Comm
Comm
Med. Cert. An abnormal systemic condition, etc. indicative of syphilitic infection 155 81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA", *from* S T. K I T T S, B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, 1922

at N E W Y O R K

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

at NEW YORK

Thos F. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, March 7th., 1942.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Caroline	55		F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Friend, Alice Salmon, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2		Jeffrey	Alphaeus A.	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English 3-3680	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Sister, Amelia Bryant, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
3		Harris	Viola M.	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English 3-1680	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbuda	Father, Samuel Jack, Barbuda, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York City
4	ADMITTED	Lewis	Frances	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Mary Lewis, The Point, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
5		Nedd	Ida	45		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English 3-4680	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbuda	Sister, Grace James, Barbuda, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York City
6		Bryan	Theresa	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English 3-1680	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbuda	Mother, Mary Williams, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
7		Jeffrey	Clarence R. E.	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	English 3-1680	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbuda	Father, Frederick Jeffrey, Barbuda, B.W.I	U.S.A	Brooklyn
8		London	Jane Ann	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Antigua	Mother, Susannah Philo, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

except nos. 1 & 4 Bisharas, Insp, 3-14-22

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, (who intends to remain temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how and when? explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Daughter, Mrs. Maud Parris, 159 W. 143 St. New York City	No	Defintly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Plk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
2	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Brother, John Jeffrey, 100 Hamilton Place, N.Y.City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Plk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
3	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Husband, Daniel Harris, 66 W. 118 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Plk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Cousin, Alexander Bailey, 503 W. 133 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Plk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
5	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Son, Alexander Bailey, 503 W. 133 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Plk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
6	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1920	N.Y.C	Sister, Ethel Hosier, 229 E. 127 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
7	N.Y	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Herietta George, 488 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbuda
8	N.Y	Uncle	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, David N. Lloyd, 204 W. 143 St. New York City	No	Defntly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Antigua
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* A N T I G U A, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master appos.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *1922.*

at N E W Y O R K

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stats.

8

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 19 22.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I, March 6th., 1942.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		La Mothe ✓	Victor E.	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	New York City	Mother, Frances La Mothe, Pt. Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
X 1		Senhouse ✓	Matilda	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Father, Teddy Peltier, Pt. Michel, Dominica, B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
3		Sylvain ✓	Stella	28		F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Mother, Adelina Serrant, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
4		Sylvain ✓	Octave	36		M	M	Engin-eer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Dominica	Sister, Dillia Sylvain Layou Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I	N.Y.	New York City
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5-066r
5-366r
2-8923-44/41 5-166r
5-266r
Husb
H A Bishard, Insp, 3-14-42

32

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens X
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1912.

79

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain fully on the margin.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	26 Whether the last time previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	300— Yes	Yes	1907 1921	see 14 N.Y.city	Wife, Mrs. V.E. La Mothe, 218 W. 134 St. New York City	No	Defintly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fm	Fm	Hm	None	B.W.I	Dominica
2	N.Y	Self	20 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Lionel Senhouse, 246 W. 139 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bm	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Dominica
3	N.Y	Husband	$40	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. Lapelle, 355 W. 54 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Fm	None	B.W.I	Dominica
4	N.Y	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1905 Oct.10 1921	N.Y.C	Sister, Mrs. E. Lapelle 355 W. 54 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bm	None	B.W.I	Dominica
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* DOMINICA, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *19* 22.

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Brickett, *Surgeon of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Thirty Six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bellevue Hospital, Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. H. Brickett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *19* 22.

at New York

Thorpling
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, March 5th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	4/33275-HKR							House-		3-3680						Father, James Burraves, Barbados		
1	9/17/33 E1HB	Toppin	Enid	25		F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Fitz Village, St. James,	U.S.A	New York City
								Domes-		3-1680						Father, Howell Neblett,		
2		Neblett	Amelia	37	11	F	S	tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Britons Cross Rd. Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
	12-ElRey-17323							Seam-		3-2640						Mother, Anna Dear,		
3		Neblett	Miriam F. (visit in L.	26		F	M	stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afcn Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	River Rd, St.Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H A Bishara, Insp,
3-14-32

33

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming to a relative in the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Husband	30 Yes	Yes	1918 1921	N.Y.Cty	Husband, Eustace Toppin, 243 W. 63 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Self	50	Yes	1917 now 6	N.Y.City,	Sister, Mrs. E. Stewart, 645 Lennox Ave. N.Y.City	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Husband	30	No	-	-	Husband, Lambert Neblett, 17 W. 136 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* Barbados, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March *, 1922.*

at New York

Thos. Kenig

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from S T. C R O I X, U.S.A, March 8th., 1922., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, March 14th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Harold	24	3	M	S	1897 November 18th. Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		260 W. 143 St. New York City
2	Larsen	Leroy C.	20	8	M	S	May 11th. 1901, Fredericksted, V.I. U.S.A		260 W. 143 St. New York City
3	Adams	Rosamund	39	✓	F	S	August 4th. 1882, Frederiksted, V.I. U.S.A		117 W. 142 St. New York City
4	Wilkerson	Ellen	31	✓	F	S	December 2nd. 1890, Frederiksted, V.I. U.S.A		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
5	Peterson	Charles	19	✓	M	S	November 20th. 1902, Christiansted, V.I. U.S.A		22 Auburne Pl. Newark, N.J. ~~15 Gratton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	Richards	Christiana	18	✓	F	S	December 11th. 1904, Frederiksted, V.I. U.S.A		2405 7th. Ave. New York City
7							Aboard at #1 Thos. King Insp. Time 9:25 A.M.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							J. I. Carmichael		
23							Master.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 630 B — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, U.S.A, March 8th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
/	1	Hughes	Grace	20	✓	F	S	February 19th. 1902, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		9 W. 133 St. New York City
/	2	Ligard	Ilma	12	✓	F	S	October 6th. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		42 W. 130 St. New York City
/	3	Malloon	Albertha	29	✓	F	M	November 29th. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		9 W. 133 St. New York City
	4	Petersen	Thelma	9	✓	F	S	October 25th. 1912, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		9 W. 133 St. New York City
/	5	Sullivan	Leo	17	✓	M	S	June 25th. 1905, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		46 W. 139 St. New York City
	6							Cleared at #5 Thos R King Insp. Time 9:35 A/M.		
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24							J. L. Carmichael		
	25							Master.		
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

5 US

without #3

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 84

S. S. Guiana, Quebec arrived 3/14/22, 19, M., from Nassau

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Means. Expenses.	Means. Duress.	Means. Suffer.
32 f	1	Abrams, Martha Elizabeth	D.	9		x Pub 16, a cual & LPC	3:40 Bishara							3/16	147		10								
7 f		Madeline L.																							
167	2	Webber Catherine T.	F	1	1	L.P.C.	C. 2 3/17-11 Cm. Coyne							3/17	41		25								
227	3	Hill Lucille	C	2	1	L.P.C.	Stop 3/17-12 Pm Rel 3/25-12 Pm	"	3/28	91	Jacks							✓			4/5	Parima			
267	4	Lewis Frances	F	4	1	L.P.C.	Rel 3/17-11 Cm. Daly							3/17	28		15								
187	5	Hodge Ida	C	5	1	Phy Def L.P.C.	Rel 3/22-1 Pm Bishara	3/22	26	Negro	3/23	10						✓			4/5	Parima			

Guiana 3/14/22.

TOTALS,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIANA QUEBEC S. S. CO. arrived March 14, 1928., 191 , M., from Inagua Nassau

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								42 W. 130th St. N.Y.C.	Luck	3/14	3.30			
1 ✓	POTTER Harriet	2:30	H	1		1	To call	Sister Rosine Molineaux				✓		
2 ✓	SENHOUSE Matilda	2:35	E	2		1	" call	Aunt Lionel Jenkins, 246 W. 139th St. Nyc	Luck	3/15	1	✓	✓	✓
3 ✓	HARPER Margareth E	2:40	G	1		1	" call	Cous. Flossie Matthews, 40 W. 136th St. Nyc	"	"	10 3.30	✓	—	✓
4 ✓	LONDON Jane Ann	2:45	F	8		1	" call	Uncle David N. Lloyd, 245 W. 143rd St. Nyc	"	"	2	✓	✓	✓
5 ✓	HECTOR Alice	3:05	G	8		1	" call	Sister Mabel Hector 523 W. 48th St. N.Y.	Dr. Musk	3-14	3 2.30	✓		
6 ✓	Francis, Theresa		1	1		1	~~For Hosp~~ 3/18/22. 11 am	Bro. James V., 42 W. 139th St., Nyc	Luck	3/20	2 3.30	2	3	2

GUIANA MARCH 14, 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

3-14 Guiana

Form 599

8.6

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 24th., 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th., 1922, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 24th., 1922, for British & French West India Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

									51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
	18	Lynch	William	"	1-2-22	St. Ktts	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	149	
	19	Payn	Philip 6254	Purser	7-11-21	New York	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	154	
	20	Prickett	George H. 1012	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140	
	21	McKinnon	Atchibald 11821	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
	22	Gurney Gurney	George 146315	"	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	147	
	23										W.J. Coyne	Insp	3/24/22		
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...DECK DEPARTMENT...

Sheet No. 1

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. T. Carmichael	49	British	7-11-21, New York
G. H. Gwoney	28	British	13-12-21, New York
Antonio Farina	30	Spanish	7-11-21, New York
Jose Lopez	33	Spanish	7-11-21, New York
B. Muscara	28	Spanish	7-11-21, New York
R. Saleiro	28	Spanish	7-11-21, New York
M. Canoza	30	Portuguese	7-11-21, New York

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. A. Charlton	29	British			
G. A. Davidson	23	British			
R. Pereira	33	Spanish			
Gunaoz Vingu	24	Spanish			
Alemmendi Martinez	28	Portuguese			
Ramon Penedo	40	Spanish			
Antonio Pena	34	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Wm. A. Charlton
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Payn	Philip 6254	Purser	7-11-21	New York	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140
	20	Prickett	George H. 1012	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140
	21	McKinnon	Archibald 11821	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180
	22	Gurney	George 146315	"	13-12-21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	147
	23								W.J. Coyne	Insp	3/04/22				
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

GUIANA

MAR 14 1922

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Guiana

Furness Withy & Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~detain on board the following named aliens;~~
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port~~
~~United States citizens.~~

Deliver to US Barge Officer Room 19 for Examination of Steerage Cabin Card Form L.

Wm Lynch
Walter Bruckstein
Winston Massiah

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Thos R King

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1264

...r Sheets ...DECK DEPARTMENT.....

Sheet No. 1

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

...5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...iving at NEW YORK, March 14th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Master	7-11-21	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 9	180	
		1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Nat British Finnish	"	5 8	160	
		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat British Scandyn	"	5 6	168	
		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandyn	Norwegn	5 4	145	
		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afcn Elk	British	6 1	210	
		Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	167	
		"	17-1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	175	
		Sailor	6-3-22	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
		"	17-1-22	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	145	
		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	145	
		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	USCat	5 6	140	
		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brit	5 6	148	
		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	148	
		"	21-11-20	Dominica	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1	110	
		"	4-3-22	Barbados	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
		"	1-2-22	St. Kitts	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	149	
		Purser	7-11-21	New York	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	154	
		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140	
		W. Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
		"	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	147	

16 Clarke Roy 14767

17 Williams Joseph

18 Lynch William 6254

19 Payn Philip

20 Prickett George H. 10121

21 McKinnon Archibald 146315

22 Gurney George

W.D. Coyne Insp 3/14/22

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1264

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GUIANA

MAR 14 1922

...PARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. ...PARTMENT OF LABOR

...1922

...Sheets DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

...T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, March 14th., *1922, from the port of* B A R B A D O S, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	7-11-21	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 9	180	
2	Lavash	Robert W. 1524	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf 27498	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Nat British Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel 22701	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat British Scandyn	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles 21463	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandyn	Norwegn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman F. 7618	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afon Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert 22237 =	Qtr-Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	145	
8	Wallace	Joseph 100664	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	167	
9	Bryant	Mageton 10319	"	17-1-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	175	
10	Workman	Seifert 20705	Sailor	6-3-22	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	150	
11	Taylor	Paul 6794	"	17-1-22	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	145	
12	Buntin	Cyril 148287	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	145	
13	Rogers	Alfred a.K. 2275	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	West Ind	5 6	140	
14	Peets	John 148288	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Brit	5 6	148	
15	Richardson	James 111169	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	148	
16	Clarke	Roy 933 =	"	21-11-21	Dominica	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1	110	
17	Williams	Joseph 14767 =	"	4-3-22	Barbados	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
18	Lynch	William	"	1-2-22	St. Kitts	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	149	
19	Payn	Philip 6254	Purser	7-11-21	New York	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	154	
20	Prickett	George W. K-1012	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	"	Amercn	Amercn	5 8	140	
21	McKinnon	Archibald 11821 ✓	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
22	~~Crowley~~ Gurney	George 146315	"	13-12-21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	147	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.D. Cayne Insp 3/14/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* S. S. "GUIANA" (British) *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Owner, Agent, Consignee or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March *,* 1923

Rossiring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT---------

Sheet No. 2

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K *,* March 14th. *, 19*22 *, from the port of* B A R B A D O S, B.W.I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mosely	George	Chf Engnr	7-11-21	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 5	160	
2	Ewens	William Philip 7379	2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nat British German	"	5 10	172	
3	Jackson	Charles 118784	3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	165	
4	Newsham	Alfred Leslie 35935	4th. Engnr	20-2-22	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6 0	170	
5	Martins	Angelo 16114	Donkeyman	7-11-21	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	152	
6	Farina	Antonio 30344	Oiler	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5 3	160	
7	Martinez	Jose 3267	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5 5	135	
8	Lopez	Jose 3017	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5 4	145	
9	De Ponte	Antonio 3267 Mariedo	Fireman	"	"	"	✓	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	
10	Formeiro	Emilio 152934	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5 3	145	
11	Muscara	Praulio 3264	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5 6	175	
12	Fernandez	Jose 3260	"	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
13	Montero	Ramon 52933	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	165	
14	Sabio	Pagelio 89363	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	185	
15	Canoza	Mathaus 3277	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	Portguse	Portguse	5 5	135	
16	Vasquez	Ignacio 18602	"	13-12-21	"	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 9	190	
17	Meira	Antonio 9899	"	20-2-22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Portguse	Portugse	5 6	150	
18	Lopez	Girardo 152932	Trimmer	7-11-21	"	"	No	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	140	
19	Valcarel	Jose 20664	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5 8	160	
20	Vasquez	Manuel 32	"	13-12-21	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5 5	157	
21				W. J. Payne Insp			31							
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* Pr. S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March *, 1922*

Thos R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

--------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT---------

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* March 14th. *, 1922 , from the port of* BARBADOS, B.W.I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	✓Gordon 3679	Chf Steward	7-11-21	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	Huskisson	✓Arthur 6292	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Afcn Blk	"	5 8	155	
3	Toppin	✓Hanna 148750	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5 0	115	
4	~~Hackett~~ Benskin	✓Walter	~~Chf Cook~~ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	135	
5	Devins	✓Agard 148503	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	130	
6	Roland	✓Harold 122259	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
7	Ashby	✓Kenneth 148562	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	178	
8	Neblett	✓Lambert 148448	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCarty	✓Axel 3463	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Bannister	✓Joseph 2956	Messman	28-12-21	Barbados	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	125	
11	Moore	✓Frank 107958	2nd. do	7-11-21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	125	
12	Pascom	✓Cyril 2930	Pantryman	30-1-21	Barbados	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 4	134	✓
13	Faide	✓Benjamin 148510	2nd. do	7-11-21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	138	
14	Clarke	✓Ernest 2931	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	135	
15	Wood	✓Ferdinand C. D 097911	2nd. Porter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	138	
16	Gaskins	✓Dudley 20736	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	187	
17	Burke	✓Duncan 3268	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	142	✓
18	Toppin	✓Percy 3144	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	140	
19	Quarless	✓Albert 31079	do	"	"	"	No	56	"	"	"	5 0	130	
20	Scott	✓William 45201	do	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
21	Lashley	✓Alexander 2686	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	142	
22	Burt	✓Ashton 3187	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
23	Nurse	✓Herbert 3150	do	30-1-22	Barbados	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	140	
24	Massiah	✓Winston 154654 ~~154193~~	do &Bugler	28-11-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	145	
25	Best	✓Claudius 152914	do &Printer	26-11-21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	138	
26	~~Kennedy~~	✓Aaron Lewis 096296	do	20-2-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 8	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

W J Cogner Insp 3/14/22

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date MAR 4 - 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
W. H. Hunt Jr.
Vice (Consul) United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via British French S/S of N.Y. & Islands
W. H. Hunt Jr. (Consul)
Date MAR 4 - 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport sooner ceases to be valid for that purpose.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARBADOS, B.W.I. $2 MAR 4 1922 FEE STAMP

Fee $2.00 Source #462

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* Br. S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~Purser or Chief Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March *, 1922*

Robert King
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Port of Sailing: SEATTLE Date: MAR 1 1922

T-C-R #7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. Robert M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Robert

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

at 21-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

Form 710 A — CREW LIST

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, MARCH 15th, 1922

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HEY	CHEUNG	30	-	M S	Laundry man	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	YELLOW	Haiti	P Au P	------- NO RELATIVES------	in transit to China N.Y.	N Y C
2	IN TRANSIT	SAYKALY	MICHEL (Husb)	49	-	M M	Merchant	"	Syrian	"	France	Syrian	" (2yrs)	Aux Cayes	Cousin- Michel Abraham Aux Cayes, Haiti	in transit to Canada	
3	IN TRANSIT	SAYKALY	ZAHIA (Wife)	30	-	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	------- do -------	"	"
4	UNDER 16	SAYKALY	CHARIES	15	-	M S	Son	"	English	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	SAYKALY	LOUIS	10	-	M S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	SAYKALY	AMELIA	8	-	F S	Dghter	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	SAYKALY	LYDIA	6	-	F S	"	--	------	--	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	SAYKALY	WADIE	2	-	M S	Sone	--	------	2-	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"
9		LISBONA	ALBERT	35	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Syrian	U S	N Y C	Friend Mrs Miller 434 W 23rd St, N.Y.City	NY	N Y C
10		GENNAOUI	MICHEL	35	-	M S	Lawyer	"	"	"	France	"	Haiti (FRANCE)	P Au P	Zebrara & Co P Au P Haiti	"	"
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 00 P.M. 2 German Typists 1 Boy

#1 held on board for Chinese Inspector

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 15th, 1922

14—420

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Self	Yes	No	--	----	In transit to China	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Br	None	China	Canton
2	"	"	Left Aug 1911 July 1914 Yes	1921	N Y		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damascus
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother- Thomas Saykaly Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	------ do --------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Honduras	Grascis
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	"	"	"	"	Honduras	Grascis
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Aux Cayes
Line 9 →	Self	"	Left Feb 18/1922 "	1921	N Y C	434 W 25rd St N Y City N Y	Friend Mrs Miller 3814 03 Lucerne N.Y.	Yes	8 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damascus
Line 10 →	2	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Zrike Bros 110 Worth St N Y City	Yes	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Graduate Diploma July 17/1914 academie of Paris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 710 A — CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B OAKLEY MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."PANAMA" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Oakley

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* June, *19*22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Rotat MD, Surgeon of the U.S. Panama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swr that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Panama R.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Rotat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1922

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A N A M A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 7th, 1922

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	WORCH	RUDOLF	37		M S	Office Manager Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Messrs.Kruger & Co Guayaquil Ecuador	Germany N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	DREYFUS	JEAN	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	France	French	Nic.	Leon	Buisness-Geo Dreyfus Leon,Nic.	France	
3	IN TRANSIT	OPPENHEIMER	NESTOR	47		M M	Merchant	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	--------- " ----------	France	
4	DIPLOMAT	ROUX	LUIS de	50		M S	Physcian	"	English	"	Panama	Sp.Amer.	R of P	Panama	a/c Panamain Consulate New York City N Y	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	BROMMER	FREDERICK	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Peru	Pacasmayo	Friend- Emelio Ruppert Pacasmayo-Peru	"	Germany
6	IN TRANSIT	BROMMER	MARIA	38		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------- " -------	"	" "
7	UNDER 16	BROMMER	MARIA A	10		F M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	------ " ------	"	" "
8	UNDER 16	BOMMER	FREDERICK	7		M S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	----- " ------	"	" "
9	ADMITTED	ORTEGA	LUISA	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	R of P	Panama	Father- Jose Ortega 66 Central Ave.Panama R of P	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	BOLTON	LEON	56		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Perun	"	Peru	Lima	Wife- Mrs L Bolton Apt.#42 Puira,Peru	"	France
11	IN TRANSIT	SALOMON	ATALA	48		M M	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Wife- Mrs A Salomon 363 Calle Topillo,Lima-Peru	"	Peru
12	IN TRANSIT	FRASER	JAMES	20		M S	Operator	"	English	"	Canada	Canadian	Chile	Valparaiso	Mgr- A.S.Baker All Amer.Cables-Valparaiso		Canada
13	NOT COUNTED	RUIZ	ANTONIO	26		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	R of P	Panama	Insane person-* St.Elizabeths Hospital Wash D.C. accompanied by P O'Neil(nurse)	Wash.D.C.	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 719 A — CREW LIST

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 15th, 1922

16—420

*	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe or advocate, or belong to one or more classes that believe in, advocate, or support the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								In transit to Germany Hotel Mc Alpin																				
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----	----	New York City N Y	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	✓	None	✓	Germany	Fraxkenhausen
	2	"	"	"	Yes	1920	N Y	% Hotel Bravoort New York City N Y	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	France	Paris
	3	"	"	"	"	1921	"	------ do ------ % Panamain Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	France	Franenberg
	4	"	"	"	"	1904	"	New York City N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Panama	Panama
*	5	"	"	"	"	1916	"	% Hotel Breslin New York City N Y	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Germany	Porzheima
	6	"	Husband	"	No	--	--	------- do -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Peru	Lima
	7	"	Father	"	"	---	---	------- do -------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	-	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Peru	Lima
	8	"	Father	"	No	---	----	Friend- Mrs Salmi Mizrachi ------ do P------ 2120 -65th St B'klyn N Y	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Br	Br	✓	"	✓	Peru	Lima
	9	"	Self	"	No	---	---	Friend- Mrs Salmi Mizrachi 2120 -65th St, B'klyn. N.Y.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Culbrea	C.Z.
	10	"	"	"	No	---	---	Oceanic Trading Co 65 Allen St, New York City	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Peru	Lima
	11	"	"	"	No	---	---	------ do ------ 109 Washington St	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Palestine	Jeresulem
	12	"	"	"	Yes	1921	N Y	In transit to Canada St Elizabeths Hospital	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	✓	"	✓	U S	Westville
	13	"	Govt	"	"	---	----	Washington D.C.	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"Insane	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	"	"	"	"	✓	Spain	Cartagena
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
*	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												
*																													

Left Nov 1920 / Left Oct 1921 / Left 1916 / Left Jan 1921 / Employer / Employer / Son Babe / Turkey / Constantinople / (Egypt) / Discharged Mr. P.B. O'Neil (attendant) at direction of Medical Sup't Hospital

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 719 A — 1 — CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.OAKLEY MASTER, of the S/S "PANAMA", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 94

16—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	KAY	23	-	F	S	Nov.19, 1898 Brooklyn,New York		441 - 4th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	BARNARD	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	Feb.4th 1887 Yonkers,New York		716 Trinity Ave,N.Y.City N.Y.
3	BARNARD	JANE	33	-	F	M	Sept.17 1889 New York City,N.Y.		--------- " ---------
4	BARNARD	MARGARET	4	-	F	S	May 16, 1917 Brooklyn,New York		--------- " ---------
5	BROOKS	AUSTIN W	34	-	M	M	May 25, 1887 Portland,Maine		34 Cliff Road,Wellesly Hills,Mass.
6	BUEHLER	GEORGE	32	-	M	S	Aug.28, 1889 Redfield,South Dakota,		1307 S.Newton St,Sioux City,Ia.
7	BROWATZKI	EDWARD	26	-	M	S	Sept.12 1895 Decatur,Ill.		Taylorville,Ill.
8	BLOMGREN	Mrs.JOHN	33	-	F	M	Jan.26, 1888 Roxbury.Mass.		354 Belgrade Ave,Roxbury,Mass.
9	BLOMGREN	GEORGE	10	-	M	S	Apr.10, 1911 Roxbury,Mass.		--------- " ---------
10	CLARK	FRANKLIN	29	-	M	S	Jan.13, 1893 Lancaster,N.H.		171 College St,Lewiston,Maine.
11	CONANT	SAMUEL	60	-	M	M	Dec.9th 1861 Glastenbury,Conn.		Dudley.Mass.
12	CONANT	HELEN	48	-	F	M	Sept.20 1873 Nasville,Tenn.		--------- " ---------
13	DOLAN	GEORGE	33	-	M	M	July 10, 1889 New Rochelle N.Y.		78 Main St,Lodi,New Jersey
14	DOLAN	ALICE	33	-	F	M	July 30 1889 Paterson.New Jersey		------- " ---------
15	DOLAN	DOROTHY	11	-	F	S	Jan.5th 1911 Lodi,New Jersey		------- " ---------
16	DEAVOURS	JOHN	42	-	M	M	Feb.21, 1879 Jefferson,Georgia.		488 S.Payan St,Atlanta,Ga.
17	DUNNE	TRIXIE	20	-	F	S	Apr.15 1895 Chester,Pa.		9-1st St,Corona,Long Island.
18	DUFFIE	BENAJAH	55	-	M	M	Feb.27, 1867 Princeton,Ark.		74 S.Munn St,East Orange,N.J.
19	DUKE	JOSEPH	51	-	M	M	Nov.18, 1870 Harrisburg,Miss.		2041 - 19th Ave,New York City N.Y.
20	DUKE	CURINME	28	-	F	M	Mar.4th 1893 Colon,Panama		------- " ---------
21	DRISCOLL	MICHAEL	26	-	M	S	Apr.27, 1895 Holyoke,Mass.		49 Hyde St,Revere,Mass.
22	DE RHAM	EMILY	60	-	F	M	Apr.14, 1861 New York City,N.Y?		9 East 65rd St,New York City N.Y.
23	EMRICH	KATHERINE	46	-	F	M	Nov.12, 1875 Maryland		1746 K St N.W. Washington,D.C.
24	GILLNER	PETER	62	-	M	S	Sept.19 1859 South Sterling,Penna.		Sterling,Penna.
25	GRINNELL	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	M	Feb.17th 1871 Boston,Mass.		1321 Conneticut Ave,Wash.D.C.
26	GIRARD	ADELE	25	-	F	S	July 21, 1896 Seattle,Wash.		921 - S.48th St,Phila.Pa.
27	HUDSON	CHARLES	43	-	M	M	May 30, 1878 Ceres,Virginia.		Rural Retreat,Va.
28	HUDSON	BULAH	41	-	F	M	Oct.4th 1880 Rural Retreat,Va.		------- " ---------
29	HOAGLAND	RICHARD	45	-	M	M	Aug.18, 1876 Grand Rapids,Mich.		Mecklenburg,Schuyler Co,N.Y.
30	HOAGLAND	FLORENCE	33	-	F	M	Sept.6th 1889 Morrow Ohio		------- " ---------

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MAR.7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y MARCH 15th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HINDMAN	BLANCHE	36	-	F	M	Dec.16th 1885 Union City,Erie Co,Pa.		Goldsboro,North Carolina.
2	HAMER	H KENNETH	20	-	M	S	July 5th 1901 Manominee,Mich.		Chassell,Mich.
3	HAMER	EDWARD A	53	-	M	M	Feb.2nd 1869 Princeton,Wis.		------- " ----------
4	JOHNSON	BERTHA	42	-	F	M	Jan.11th 1880 Oregon City,Oregon.		Camp Dix,New Jersey
5	JACOBS	EDWARD S	56	-	M	M	Oct.15th 1865 Chicopee,Mass.		312 Locust St,Springfield Mass.
6	KYLE	SADIE	28	-	F	S	Sept.30, 1894 Somerville,Mass.		28 Golden Ave,Medford,Mass.
7	LOCKWOOD	ANNA	27	-	F	M	Aug.9th 1895 Milton,Pa.		112 Hepburn St,Milton,Ma.
8	LOCKWOOD	WILLIAM	1	4	M	S	Nov.3rd 1920 Long Beach,Cal.		--------- " ----------
9	MILLER	FRANK	29	-	M	M	Sept.1st 1892 Omaha,Neb.		413 Dah Ave,Sioux Falls,S.D.
10	MILLER	ANNA	28	-	F	M	Nov.27, 1893 Sue Falls,So.Dakota.		---------- " ----------
11	MELL	CLAYTON	46	-	M	M	Nov.25, 1875 Reading,Pa.		720 -West 180th St,N.Y.City N.Y.
12	MATTER	ROGER	12	-	M	S	Oct.14, 1910 Ancon,Canal Zone,Panama.		233 Mass.Ave,Washington D.C.
13	MISAL	CHARLES	51	-	M	S	May 24, 1870 Baltimore,Md.		623 S.Lime St,Lancaster Pa.
14	MUNN	DAVID	38	-	M	M	July 1st 1883 Middelsex,Natick Masse.		161 Glenway St,Dorchester,Mass.
15	MUNN	RITA	29	-	F	M	Dec.15th 1892 Boston,Mass.		--------- " ----------
16	MUNN	ANNETTE	2	3	F	S	July 7th 1919 Boston,Mass.		--------- " ----------
17	Mc NALLY	FRANK	41	-	M	S	Jan.10, 1881 Brooklyn,New York		263 Winthrop St,Brooklyn,New York
18	Mc GEACHEY	LOUISE	38	-	F	M	Nov.28th 1882 Boston.Mass.		30 Pauline St,Winthrop,Mass.
19	NICHOLS	MARGARET	32	-	F	M	Aug.22, 1889 Millmont,Pa.		4260 Broadway,New York City N.Y.
20	O'NEIL	PETER	30	-	M	S	Apr.4th 1892 Lowell,Mass.	V/C 399/764	225 West 16th St New York City
21	PARK	ROBERT	61	-	M	M	June 20 1860 Ontario,Canada.	San Francisco Cal. 1896------	426 New York Bldg Seattle WASh.
22	PARK	LOUISE	48	-	F	M	Dec.8th 1873 San Francisco,Cal.		---------- " ---------
23	PHILLIPS	ELIZABETH	64	-	F	S	Feb.6th 1857 Baltimore.Md.		592 Park Rd,N.W.Washington D.C.
24	PHALEN	DANIEL	49	-	M	S	Dec.11th 1871 Paterson,New Jersey		195 Liberty St,Paterson,New Jersey
25	RATCLIFF	JOHN	41	-	M	S	June 3rd 1880 Shingle Co,Cal.		Blythville,Ark.
26	ROWELL	ANNIE	63	-	F	S	Jan29, 1859 Virginia.		592 Park Rd.Washington,D.C.
27	SOWERS	CARIE V	24	-	F	S	Jan.13th 1898 Merryville,Va.		Brunswick Apts,Washington,D.C.
28	SUTHERLAND	CASSIE	28	-	F	S	Oct.17th 1894 Richmond,Va.		220 St.Andrews St,Petersburg.Va.
29	SHANNON	ANNA	38	-	F	M	Jan 4th 1884 Philadelphia.Pa.		852 North 20th St,Phila,Pa.
30	STUARD	LILLIE	46	-	F	M	May 15th 1875 Spring Creek,Pa.		Spring Creek,Pa.

39

30 US 3 P.M. Atlantic, Miss

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 7th, 19 22 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 15th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEAVEY	RUTH	20	-	F	S	May 29th 1901 Worchester,Mass.		Cincinnati,Ohio.
2	SHORE	ROBERT	48	-	M	M	July 23, 1873 Buffalo,New York		Stamford,Conn.
3	SHORE	JENNIE	46	-	F	M	Sept.10th 1870 Brooklyn,New York		--------- " ----------
4	STAPLES	GEORGE	44	-	M	S	May 20, 1877 Menlo Park,Clark Co.Cal.		1763 Golden Gate Ave,San Fran,Cal.
5	SCHNAKENBERG	FREDERICK	29	-	M	M	Aug.14th 1893 New York City,N.Y.		211 - 20th St,West New York N.J.
6	SCHNAKENBERG	VERA	29	-	F	M	Feb.27th 1893 New York City,N.Y.		--------- " ----------
7	SCOFIELD	WILLIAM	42	-	M	S	Sept.27th 1879 Newport,Minn.		Newport,Minn.
8	THOMPSON	JOHN	46	-	M	M	Mar.9th 1875 Sheffield,England.	City Hall,Washington,D.C. 1900	409 M St.N.E. Washington,D.C.
9	VAN REED	JAMES H	35	-	M	M	Apr.5th 1886 Reading,Pa.		821 North 5th St,Reading Pa.
10	VAN REED	EDINA	33	-	F	M	Apr.20th 1888 Bayonne,New Jersey.		---------- " ----------
11	VINSON	GUY	34	-	M	S	June 25, 1887 Powder Mills,Hart Co,Ky.		Chesterfield Apts,Louisville,Ky.
12	WHITE	HUGH	52	-	M	M	Feb.20th 1870 [illegible] Co,Va.		Harrington Hotel,Wash.D.C.
13	WONNACOTT	ULYSSES	52	-	M	M	Jan.25th 1870 Waymart,Wayne Co.Pa.		80 Washington St,Carbondale,Pa.
14	WONNACOTT	Mrs U	48	-	F	M	Aug.27th 1873 Carbondale,Pa.		---------- " ----------
15	WOOLNOUGH	MARGARET	38	-	F	M	Jan.10th 1883 England-	Naturalized through marriage	504 Woodward Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.C.
16	WENBERG	ALBERT	24	-	M	S	May 14th 1897 New York City,N.Y.		R.D.#2 Mt.Kemble Ave,Morristown N J
17	ZANE	FRED	33	-	M	M	June 2nd 1888 Sellersville,Penna.		Sterling Penna.
18	ZANE	Mrs F	31	-	F	M	Sept.20th 1891 Sterling,Penna.		-------- " ----------
19	ALLEN NOT COUNTED	JOSEPH	28	-	M	M	June 4th 1893 New York City N Y	(U.S. Mail Clerk	Post Office Dept.N.Y.C. N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1922 Sept 1-19

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—334

Form 518

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A N A M A" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, MAR.10th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 15th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURLINGAME	GEOFFREY	36	-	M	M	Aug.24, 1885 Syracuse,New York		Cazenora,New York
2	BURLINGAME	LUCY	35	-	F	M	Oct.25, 1886 Trenton,New Jersey		------- "- ----------
3	DRAKE	WARREN	32	-	M	S	Feb.25, 1890 Louisville,Ky.		4245 Southern Parkway Louisville Ky
4	GOULD	BERTHA	23	-	F	M	Oct.2nd 1898 Bermingham,Ala.		4 A East Grand St Detroit,Mich.
5	HOUSTON	HENRY	39	-	M	S	Apr.19, 1883 Methuen,Mass.		115 Broadway,New York City N Y
6	LONGYEAR	ROBERT D	26	-	M	S	Feb.11, 1896,Paris,France,	(Of American Parents)	61 Leicester St,Brookline,Mass.
7	MANSOUR	ABRAHAM	52	-	M	M	June 10 1871 Syria.	Jan.15,1906 at Boston.Mass.	107 Washington St,N.Y.City N Y
8	NORTZ	EDWARD	20	-	M	S	July 10, 1900 Port Au Prince,Haiti	(Father Naturalized) New York City	96 Front St,New York City N.Y.
9	REEVES	FREDERICK	28	-	M	S	Sept.3rd,1893 Hoboken,New Jersey		Springfield Ave,Summit,New Jersey
10	SAUL	MARION	27	-	F	S	Apr.10, 1894 Brooklyn,New York		1436 Prisident St,Brooklyn,N Y
11	WHITEHOUSE	RALPH	24	-	M	S	Mar.6th 1898 Fort Fairfield,Maine.		Hotel St.James New York City N Y
12	NOT COUNTED HARIT	JOSEPH	29	-	M	S	Jan.1st 1892 New York City,N.Y.	(CONSULAR)	25 South St,New York City N Y
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 P7M / H Lipsk 1 my

1 / 28

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 710 A. CREW LIST Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S. Panama — Panama arrived 3/15/22, 19, M., from Trinidad-Barbados

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18	1	Ortega Luisa	1st Cab	5	9	L.P.C.	1100	Lipsky	3/15	16	55	S.					3/16	47	Haya					2	2

Panama. 3/15/22

TOTALS.

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-15 Panama

Form 669

99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N Y

MARCH 20th, 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "PANAMA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted ONE

Number of seamen discharged 116 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) TWO

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 14th, 1922, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER #67 N R, and is expected to sail MARCH 20th, 1922 for CRISTOBAL C.Z.

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Serrano	26	Spain	New York Feb.20th/22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	KELLMAN	JOHN		2128	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	150	"
	18	JORGENSEN	OTTO		2091	"	"	"	"	24	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	145	"
	19	LINDROVS	KARL		11083	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5/9	150	"
	20	LUCAS	LOUIS		5331	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finish	F'land	5/8	150	"
	21	DAHLBERG	CARL		4449	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
	22	MUID	JOSEPH		0643	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		5/8	145	"
	23	MENEFEE	CECIL		22166	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	"
	24	DERKSEN	JOHN	ORDY SEAMAN	6297	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	155	"
	25	ULMAN	JAN		Pan 5071 0	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S Citizen		5/6	150	"
	26	THOMPSON	JOSEPH		317	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	"
	27	DENNIS	HANS		11247	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5/7	150	"
	28	JORDAN	DOUGLAS		5453	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
	29	LOCKWOOD	HAROLD		333	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
	30	ERIKSEN	JOHN	MESS BOY												

Except 14-24 26-27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents 14—1240 O B Thompson Port Au Prince, Haiti

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Discharged the entire crew at this port, upon arrival			

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C Holland	46	England			
M Moncada	27	Colombia	A S Arevalo	21	Spain
M Feugone	25	Chile	W Freer	22	Scotland
L Johansen	27	Denmark	J Freeman	21	England
T Rimmer	52	England			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
V Gendle	18	England			
R Foulborn	24	Holland			
J Doyle	24	England			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Muid	34	Russia	J Sanchez	23	Spain
W Leth	21	Denmark	I Nunez	37	Spain
H Risbridger	34	England	F Lopez	30	Spain
O Jorgensen	32	Norway	R Lavin	30	Spain
J Ulman	22	Russia	J Serantes	33	Spain
C Lindrovs	25	Finland	P Galeago	22	Spain
N Morgensen	24	Denmark	M Viega	26	Spain
H Dennis	37	Letiera	J Santalla	28	Spain
F Panaitisen	20	Romania	A Lopez	24	Spain
H Rummquist	27	Sweden	M Diaz	34	Spain
B Garcia	27	Spain	B Bermundez	22	Spain
M Landeira	43	Spain	A Vieiro	18	Spain
A Lopez	39	Spain	J Valasques	25	Spain
A Leira	25	Spain	R Barros	48	Spain
J Picon	24	Spain	J Vieiro	43	Spain
J Gonzalez	26	Spain	J Rocha	19	Spain
A Fernandez	24	Spain	J Newcombe	50	England
J Soto	35	Spain	A Ugalde	25	Spain
A Gonzales	20	Spain	J Ugalde	19	Spain
P Golpe	42	Spain	J Orlando	19	Spain
P Lopez	29	Spain	P Ibinnarraga	30	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W Ritchie	50	U S	N.Y.Feb.20th/22	Sore leg.
O Facey	30	Panama	" "	M.C.

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M Monasterio	24	Spain	P Monanto	28	B W I
L Bilboa	19	Spain	C Santyago	26	D W I
F Rogers	52	England	H De Windt	26	D W I
J Henriquez	42	D W I	V Meceada	21	Spain

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

16	RISBRIDGER	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	155	"
17	KELLMAN	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	150	"
18	JORGENSEN	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	145	"
19	LINDROVS	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5/9	150	"
20	LUCAS	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	150	"
21	DAHLBERG	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
22	MUID	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		5/8	145	"
23	MENEFEE	CECIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	"
24	DERKSEN	JOHN	✓	ORDY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	155	"
25	ULMAN	JAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S Citizen		5/6	150	"
26	THOMPSON	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	"
27	DENNIS	HANS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5/7	150	"
28	JORDAN	DOUGLAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
29	LOCKWOOD	HAROLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
30	ERIKSEN	JOHN	✓	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"							

Except 14-24 26-27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents 14—1940 O B Thompson Port Au Prince, Haiti

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-24-26-27

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where
Discharged the entire crew at this port, upon arrival.			

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name			
C Holland	46	England	
M Moncada	27	Colombia	A S Arevalo
M Feugone	25	Chile	W Freer
L Johansen	27	Denmark	J Freeman
T Rimmer	52	England	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
V Gendle	18	England	
R Foulborn	24	Holland	
J Doyle	24	England	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

14—1813

[CONTINUED]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/15/22, 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Panama

Panama Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: [redacted] }

all aliens members of crew - not in possession of Seamans Card Form 2. Complete when Photos are ready telephone Broad 7019

H. W. Hazzard
Chief Clerk

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

H Rapsch

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
34	Russia	J Sanchez	23	Spain
21	Denmark	I Nunez	37	Spain
34	England	F Lopez	30	Spain
32	Norway	R Levin	30	Spain
22	Russia	J Serantes	33	Spain
25	Finland	P Galeago	22	Spain
24	Denmark	M Viega	26	Spain
37	Letiera	J Santalla	28	Spain
20	Romania	A Lopez	24	Spain
27	Sweden	M Dias	34	Spain
27	Spain	B Bermundez	22	Spain
45	Spain	A Vieira	18	Spain
39	Spain	J Valasques	25	Spain
25	Spain	R Barros	48	Spain
24	Spain	J Vieira	45	Spain
26	Spain	J Rocha	19	Spain
24	Spain	J Newcombe	50	England
55	Spain	A Ugalde	25	Spain
20	Spain	J Ugalde	19	Spain
42	Spain	J Orlando	19	Spain
29	Spain	P Ibinnarraga	30	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
50	U S	N.Y.Feb.20th/22	Sore leg.
30	Panama	" "	M.C.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
P Monanto	28	B W I
C Santyago	26	D W I
H De Windt	26	D W I
V Neccada	21	Spain

nce to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the osing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew om this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	16	RISBRIDGER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	155	"
	17	KALIMAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	150	"
	18	JORGENSEN	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	145	"
	19	LINDROVS	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5/9	150	"
	20	LUCAS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	150	"
	21	DAHLBERG	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
	22	MUID	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		5/8	145	"
	23	MENEFEE	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	"
	24	DERKSEN	JOHN	ORDY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	155	"
	25	ULMAN	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S Citizen		5/6	150	"
	26	THOMPSON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	"
	27	DENNIS	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5/7	150	"
	28	JORDAN	DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
	29	LOCKWOOD	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
	30	ERIKSEN	JOHN	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"							

Except 14-24-26-27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents O B Thompson Port An Prince, Haiti

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-24-26-27

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PANAMA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK VIA HAITI, MARCH 14 *, 1922, from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B	MASTER	2/20/22	N Y C	Paid Off.	Yes	45	M	U S Citizen		5/8	150	None
2	BLAUVELT	FRED W.	CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
3	KAISER	CHARLES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
4	MILES	JOHN T	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	HILL	HOWARD G	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	ROCKETT	ARTHUR	PRT CLERK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
7	HEBERT	A.A.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
8	BONDEAUX	LUCIEN	RADIO	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
9	SMITH	HARRY D	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
10	PARTEL	PETER	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5/8	155	"
11	BENGTSSON	CHARLES	BOSN	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S Citizen		5/9	140	"
12	JONSEN	JOHN	SEAMAN	3/7/22	Cristobal	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	LETH	WESTY	"	2/20/21	N Y C	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/11	160	"
14	HEARN	JOHN H	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5/11	160	"
15	SJOBLOM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/8	150	"
16	KISBRIDGER	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5/8	150	"
17	KALLMAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	155	"
18	JORGENSEN	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	150	"
19	LINDROVS	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	145	"
20	LUCAS	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5/9	150	"
21	DAHLBERG	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finish	Finland	5/8	150	"
22	MUID	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	140	"
23	MENEFEE	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		5/8	145	"
24	DERKSEN	JOHN	ORDY"SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	140	"
25	ULMAN	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5/9	155	"
26	THOMPSON	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S Citizen		5/6	150	"
27	DENNIS	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	145	"
28	JORDAN	DOUGLAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5/7	150	"
29	LOCKWOOD	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
30	ERIKSEN	JOHN	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/4	140	"

Except-14-24 26-27

Line PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents 14—Boo O B Thompson Port Au Prince, Haiti

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-24-26-27

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK VIA HAITI, MARCH 14th, *1922*, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LYNA	JOSEPH	CHF ENGR	2/20/22	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	U S Citizen		5/8	155	None
2	MARKS	BERNARD	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
3	LOHSE	HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	BARBER	HARRY C	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
5	LAFRENTZ	HENRY	REFG ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
6	CHADWICK	EDGAR	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
7	LUIS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
8	SMITH	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
9	RUNMAQUIST	H	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	5/9	160	"
10	GRAY	R	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S Citizen		5/8	160	"
11	ROBBINS	PIERCE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
12	KELLY	LLOYD	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
13	DALE	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
14	DALY	JOHNA	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
15	KELLY	ALWAH B	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/11	150	"
16	ZIDBECK	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	155	"
17	CLAFFY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
18	LANDERIA	NICHOLS	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/11	170	"
19	GARCIA	BLAS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
20	PATINO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	LAVIN	RAFINO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	LOPEZ	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	NUNEZ	IGNATIO	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
24	SANCHEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	SOTO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
26	LOPEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
27	PICON	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
28	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
29	LEIRA	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
30	GONZALEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	"

Except 2-3-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-15-19-22

1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-11-12-15-19-22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—Exc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be ... and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK VIA HAITI MARCH 16, 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REVADO	ANDRE	FIREMAN 10710	2/20/22	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	NONE
2	GONZALES	ANTON	" 127557	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	ARENALO	SEVERINO	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/2	135	"
4	GALAEGO	PEDRO	" 151982	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
5	VEGA	MANUEL	" 151961	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
6	SERNATES	JUAN	" 141969	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	RODRIQUEZ	MANUEL	" 16848	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	SANTALIA	JOSE	" 34241	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
9	GOLPE	PEDRO	" 79078	3/7/22	Cristobal	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	VIERO	ANDRES	" 108289	2/20/22	N Y C	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	LOPEZ	SERGIO	" 437	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	DIAS	MANUEL	" P27450	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
13	BERMUNDEZ	BENITO	" 118273	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	VIERIA	JOSE	" 40611	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
15	ROCHE	JOSE	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
16	NEWCOMBE	JOHN	CHF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	England	5/3	140	"
17	MAGINNES	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	U S Citizen		5/7	160	"
18	ALEXANDRR	ALICE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/5	145	"
19	SCHMIDT	FRED	CHF COOK 613 Form D	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	150	"
20	UGALDE	ANGEL	2nd " 96	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
21	UGALDE	JOSE	3rd " 1747	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	ORLANDO	JUAN	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
23	IBINARRAGA	PEDRO	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
24	MONASTERIO	MARCO	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	NICHOLS	JAMES	BAKER 48154	"	"	"	"	50	M	U S Citizen		5/8	150	"
26	BILBOA	LUIS	2nd " 158	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5/4	135	"
27	ROGERS	FRED	PORTER	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	England	5/8	145	"
28	LAUFFER	JAKE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S Citizen		5/11	160	"
29	HENRIQUEZ	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	D W I	5/7	155	"
30	GARSTE	JOHAN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	"

Except-2-10-12-14-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—8so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Chief Inspector

2-10-12-14

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "PANAMA", *arriving at* NEW YORK VIA HAITI MARCH 14, 1922, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SANTYAGO	CANUTUS	MESSMAN	2/20/22	N Y C	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Dutch	D W I	5/10	155	NONE
2	DE WINDT	HEBERT	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	MECRADA	VINCENT	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
4	DONALDSON	LEONARD	WAITER	"	S V	"	"	37	M	U S Citizen		5/8	145	"
5	HOFFMAN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	GRUND	WILLIAM E	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/11	155	"
7	FEUGONE	MORRIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5/5	140	"
8	ENGELBERT	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Frenchb	Belguim	5/8	145	"
9	JOHANSEN	LAWITZ A	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Denmark	5/10	160	"
10	CONNELLY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S Citizen		5/8	155	"
11	MELIA	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
12	HOLLAND	VINCENT C	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	England	5/5	150	"
13	WIESING	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S Citizen		5/8	155	"
14	JACOBSEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	RIMMER	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	England	5/7	145	"
16	MONCADA	MARIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5/6	140	"
17	DREES	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S Citizen		5/7	145	"
18	GUTARRA	BABRIEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5/6	140	"
19	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S Citizen		5/5	140	"
20	DOYLE	J	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5/6	145	"
21	MORAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S Citizen		5/5	140	"
22	BLAGEN	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	RAVEN	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	D W I	5/6	140	"
24	BUTLER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	B W I	5/8	155	"
25	GENDLE	V	APP.WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5/6	150	"
26	UHL	GEORGE	"	3/7/22	Cristobal	"	"	59	M	U S Citizen		5/6	150	"
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	WORKAWAY	3/10/22	Haiti	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti March 10, 1922.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
30	prescribed by the Department of State.													

Robert Hudley Goriggan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Robert Hudley Goriggan

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—Bac

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A. CREW LIST Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B OAKEY MASTER, of the S.S."PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Blakey

Master, [redacted].

4

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MARCH, 1922

P McGlynn

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martinique sailing from Puerto Colombia S A., March 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March 14th, 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Hughs - 30461.		
1	Koltmon	Frank	22	2	Male	Single	New York N.Y.		402 Warren St, St Newark N.J.
2	Skiff	Stewart	65	5	"	"	Embury, Rhinebeck N.Y.	3161.	149 Broadway, N.Y.
3	Witt	Morris	20	2	"	"	Hughs 31108 Dorchester Mass		6 Esmond St Dorchester Mass
4							P King Gould		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 1573, 1574, and 1575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Date of Arrival .....

Bill No. ..... Bill of .....

T-C-R-A

NO BILL

Mrs 3-14-17

NO BILL

			Total
Total		3	3

Form 719 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 589

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Martinique

Form 589

106

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

March 18, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Martinique, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 17th, 1922, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #44 N.R., and is expected to sail March 18th, 1922 for West Indies & Southern via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No Changes			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gonzalez	Ray	[illegible]		✓	18	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-3	125	✓			
19	Lagle	Jose	Fireman K/25	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	Spain	5-11	150	✓			
20	Lopez	Jose	✓ K/5052444	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Spain	5-8	150	✓			
21	Pasares	Manuel	✓ K [illegible] 37	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	Spain	5-8	155	✓			
22	Hunter	James	✓ Steward [illegible]	✓	✓	39	✓	African	Br. Jam.	6-0	185	✓			
23	Selveria	Ernest	✓ Cook U.S. [illegible]	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-9	145	✓			
24	Sherlock	Herman	✓ Messboy [illegible]	Card from Nat	✓	23	✓	✓	Costa Rica U.S. Nat.	5-9	150	✓			
25	Dyer	Fred.	✓ K [illegible]	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	U.S.	5-9	145	✓			
26	Adams	William	✓ ✓ K/101611	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	U.S.	5-7	155	✓			
27	Lick	Irwin	✓ Engineer [illegible]	Pantalon	✓	26	✓	American	U.S.	5 11½		✓			
28	Flynn	George	✓ Workaway [illegible]	Martinique	Seaman dec	25	✓	✓	U.S.	Coimbra Wallace					
29	Hargwood	Fenton	Mate U.S.C.	[illegible]											
30															

Total Crew including Workaway 29.

Line ———
Owners Clyde S.S. Co. N.Y. & D.C.
Local Agents Clyde Line N.Y.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. D. Haywood
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Gonzalez	Ray	✓ U S Cook		✓		18	✓	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	✓	
19	Lage	Jose	✓ Fireman		✓		34	✓	✓		U.S. Nat.	5-3	125	✓	
20	Lopez	Jose	✓	K 150524	✓		24	✓	✓		Spain	5-11	150	✓	
21	Pasares	Manuel	✓	K [illegible]	37		37	✓	✓		Spain	5-8	150	✓	
22	Hunter	James	✓ Steward	Cook	✓		39	✓		African	Br. Jam.	6-0	185	✓	
23	Selveria	Ernest	✓ Cook	U S	37	C	32	✓	✓		U.S. Nat.	5-9	145	✓	
24	Sherlock	Herman	✓ Messboy		21	Card from Sick	23	✓	✓		Costa Rica U.S. Nat.	5-9	150	✓	
25	Dyer	Fred.	✓	K [illegible]	27	✓	28	✓	✓		U.S.	5-9	145	✓	
26	Adams	William	✓	K 101624		✓	33	✓	✓		U.S.	5-7	155	✓	
27	[illegible]	Orvin	✓ Ingineer	Coal Passer		Discharged	65	31	✓	American	U S	5 11½		✓	
28	Tilyou	George	✓ Wiper		24	Discharged	Seaman	26	✓	made	U S	Coast Guard			
29	Haywood	Fulton	Master	U S Cit		Discharged		25	✓	✓	U S	Merchant Marine			
30															

Total Crew including Workaway 29.

Line Clyde S.S. Co.

Owners U.S.B. Washington D.C.

Local Agents Clyde Line

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Martinique, arriving at New York, Mar 14, 1922, from the port of Puerto Colombia

MARTINIQUE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wider	Alex	1st Mate	Feb. 4th 1922	New York	To be paid off at Newport News	Yes	34	Male	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-9	185	None
2	Leander	Theadore	2nd	"	"		✓	47	✓	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	5-8	155	✓
3	Muelle	Eugene	3rd	✓	✓		✓	30	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-9	170	✓
4	Johnson	Peter	Bosun	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-9	164	✓
5	Saunders	Lester	A.B.	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	American	U.S.	5-7	155	✓
6	Wessestad	Olsen	✓	✓	✓		✓	35	✓	Scand.	U.S. Nat.	5-7	150	✓
7	Parker	Toney	✓	✓	✓		✓	21	✓	American	U.S.	5-11	150	✓
8	Malcoom	Robert	✓	✓	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	U.S.	5-9	155	✓
9	Garland	Jack	O.S.	✓	✓		✓	18	✓	✓	U.S.	5-8	135	✓
10	Rack	Frank	✓	✓	✓		✓	23	✓	American	U.S.	5-1	160	✓
11	Pasquale	Anthony	✓	✓	✓		✓	26	✓	American	U.S.	5-6	150	✓
12	Churchill	Edward	Chief Eng.	✓	✓		✓	38	✓	Canadian	U.S. Nat.	5-10	200	✓
13	Street	Thomas	1st	✓	2nd		✓	48	✓	American	U.S.	5-7	140	✓
14	Gonzalez	Jose	2nd	✓	✓		✓	45	✓	Spanish	U.S. Nat.	5-5	135	✓
15	Duran	David	3rd	✓	✓		✓	28	✓	American	U.S.	5-7	130	✓
16	Musgrave	Horace	Oiler	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	Canadian	U.S. Nat.	5-10	165	✓
17	Tejado	Antonio	✓	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	Spanish	Spain 1st p.	5-7	160	✓
18	Gonzalez	Ray	✓	✓	✓		✓	18	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-3	125	✓
19	Lage	Jose	Fireman	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	Spain	5-11	150	✓
20	Lopez	Jose	✓	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	✓	Spain	5-8	150	✓
21	Pasares	Manuel	✓	✓	✓		✓	37	✓	✓	Spain	5-8	155	✓
22	Hunter	James	Steward	✓	✓		✓	39	✓	African	Br. Jam.	6-0	185	✓
23	Selveria	Ernest	Cook	U.S.	✓		✓	32	✓	✓	U.S. Nat.	5-9	145	✓
24	Sherlock	Herman	Messboy	✓	Cardiff		✓	23	✓	✓	Canadian U.S. Nat.	5-9	150	✓
25	Dyer	Fred.	✓	✓	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	U.S.	5-9	145	✓
26	Adams	William	✓	✓	✓		✓	33	✓	✓	U.S.	5-7	155	✓
27	[illegible]	Dennis	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	26	✓	American	U.S.	5 11½		✓
28	Flynn	George	Workaway	Feb 14th	Martinique		Seaman's doc	25	✓	made	U.S. Coastwise			
29	Hargwood	Fenton	Mate	U.S.C.G.	Martinique									
30														

Total Crew including Workaway 29.

Line Clyde S.S. Co. W.
Owners U.S.S.B. Washington D.C.
Local Agents Clyde Line W.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Haywood, of the American S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. L. Haywood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1922

Thomas R Wallace
United States ~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Consul.

American Consulate,
at Fort-de-France, Martinique,
We hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Thomas R Wallace
Consul of the United States.

No.

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I.
For journey to the United States
via West Indies and
Ceyteve American
Thomas R Wallace
Date Feby 16/1922 Consul
(Valid only for sixty days)

Sworn to before me this 14th Mar 1922
P King
US Immigrant Inspector

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. F.R. Kellogg sailing from Tampico, Mexico, March 6th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 16, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thornton	Williams H.	64	8	M	W	Watertown, N.Y. June 28th. 1857.		231 Norwood, Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sects. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BY'S NO. ..... BILL NO. .....

T-C-R-A

NO BILL

NOV 3-14-M

Miller

Asst. Sec'y

NO BILL

	U.S.	Total
	/	/
	/	/

FRED. R. KELLOGG
MAR 14 1922

3-20: Frederic R. Kellogg.

Form 639

109

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 24, 1922

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Frederic R. Kellogg
from port of Tampican Mexc., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 1922, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corp.; is now lying at Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail March 24, 1922, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Koole	28	Holland	Norfolk, Va Feb 24 1922
K. Anderson	25	Swede	" " " " "
A. Aho	32	Finland	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

17	Cruz	C. Koole	14	Norfolk Va	" "	Germany	Ms	25	5	6
18	Furtado	A. Aho	15	" "	D.S.	Finland	"	32	5	5
19	Sereno	A. Galant	16	Boston Mass	" "	Portugal	"	26	5	2
20	Jenkins	R.E. Kraft	17	Carlton Md	Fogr	Balto Md	Ofs	40	5	9
21	Hanel	E.P. Ashell	18	Lewiston Me	2d Asst	Maine	"	25	6	0
22	Johnson	H. Shibley	19	Providence R.I.	2nd "	England	"	25	5	9
		Earl Walker	20	Edenton N.C.	3rd "	N.C.	"	26	5	11
23		M. Johansen	21	Phila Pa	Cabin	Norway	Ms	31	5	7
24		W. Ekstrom	22	New York	"	Sweden	"	29	5	5
25		R.B. Ethridge	23	Norfolk Va	Oiler	Norfolk Va	Ofs	17	5	10
26		J.D. Penley	24	10706	"	" "	"	23	5	10
27		J.J. McElvany	25	Phila Pa	"	Pa	"	30	5	5
28		A. Siberg	26	80004	Fireman	Sweden	"	54	5	10
		K. Anagnostou	27	Boston Mass	"	Greece	Ms	20	5	6
		G. Marko	28	" "	"	"	"	41	5	2
		F. Cruz	29	" "	Waiter	Portugal	"	34	5	6
		A Furtado	30	" "	"		"	27	5	7
		L. Sereno	31	Italy	"	Italy	"	17	5	9
		W.E. Jenkins	32	Balto Md	Steward	England	"	48	5	8
		Frank J. Hanel	33	Atalanta Ga	Cook	Austria	"	29	5	7
		R.E. Harrow	34	Wilmington N.C.	2nd	N.C.	Ofs	23	5	6
		E.J. Townsend	35	Norfolk Va	Messman	Norfolk Va	"	23	5	11
		E.L. Talbert	36	" "	"	"	"	23	5	7
				Phila Pa		Russia	"	24	5	8
							"	20	5	9

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSUL
Tampico

Line Pan Am Pet & Tr Co
Owners Pan Am Pet & Tr Co
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum
14—1340

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. West	47	Swede	Norfolk Va. Feb 24, 1922
N. Loveland	50	Norway	" " " "
M. Carpenagh	20	Amer Cit	" " " "
F. J. Hanel	29	Austrian	" " " "
J. Townsend	23	U.S.	" " " "
Abraham Schreibman	24	Russ Nat	" " " "
J. W. Johnson	44	British P.	" " " "
J. J. Cronan	21	U.S.	" " " "
H. M. Baier	20	USA	" " " "
G. Walker	25	USA	" " " "
F. C. Everett	25	USA	" " " "
Mrs A. Mader	42	USA	" " " "
Mary E. Mader	42	U.S.A.	
H. M. Baier	20	U.S.A.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Salvesens	35	U.S.	Peter Stuckuhoff	26	Russia P.
Herbert Ragnor		Swede P.	Sigurd Johnson	31	Norway P.
Charles Brunings			J B Hutchins	32	USA
F. Maxwell		U.S.	J. Walker	20	USA
Harry Walsh		U.S.	C. L. Small	27	U.S.A.
William Nelson	24	Dane.	C. Peterson	36	" " "
Charles Julanson	38	Swede Nat			
James McCormick	56	Br. Nat.			
Gus Johnson	39	Fin Nat			
Thomas Lacy	43	USA.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Mader.

Master.

[OVER.]

FRED. R. KELLOG

MAR 14 1922

18	Furtado								
19	Serino								
20	Jenkins								
21	Hanel								
22	Johnson								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEEN
GOOD

AMERICAN CONSUL

Line Pan Am Pet & Tr
Owners Pan Am Pet
Local Agents Mexican Petrole

A. Galant	16	Boston	Mass	"	"	Portugal	"	26	5
R. E. Kraft	17	Carlton	Md	Eng	Baltimore	Md	Mfs	40	5 9
E. P. Haskell	18	Deer Isle	Me	1st Asst		Maine	"	25	6 0
H. Shirley	19	Providence	R.I.	2nd	"	England	"	25	5 9
Earl Walker	20	Edenton	N.C.	"		N.C.	"	26	5 11
M. Johansen	21	Phila	Pa	Cook		Norway	Mfs	31	5 7
W. Ekstrom	22	New York	N.Y.	"		Sweden	"	29	5 5
A. B. Eldridge	23	Norfolk	Va	Oiler		Norfolk	Va	Mfs	19	5
A. D. Penley	24								
J. J. McElvany	25	Phila	Pa			Pa			
A. Viberg	26			Fireman		Sweden			
K. Anagnostou	27	Boston	Mass	"		Greece			
G. Marko	28	"	"	"		"			
F. Cruz	29	"	"	Oiler		Portugal			
A. Furtado	30	"	"	"					
L. Sereno	31	Italy		"		Italy			
W. E. Jenkins	32	Baltimore	Md	Steward		England			
Frank J. Hanel	33	Atalanta	Ga	Cook		Austria			
R. E. Harrow	34	Wilmington	N.C.			N.C.			
O. J. Townsend	35	Norfolk	Va	Fireman		Norfolk	Va		
[illegible]	36								
[illegible]		Phila	Pa			Russia			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Fel

Vessel S.S. Fred'c R. Kello

FRED. R. KELLOGG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam
1643	1	West	G.
1946	2	Hawkins	A. S
270	3	Josefsen	S.
B	4	Anderson	K. L
2	5	Bettem	J.
27	6	Koole	J.
40	7	Lovland	O
8	8	Malagia	A
9	9	Lucke.	H.
24	10	Gregersen	J.
1	11	Aho	A
74	12	Galant	A
	13	Johansen	M
	14	Scharstrom	W.
	15	Anagnoston	P.
	16	Marko	G
	17	Cruz	F.
	18	Furtado	C
	19	Serreno	L
	20	Jenkins	W.
95	21	Hanel	F.
8455	22	Johnson	J
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSUL
Date

Line Pan Am Pet Co
Owners Pan Am Pet Co
Local Agents Mexican Petrole
14—1340

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

110

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Francis B. Kellogg (Insert name of vessel.)
of Los Angeles Cal (Insert hailing port.), bound for Tampico Mexico Mch 6 22
whereof ..... is Master. To New York - Mch 16 22

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
C.E. Fry	1	Vila Pa State	Ch	Pa	Pa	31	5	8			
F.E. Everett	2	Portland Me	"	Mass	"	26	5	8			
J.J. Cimino	3	New York 3rd	"	U.S.	"	23	6	3			
C. West	4	Boston Mass	Boson	Sweden	Sweden	47	5	11			
R.S. Hawkins	5	New York	2 Mt.	England	"	33	5	8			
S. Josefsen	6	"	"	"	Norway	"	25	5	9		
K.L. Andersen	7	"	"	"	Sweden	"	25	5	9		
J. Gregersen	8	"	"	A.B.	Denmark	"	43	5	6		
L. Bettem	9	"	"	"	Norway	"	28	5	5		
C. Koole	10	Norfolk Va	"	"	Holland	"	28	5	10		
O. Lovland	11	New York	"	"	Norway	"	50	5	9		
A. Malagia	12	Boston Mass	"	"	Portugal	"	28	5	7		
M. Cavanagh	13	3674	"	"	Mass	Yes	20	5	11		
H. Lucke	14	Norfolk Va	"	"	Germany	No	25	5	6		
A. Aho	15	"	"	O.S.	Finland	"	32	5	5		
A. Galant	16	Boston Mass	"	"	Portugal	"	26	5	2		
R.E. Kraft	17	Baltimore Md	Engr	Baltimore Md	Yes	40	5	9			
E.L. Haskell	18	Lewiston Me	1st Asst	Maine	"	25	6	0			
H. Shibley	19	Providence R.I.	2nd	England	"	25	5	9			
Earl Wilkes	20	Edmonton Ky	3rd	U.S.	"	26	5	11			
M. Johansen	21	Phila Pa	Cook	Norway	No	31	5	7			
W. Scharstrom	22	New York	"	Sweden	"	29	5	5			
A.B. Elbertze	23	Norfolk Va	Waiter	Norfolk Va	Yes	17	5	3			
J.D. Penley	24	10706	"	"	"	23	5	10			
W.J. McElvany	25	Phila 2645 Pa	"	Pa	"	30	5	5			
A. Siberg	26	80004	Fireman	Sweden	"	54	5	10			
P. Anagnoston	27	Boston Mass	"	Greece	No	20	5	6			
G. Marko	28	"	"	"	"	43	5	2			
F. Cruz	29	"	Waiter	Portugal	"	37	5	6			
A. Furtado	30	"	"	"	"	27	5	7			
L. Serreno	31	Italy	"	Italy	"	17	5	9			
W.E. Jenkins	32	Baltimore Md	Steward	England	"	48	5	8			
Frank J. Hanel	33	Atalanta Ga	Cook	Austria	"	29	5	7			
R.E. Harrow	34	Wilmington 849 N.C.	2nd	N.C.	Yes	23	5	6			
G.A. Townsend	35	Norfolk 13369 Va	Messman	Norfolk Va	"	23	5	11			
G.L. Gilbert	36	"	"	"	"	23	5	7			
[illegible] Schreibman	37	Phila 19495 Pa	"	Russia	"	24	5	4			
[illegible] Crowley	38	Boston Mass	"	Mass	"	21	5	9			

FRED. R. KELLY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of F

Vessel S. S. Fred'c R. Kells

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na
1	West	G.
2	Hawkins	A. S
3	Josefsen	S.
4	Anderson	K.
5	Beltem	J.
6	Kools	J.
7	Lovland	O
8	Malagia	A
9	Lucke.	H.
10	Gregersen	J.
11	Aho	A
12	Galant	A
13	Johansen	W
14	Scharstrom	W
15	Anagnoston	P
16	Marko	K
17	Cruz	F
18	Furtado	C
19	Serino	J
20	Jenkins	W
21	Hand	J
22	Johnson	J
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.
Date of Entry

Line Pan Am Pet & Tr
Owners Pan Am Pet & Tr
Local Agents Mexican Petrol
16—1900

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
A. S. Johnson	39	Boston Mass	Seaman	England	U.S.	44	5 8			
H. H. Baier	40	Everett Mass	Cook	Mass	"	40	5 6			
Mary E. Mader	41	Salem New Hampshire	Secty.	Canada	"	42	5 5			
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

DIRECCION DE PUERTOS, FAROS Y MARINA MERCANTE
CAPITANIA DE PUERTO
TAMPICO. TAMPS.

J. W. McClung Purser
41 in crew
All with cards
EL INSPECTOR Y CAPITAN DE PUERTO
Bruno Lazzeri

A. Mader.
Master.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1908

FRED. R. KELLOGG MAR 14 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

March 6/22

Vessel S.S. Fred'c R. Kellogg, arriving at New York March 4, 1922 from the port of Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	West	G.	Bosun.	1/12/22	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scan.	Swede I.P.	5:11	195	None.
2	Hawkins	A. S.	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Br.	5:8	150	"
3	Josefsen	S.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Nor.	5:8	151	"
4	Anderson	K. L.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede.	5:9	140	"
5	Bettem	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Nor	5:5	135	"
6	Koole	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5:10	150	"
7	Lovland	C	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scan.	Nor.	5:8	200	"
8	Malagia	A	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port	Port.	5:7	135	"
9	Lucke.	H.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ger.	Ger. I.P.	5:6	140	"
10	Gregersen	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Dane.	5:6	165	"
11	Aho	A	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn.	Finn.	5:5	130	
12	Galant	A.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Port.	Port	5:2	135	
13	Johansen	M.	Pumpman 2405 3P	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scan.	Nor.	5:7	135	
14	Scharstrom	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Swede	5:5	130	
15	Anagnoston	P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greece	Greek	5:6	130	
16	Marko	G.	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5:2	150	
17	Cruz	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Port.	Port.	5:6	140	
18	Furtado	A	Deserted	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5:7	145	
19	Serino	L.	"	2/25/22	"	"	Yes	19	"	Italy	Italian	5:9	135	
20	Jenkins	W. E.	Steward	2/1/22	"	"	"	48	"	Eng.	Br. I.P.	5:7	185	
21	Hand.	F. L.	Cook	2/24/22	"	"	"	29	"	Aus.	Austrian	5:7	140	
22	Johnson	J. W	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Br. I.P.	5:8	150	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico
Date of visa

Vice Consul of the United States of America

in Consular
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list herein described in the manner prescribed by the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

J. M. McAlduff, Deputy

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Co.
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nadeau, Master, of the Str. Fred. E. Sullivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Nadeau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

W. W. Deering
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Knowlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Knowlton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

at New York

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

112

Punched
Date 2-7-22
Clerk M. E. Conley

Punched Inspected
Date 2-7
Clerk

Manifest

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

		2	11
3	6		4
	1		
3			
3	3	2	15

	5	6	11
	3	1	4
Total	8	7	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	Total
1st Cabin			4	4
2nd Cabin		2	3	5
Steerage				
Total		2	7	9

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1A

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MARACAIBO " . Passengers sailing from VENEZUELA, CURACAO & PORTO RICO, MARCH 4, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 25340	Zittlosen	Hans	34		M	M	Merch.	Y	German Spanish English	X	Germany	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	W.Irisiry Maracaibo venez.	Intransit to	Bremen Germany
2	IN TRANSIT	Zittlosen	Maria	33		F	M	None	Y	--"--	Y	-"-	Spa. Amer.	"	"	----- do -----	------- do ---	
3	IN TRANSIT 25341	Zittlosen	Bertha	20		F	S	"	Y	--"--	Y	-"-	German	"	"	----- do -----	------- do ---	
4	UNDER 16	Zittlosen	Walter	11		M	S	"	He	Infant	He	-"-	Spa. Amer.	"	"	----- do -----	------- do ---	
5	UNDER 16	Zittlosen	Hans	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	------do -----	------- do ---	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Old Harris Trust 9.45 a M 3/4/22

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List # 1A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 14, 1922, *19*

113

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permit to land in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or otherwise, or whether has labor contracted for (and if so, by whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																								Vegesark
53401 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Intransit to Bremen Germany	--	6 Days	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Vegesa
0 2	"	Husband	"	"	---------- do ----------	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Venez.	Maracaib
53402 3	"	Self	"	"	---------- do ----------	--	-"-	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"		Vegesark
4	"	Father	"	"	---------- do ----------	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	Bl	"	Germany	
5	"	"	"	"	---------- do ----------	--	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Venez.	Maracaib
6																							"	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.JOHNSON MASTER, *of the* S.S. " MARACAIBO", *from* VENEZUELA & CURACAO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. W. Johnson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* March, 1922

at Tampa

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recordcd "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from VENEZUELA, CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ MAR. 4, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.R. MARCH. 13, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM MARACAIBO VENEZUELA..		
1	Bartlett	Frederick R.	46		M	M	Easton Maryland Aug. 12, 1875	# 65108	Easton Maryland.
2	Bartlett	Dorothy N.	32		F	M	" " Jan. 13, 1890	# 6507	------ do ------
3	Bartlett	Dorothy N.	6		F	S	" " Mar. 14, 1916	"	------ do ------
4	Bartlett	Leonor G.	2		F	S	" " Dec. 29, 1921	"	------ do ------
5	Heberling	William G.	47		M	S	Warrensburg Mo. Jan. 4, 1875	Z. 163434	Warrensburg Mo.
6							&.&PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA.		
7	Kates	Norbert B.	56		M	W		Supreme Court of New York. Oct. 26, 1896 # 81188	Woolworth B'l'd'g. N.Y.
8							PASSENGERS FROM MAYAGUEZ PORTO RICO.		
9	McGill	Katherine	61		F	S	Lawrence Mass. Oct. 26, 1860		26 River St South Natick Mass.
10	Cowles	Sigourney T.	72		F	W	Spring Creek Pa. June 14, 1849		1513 Vermont Ave. Washington D.C.
11	Acevedo	Asuncion	24		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. June 8, 1897		303 W.22nd. St. New York.
12	Barrientos	Eloisa	22		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 15, 1899		302 W. 30 St. New York.
13							Outbound Ship 93 Mar 3 1922		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. / # 16 Porto Rico

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(2)

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Knowlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Knowlton

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * MARACAIBO * Passengers sailing from VENEZUELA & CURACAO, MARCH 4, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									PASSENGERS FROM MARACAIBO VENEZ.									
1		Castillano ✓	Rosario	25	✓	F	S	Servent	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	Rafael Urdaneta Maracaibo Venez.	Md. Ba.	East
2																		
3									PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZ.									
4		17000 68-10/19/21-30 ✓ Mata	Ismael ✓	22	✓	M	M	Draggest	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Augustin Mata, 128 Perimos Abrisa, Caracas Ven.	NY	New York
5		Barnola	Lino	23	✓	M	S	Mech	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Luca Barnola, Pantion # 185 Caracas Venez.	"	"
6									PASSENGERS FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.						San Pedro	Al. Elizabeth Helbert San Pedro San Domingo		
7	EXEMPT	Helbert	Alexander ✓	39	✓	M	S	Elect.	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Danish	San Domingo	Mayaguez	Mother, Brigidia Romero Mayaguez Porto Rico	"	"
8	EXEMPT	Garcia	Maria	22	✓	F	M	Hawife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Ind.	Porto Rico				
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1650 4-1652 4-1653 4-1654 4-1655

#7 #7+8 transferred from citizen sheet #1 see notations on that sheet.

on Steam Lugr. 12:15 P.M. 3/4/22

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List # 11A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 14, 1922, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming for labor, or as a member of any class of skilled or unskilled laborers.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to final destination.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Mr.F.Bartlett	Yes	No			Accompanying Mr. F.B.Bartlett and family, first cabin passengers on board to Easton Md.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored	Br	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																									
3							PASSENGERS FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZ.																		
4	No	Self	$55 Yes	No			Friend, Mrs. Josefa de Barnola 167 E.103 St New York.	Yes	5 years. Indef.	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Venezuela	Carupano
5	"	"	$50 Yes	Yes	Sept. 17, 1917 to Nov. 30, '20 New York.		Mother, Josefa de Barnola 167 E.103 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Caracas
6																									
7	"	Self	$14 No	Yes	1914 to 1917 Phila.		Bro. Henry E. Kunts 909 Lambert St. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Brown	"	St.Thomas	Virgin Is.
8	"	"	$ 9 No	"	Born and lived in P.R.all life Left U.S. Nov. 1921		Antonio Echavarria 341 Pearl St. Brooklyn	"	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Bl	"	Porto Rico	Mayaguez.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.JOHNSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from VENEZUELA & CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 22

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from VENEZUELA & MAYAGUEZ P.R., MARCH 4, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 14, 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGER FROM LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA.		
1	Harman	John	31	✓	M	S	Chester Pa. Aug. 15, 1890	# 118026	2710 West 7 St. Chester Pa.
2									
							PASSENGERS FROM MAYAGUEZ P.R.		
3	Holbert	Alexander	39		M	S	St. Thomas V.I. Jan. 19, 1883 ordered transfered to alien ship		909 Lambard St. Phila. Pa.
4	Rivera	Eugenia	38	✓	F	W	Mayaguez P.R. May 10, 1884		225 W.18 St. New York
5	Quinones	Pura	13	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 23, 1907		-------- do --------
6	Brugman	Isabel	28	✓	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Mar. 20, 1894		949 West End Ave New York.
7	Garcia	Maria	22	✓	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Apr. 15, 1900 ordered transferred to alien ship W Henn Insp. 10.10 A M 3/14/22		341 Pearl St. Brooklyn NY.
8									
9							#3 did not claim to be Am. citizen and arrived with		
10							a duly vised Amer passport.		
11							#7 Married to a Spanish subject		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Maracaibo

Form 599

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

March 18, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Maracaibo"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 1922, 19 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 18, 1922, 19 , for Maracaibo venezuela via United States port of Mayaguez Porto Rico First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NY1943	18	Liberio	Alfredo	Winchman	Feb.15	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
NY62180	19	Malacio	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
NY [illegible]67J	20	Minguel	Adolfo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	150	"
	21	Brown	Vincent	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'2	120	"
	22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
NY135	23	Montgomery	William	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
NY109202	24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	150	"
NY7397	25	Johnston	Frank	3d. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
NY31449	26	Campbell	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scot. "	"	5'8	150	"
NY55359	27	Galoway	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
	28	Ion	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'6	120	"
NY80243	29	Gonzalez	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	"
NY30918	30	Martin	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"

Deserters Dropped

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Wick	32	Nat.American	New York Feb. 15, 1922
H.Ion	20	American	------- dO --------
W.Cropsey	21	"	------- dO --------
A.Felipe	28	Dutch	------- dO --------

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
A.Gibbertson	65	Nat.American		
J.Larson	48	" "		
T.Cobb	39	American		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. H. Johnson
Master.

[OVER]

g such aliens

119

(13)

NY 175	17	Miguel	Augustine												
NY1243	18	Liberio	Alfredo	Winehman	Feb.15	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
NY62180	19	Malacio	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
NY 170674	20	Minguel	Adolfe	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	150	"
	21	Brown	Vincent	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'2	120	"
	22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
NY135	23	Montgomery	William	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
NY109202	24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	150	"
NY7397	25	Johnston	Frank	3d. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
NY31449	26	Campbell	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scot. "	"	5'8	150	"
NY55359	27	Galoway	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
	28	Ion	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'6	120	"
NY180243	29	Gonzalez	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	"
NYZ0918	30	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"

D.O. Penn Dup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at CURACAO D.W.I., Newyork 3/Mar 22 MAR. 5, 19 22, from the port of MARACAIBO VENEZUELA

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	Porter	Master	Feb.15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	59	M	American	U.S.A.	6'.	210	Tatoos on both arms.
2	Johnson	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	160	None
3	Midsteen	Barney	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Norway Nat.	"	5'6	160	"
4	Nelson	Walter	3d. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'11	145	"
5	Reach	Charles	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	Scar on R cheek"
6	Knowlton	George	Doctor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	150	Wart on L cheek.
7	Rudolf	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'9	160	None
8	Liberio	Alfredo	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
9	Pfleuger	William	Q'master	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	"
10	Erlandson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Norway Nat.	U.S.	5'7	150	Tatoed
11	Wick	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	" "	6'1	150	"
12	Gruning	Max.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'9	150	None
13	Marchena	Martina	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
14	Meulens	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
15	Yanga	F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	C"	Nat. USA	5'7	145	"
16	Martes	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	" "	5'9	160	"
17	Minguel	Augustine	"	Feb. 28	Curacao	"	"	28	M	"	Dutch	6'1	200	"
18	Liberio	Alfredo	Winchman	Feb.15	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
19	Malacio	Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Minguel	Adolfo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	150	"
21	Brown	Vincent	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	5'2	120	"
22	Hutchison	John K.	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
23	Montgomery	William	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish Nat.	"	5'8	150	"
24	Montgomery	Herbert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5'9	150	"
25	Johnston	Frank	3d. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
26	Campbell	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scot. "	"	5'8	150	"
27	Galoway	William	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	" "	"	5'5	145	"
28	Ion	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'6	120	"
29	Gonzalez	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	"
30	Martin	Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at Mobile, Ala., 19 , from the port of Maracaibo

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NY31352	1	Suarez	Lorenzo	Fireman	Feb.15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	None
NY75558	2	Arias	Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
NY8322	3	Suarez	Marco	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
	4	Rodriguez	Fred.	"	Mar.5	Curacao	"	"	27	M	Afr.Black	U.S.A.	5'11	160	"
Baton Rouge1658	5	Ricey	Jon	Cook Passer	Feb.15	New York	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	"
NY2051	6	Yglesias	Julio	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5'8	150	Peck Marks
NY36225	7	Mendez	Domingo	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	None
	8	Cropsey	Walter	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'9	150	"
	9	Smith	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
NY11117	10	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	M	British	Brit.	5'4	125	"
SJ5230	11	Libier	Jacobe	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Afr.Black	Dutch	5'9	155	"
NY54888	12	Butler	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	Nat.USA	5'4	165	"
NY1530	13	Felipe	Andres	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5'11	170	"
NY1485	14	Rankin	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Brit.	5'6	130	"
NY4915	15	Krips	Victor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Dutch	5'8	150	"
NY2038	16	Kranwinkle	Enrique	Porter	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
NY53367	17	Noor	Enrique	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
NY111768	18	De Costa	Pedro	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
NY57340	19	Ewaldes	Manuel	K'boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	130	"
NY18962	20	Clark	Martin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Nat.USA	5'8	150	"
NY9129	21	Senier	Darrer	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Dutch	5'7	150	"
NY16351	22	Curiel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
NY112486	23	Kranwinkle	Aristeides	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
SJ0110 Curiel	24	Curiel	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	135	"
	25	Thompson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5'9	150	"
	26	Mosher	R.B.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5'10	155	"
NY50368	27	Byrne	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5'8	150	"
	28						OW Seem Insp								
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maracaibo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19

C. O'Kane
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at [redacted]

Date March 5, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [redacted] was issued in accordance with [redacted]

Department of State

[redacted]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 31.
at Curacao, W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maracaibo
[redacted]
Consul
Date March 5, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [redacted] months from the date, provided the [redacted] itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 151.
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MAR 20 1922

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~W. L. WOOD~~ *, Surgeon of the* S. S. ORIZABA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* 8 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF GEORGIA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. L. Wood

Punched
Date 3/25/22
Clerk Margie B Sanders

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* MARCH *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date 3/25/22
Clerk

						HEAD TAX						
					5	1	54	5				65
					5	73	5	1				84
TOTAL					10	74	59	6				149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	79	5	84
Total	80	5	85

1 City Steward
1 Depart not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 11TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	LIMBURG	EDMOND	30		M	S TRAVELLING SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	RES. USA. RET.	DE LA GARZA	FERNANDO	24		M	S EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	HOTEL LA UNION, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET.	YDLHAMMER	MARY	40		F	S COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	SISTER, ELENA HUBER, 90 COMPOSTELA, HAVANA.	MASS.	BOSTON.
4	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	LUIS DE LA VEGA, LUIS		41		M	S DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	CIENFUSGOS.	FRIEND, AMALIO SUAREZ, 75 - 77 MURALLA ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.
5	CL. CUBAN	RIVERO	NEPTALI	22		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	INDIANA	BROTHER IN LAW, J.M. BEGUIRISTAIN, OFICIOS 16, HAVANA.	PA.	INDIANA.
6	CL. CUBAN	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	24		M	M SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FATHER, MANUEL GONZALEZ, 438 CERRO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7	CL. CUBAN	DIAZ	PERFECTO	41		M	M PHARMACIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, JOSE DIAZ, 126 LEALTAD ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8	IN TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	ALEXANDER, JR.	25		M	S SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITIAN	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	INGLATERRA HOTEL, HAVANA.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	CL. CUBAN	BALIELLAS	FRANCISCO	33		M	M SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, PEDRO PONS, 49 NEPTUNO, ST., HAVANA.	R.I.	WOONSOCKET
10	RES. USA. RET.	CUMORA	EMIL	21		M	S PRIVATE SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. HOSMER, AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVANA.	N.Y.	WEST NORWOOD
11	RES. USA. RET.	LAZARO	JOHN	38		M	M TRAVELLING SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOTEL LAFAYETTE HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 14th, *19* 22

122

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary, transitory or business purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of last sheet of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in pursuance of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N.Y.	10 Years to 2/11 FRIEND, LOUIS GILGBERT & BROS., 900 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	FRANSE	MARSIELL.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N.Y.	FATHER, EMETERIO DE LA GARZA, 230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MEXICO.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921 MASS.	3 Years to Dec 1921 FRIEND, MARY COHN, 30 ELLIOT ST., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	1 Mth FRIEND, JOSE VAZGUEZ, 45 WEST 87TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	3 Years to Dec 10 FRIEND, MARCELINO GARCIA, 90 WALL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1918 N.Y.	FRIEND, JUSTA V. DIAZ, 114 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO NO NO	WIFE, JUSTA V. DIAZ, 114 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921 N.Y.	3 Months FRIEND, C.D. MALLORY, 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK.
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.	FRIEND, E. DONENSON, 7113 - 8TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LIGHTBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA.
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N.Y.	2 Yrs to Feb 25 FRIEND, JOHN KAHN, WEST NORWOOD, N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1/28/22 N.Y.C.	1910 to WIFE MADELINE LAZARO 562 W. 148th St N.Y.C.	No Resident		No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE	SPAIN	ZUMARRAGA
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* MARCH *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeficite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEE	EDYTHE L.	29		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 21ST.,1893.		427 NEW ENGLAND TERRACE, ORANGE, N.J.
2	LEE	ARTHUR M.	35		M	M	HOBOKEN, N.J., JANUARY 2ND, 1886.		427 NEW ENGLAND TERRACE, ORANGE, N.J.
3	WALL	THOMAS	40		M	M	POTEAU, OKLA., SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1881.		305 WEST 98TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MAC DONALD	CHARLES W.	49		M	M	CAMDEN, ARKANSAS, AUGUST 20TH, 1872.		117 WEST 69TH, ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MAC DONALD	MARGARET	30		F	M	STATON ISLAND, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1892.		117 WEST 69TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MAC DONALD	HELEN	5		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., JUNE 30TH, 1916.		117 WEST 69TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CALKINS	WILLIAM J.	56		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25TH, 1856.		370 - 7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CALKINS	ROSE A.	36		F	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J., JANUARY 31ST.,1886.		370 - 7TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LEONARD	HARRISON	37		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO, MARCH 11TH, 1885.		205 WEST 72ND, ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KELLOGG	CHESTER B.	48		M	M	WEST HARTFORD, CONN., JANUARY 30TH,1874.		603 FREEMONT AVE., WESTFIELD,N.J.
11	KELLOGG	WILHELMINA J.	43		F	M	FLORIDA, N.Y., DECEMBER 9TH, 1879.		603 FREEMONT AVE., WESTFIELD,N.J.
12	DORMAN	WILLIAM ROLAND	21		M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J., JANUARY 12TH, 1901.		NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
13	SCHAFFLER	DAVE	32		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 24TH, 1889.		#8 AVE D., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STOCKER	HERMANN	54		M	M		PASSIC COUNTY COURT, PATTERSON, N.J., MARCH 31ST, 1896.	96 - 3RD AVE., PATTERSON, N.J.
15	MICHAEL	MARC M.	53		M	M	WARREN, IL., SEPTEMBER 18TH, 1868.		34 GRAMACY PARK, N.Y.
16	MICHAEL	CORNELIA L.	50		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y., FEBRUARY 27TH, 1872.		34 GRAMACY PARK, N.Y.
17	STEINHART	HARRIETT	48		F	M	"	HUSBAND CITIZEN BY BIRTH	WESTFIELD N.J.
18	HODGSON	JOSEPH	43		M	M	DECEMBER 25th 1878 MOBILE LA		C/O WARD LINE NEW YORK
19	FLASH	EDWARD	65		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 17TH, 1857.		#2 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	BROOKS	ROY	39		M	S	LOGAN, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1883.		66 WEST 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	YOUNG	DELPHIN	28		M	S	AUGUST 5th 1894 SANFRANCISCO CAL		1010 MASSACHUSSETTS AVE CAMBRIDGE
22	GRANT	ALBERT M	33		M	S	FEBRUARY 15 1889 WINTHROP MASS		4 SUNNYNECK TERRACE ALLSTON MASS
23	HAZELTON	ALTON E	54		M	M	MAY 4th 1868 JAMESTOWN N.Y.		128½ N.MAIN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.
24	CALHANE	JAMES P	55		M	M	MARCH 3rd 1868 JAMESTOWN N.Y.		543 E. 2nd St Jamestown N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 11TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14, 19 22

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	KLINE	SID B.	28		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 15TH, 1894.		649 NEW BRITAIA AVE. HARTFORD, CONN
2	STUART	BEATRICE	33		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA., OCTOBER 15TH, 1889.		400 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y., N.Y.
3	KOGAN	SAMUEL S.	44		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 1ST., 1878.		243 WEST 98TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COHEN	BARNETT	40		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 30TH, 1881.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., N.Y., N.Y.
5	SMITH	J. MARK	39		M	M	DULUTH, MINN., JANUARY 28TH, 1883.		NORTH 14TH ST., EASTERN, PA.
6	SMITH	HELEN	37		F	M	EASTERN, PA., JULY 26TH, 1885.		NORTH 14TH ST., EASTERN, PA.
7	BROWN	HOWARD K.	44		M	M	SYRACRUSE, N.Y., JUNE 9TH, 1877.		1429 JAMES ST., SYRACRUSE, N.Y.
8	ANDREWS	LINCOLN	54		M	M	OWATANA, MINN., NOVEMBER 21ST., 1867.		49 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y., N.Y.
9	CHICHESTER	ARTHUR M.	56		M	M	LEESBURG, VA., FEBRUARY 25TH, 1866.		WIDWORTHY, LEESBURG, VA.
10	CHICHESTER	ETHEL W.	41		F	M	HARRISBURG, PA., JUNE 12TH, 1881.		WIDWORTHY, LEESBURG, VA.
11	MEDEROS	THOMAS	2		M	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	HOTEL MARIE ANTONETTE, NEW YORK, N
12	MEDEROS	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	BUFFALO, N.Y., DEC. 13TH, 1887.		HOTEL MARIE ANTONETTE, NEW YORK, N.
13	CLAYTON	AIDA	18		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE HOSP. STERLING JUNCTION, MASS.
14	TAYLOR	ROY	34		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., OCTOBER 17TH, 1887.		455 GREENE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LEONHARD	ASMUS	67		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, JANUARY 1879.	ST GEORGE HOTEL, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	BEGEMANN	ELIZA K.	67		F	S		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	44 - 2ND AVE., TROY, N.Y.
17	DEARBORN	WILLIAM L	55		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., FEBRUARY 1ST., 1867.		134 EAST 74TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	DEARBORN	ELLEN	50		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA., AUGUST 5TH, 1871.		134 EAST 74TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	KLINE	SALLY R.	29		F	M	NEW BRITAIA, CONN., JULY 15TH, 1893.		649 NEW BRITAIA AVE., HARTFORD, CONN
20	MURPHY	DANIEL J.	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF BOSTON, MASS., 1888.	4 GRAVE ST., NATICK, MASS.
21	BRUSIUS	ROSE	43		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	424 EAST 149TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	BRUSIUS	FREDERICK A.	62		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 8TH, 1860.		424 EAST 149TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SMITH	WILLIAM A.	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 29TH, 1874.		254 MANHATTAN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CLARK	ELEANOR M.	70		F	W	TROY, N.Y., JULY 11TH, 1851.		27 FORT GREEN PLACE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	MCDONALD	WILLIAM	61		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11TH, 1860.		110 RIVERSIDE DRIVE., NEW YORK, N.
26	WHITMAN	CHARLES S.	53		M	M	HANOVER, CONN., AUGUST 28TH, 1868.		54 EAST 83RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GOETZ	JACOB H.	38		M	M		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	1191 EAST 14TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y
28	JACOBS	HARRY	33		M	M	BOSTON, MASS., MARCH 12TH, 1889.		CLARIDGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BALDWIN	CHAUNCEY C.	55		M	M	TOLEDO, OHIO., JANUARY 26TH, 1886.		15 MARKET ST., PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
30	BALDWIN	MATILDA H.	41		M	M	HARRISON, PA., OCTOBER 16TH, 1881.		15 MARKET ST., PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

3025

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4)

125

I, W.L.WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S."ORIZABA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. L. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 19 22.

at NEW YORK.

William Tidet

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA., CUBA., MARCH 11TH., 1922.

14—933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HO	KAM TIN	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	IN TRANSIT	HO	WUN YI	30		M	S	LABORER.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
3	IN TRANSIT	CHEUNG	SHIU	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
4	IN TRANSIT	CHON	KON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
5	IN TRANSIT	CHUNG	MIN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6	IN TRANSIT	CHUNG	HEI WO	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESECONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
7	IN TRANSIT	CHUNG	CHONG	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
8	IN TRANSIT	LUY	HOW	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	XHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9	IN TRANSIT	LEON	SO	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
10	IN TRANSIT	M CHUN	HAU	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11	IN TRANSIT	CHUNG	ON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12	IN TRANSIT	YU	CHIN KUONG	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	XHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	IN TRANSIT	HON	KUON	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14	IN TRANSIT	LAM	WAI PAK	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	CL. CUBAN	VALDES	RAFAEL	32		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBANA.	CUBA.	ST[illegible]HAVANA.	FRIEND MANUEL GIRONDA. 141 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
16	CL. CUBAN	VALDES	ERNESTINA V.	17		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN .	CUBA	[illegible]HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL, GIRONDA. 141 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	CL. CUBAN	VALDES	ANGEL	40		M	M	BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FREIND MANUEL GIRONDA. 141 SAN RAFAEL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	CL. CUBAN	VALDES	ELUISA V.	35		F	M	HOUSE WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND LUIS SUAREZ. 2 SANTA ROSA. ST. HAVANA.	ARGETINA.	BUENOS AIRES.
19	IMMIGRANT	CASTRO	DOMINGO	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. NICOLAS HERNANDEZ. 26 SALUD ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20	RES. USA. RET.	RIVAS	ALEJANDRO	23		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZOLAN	SPANISH-AMERICAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.			
21																		
22																		
23																		
S.J.	NOT COUNTED	FERNANDEZ	RAYMOND	29		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	S.S. ORIZABA HAVANA CUBA	WASH	SEATTLE
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17-4600 Security File 99360 1983

DEPORTED TO CUBA ON THE S. S. ORIZABA MARCH 4th 1922 CRIMINAL LPC AT THE EXPENSE OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT REFUSED ADMITTANCE IN CUBA BY THE CUBAN IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES ON THE CUBAN LAW WHICH STATES THAt ANY CUBAN WHO HAS BEEN AWAY OVER FIVE YEARS LOSES ALL RIGHT TO RETURN AS A DEPORT. F W C Sumpter Purser

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

15/20 - 24.
V. Reggio 3/14/22

#1-14 Leg William Feder Disp.
discharged to Chinese Inspector June 11:30 am
(Sam Feist)

51

1 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 14 1922, *19* 126

10—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NON	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL CORNIDES. 104 WEST 64TH. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	perm. ~~5 MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	STA. CLARA
16	~~NO~~ HUSBAND 15	YES	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND. MANUEL CORNIDES. 104 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA. CIARA
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL CORNIDES. 104 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
18	~~NO~~ HUSBAND 17	YES	NO	NO	NO		FRIEND. MANUEL CORNIDES. 104 WEST 64TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	STA. CLARA
19	~~NO~~	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINA.	NO	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 YEARS, JAN 22 1922. N.Y.		MOTHER CALIXTA. R. RIVAS. 74 RICHARDSON ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	ND	ND	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	XNO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA.	CARACAS
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	NO	NO ONE	NO		1908 to 3/4/22 WASH.		FRIENDS WILTON FISHER CO SEATTLE WASHINGTON	NO	PERM	NO	YES	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BRN	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ORIZABA" *, from* HAVANA, CUBA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* MARCH, *19* 22

at NEW YORK.

William Cedar

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK

William Cider

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., MARCH 11TH., 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	WONG	SIU WION	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2	IN TRANSIT	LO	PAK CHI	38	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
3	IN TRANSIT	TAM	NIN	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
4	IN TRANSIT	LAU	PUI	39	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
5	IN TRANSIT	LUI	LI GE	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	PIO	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
7	IN TRANSIT	NG	MAN	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
8	IN TRANSIT	NG	PUI	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	IN TRANSIT	MUY	YAU GAN	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
10	IN TRANSIT	MUY	PU CHIO	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11	IN TRANSIT	MUY	NAI PAN	50	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12	IN TRANSIT	MUY	WA NAI	51	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	IN TRANSIT	TAM	CHI	26	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14	IN TRANSIT	YEON	YAM FAN	25	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	IN TRANSIT	SU	QUION SION	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
16	IN TRANSIT	CHONG	PAN	30	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
17	IN TRANSIT	CHON	PUI TOM	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
18	IN TRANSIT	LUI	WAI CHUM	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
19	IN TRANSIT	WONG	HEON	29	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
20	IN TRANSIT	WONG	SEK	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
21	IN TRANSIT	LAM	HIN PAT	52	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
22	IN TRANSIT	WONG	HAN CHO	58	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
23	IN TRANSIT	LAM	SAU JON	48	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
24	IN TRANSIT	PUN	YIU	27	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
25	IN TRANSIT	PUEN	YUAN HO	28	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
26	IN TRANSIT	LI	LOI	38	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
27	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	YII	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
28	IN TRANSIT	YIP	GAO	55	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
29	IN TRANSIT	LI	CHION	36	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
30	IN TRANSIT	YI	TEN WO	35	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.

52

Above Chinese were discharged to Chinese Inspector (Jam 4 cases) Medical Certificate June 11 00 am. Dcsp.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 14 1922, *19* 128

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

E J O'Keefe

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK

William Tedder

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Wood

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 19 22

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OBIDZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MARCH 11TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	NG	CHANG	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
2	IN TRANSIT	LAM	SHIU	27	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
3	IN TRANSIT	LAM	CHAT	38	✓	M	M	BAKER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
4	NULO																	
5	IN TRANSIT	CHIU	KUON CHUEN	54	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
6	IN TRANSIT	NG	SEN	24	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
7	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	AH SEN	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
8	IN TRANSIT	LAU	YIU CHON	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
9	IN TRANSIT	SON	YIN VEN	33	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
10	IN TRANSIT	SUN	WA CAM	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
11	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	AN JO	48	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
12	IN TRANSIT	LAI	MUY	36	✓	M	M	ACTOR.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
13	IN TRANSIT	PAM	LAU	46	✓	M	M	ACTOR.	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
14	IN TRANSIT	NG	CHOK CHEK	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
15	IN TRANSIT	TAN	FAU	50	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
16	IN TRANSIT	NG	DING TIK	48	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
17	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	CHO JO	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
18	IN TRANSIT	CHIAO	SANG	18	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
19	IN TRANSIT	NG	PAK WING	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
20	IN TRANSIT	CHEONG	HI	37	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
21	IN TRANSIT	CHAN	CHU	26	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
22	IN TRANSIT	LI	FOK	22	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
23	IN TRANSIT	KONG	TIN YON	39	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
24	IN TRANSIT	NGAI	KAI CHIU	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
25	IN TRANSIT	LI	KOW CHI	29	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
26	IN TRANSIT	LI	WAY LOY	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
27	IN TRANSIT	LI	LOI	52	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
28	IN TRANSIT	WONG	CHI	49	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
29	IN TRANSIT	LEE	YIN LOY	35	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.
30	IN TRANSIT	WONG	CHON	32	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG.

LIST 5 NO 4 CHANG KOU DID NOT EMBARK AND IS NOT ON BOARD

53

F. G. Summell
PURSER

William Tedet Insp

All of the above Chinese passengers discharged to Chinese Inspector (Manifest) by William Tedet Insp
June 11-22

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 14 1922, *19* 130

10—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor in the employ of another or others, or under contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a member of a races or peoples.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
4																										
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONGKONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. ORIZABA, *from* HAVANA CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* MARCH, *19*22

at NEW YORK

William Tod

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. ORIZABA. *sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA., MARCH 11TH., 1922., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MANELA	CLAUDIO	27		M	S	PHILIPPINE.ISLANDS. APRIL. 12TH. 1895.		47 SAND ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	QUINLAN	JOHN	39		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.DEC. 23RD. 1883.		403 WEST 51ST. ST. NEW YORK.N.Y
3	OLPIN	EDWIN	26		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. NOV. 10TH. 1895.		125 EAST 93RD. ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	O' HARA	ARTHUR	26		M	S		FATHER NATURALIZED CITIZEN	149 HAROLD ST PROVIDENCE R.I.
5									
6		STOWAWAY							
7	BRANN	ARTHUR J	54		M	S	August 1st 1867 Westport Mass		Suite 933 1328 Broadway N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ORIZABA Ward arrived March 14, 1922., 19, M., from Progreso Vera Cruz

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	1	BALIELAS Francisco 1st Cab	3	9	1	Q E	1:30	3/16	180	1/S.								Landed	3/25/22							
42m	2	DE LA VEGA Luis " "	3	4	1	"	"	"						3/14	124	SS	3:50										
22m	3	CASTRO Domingo	7	19	1	"	2:00							3/14	120	SS	3:45	Im transit									
29m	4	FERNANDEZ Raymond	7	24	1	LPC Held 3/17/22—10:40 am 3/24/22—11:30 am	2:20	"																			

3-14 Origdn

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 21, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Orizaba

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th, 1922, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 14 ER NYC, and is expected to sail March 18th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										Black			
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M African	Holland	5'8	186
										South			
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M Italian	Italy	5'6	155
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M Greek	Greece	5'7	163
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M Spanish	Spain	5'6	149
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M Russian	Russia	5'8	165
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M Black African	Holland	5'5	147
				Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M Black African	Holland	5'6	155
24	Mamieri,	Guiseppe		Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M South Italian	Italy	5'6	135
25	Janga,	William		Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M Black African	Holland	5'6	161
26	Vilar,	Victor Juan		Ord.Seaman	March 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M Spanish	Spain	5'8	166
27	O'Donnell,	Francis		Purser	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz.		
28	Boniface,	Adolphe		Purser Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M French	Bolivia	5'11	183
29	Wood,	William,L.		Surgeon	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz.		
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond		Operator Wireless	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes			U.S.Ciz.		

1774
59605
152949

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
N. Y. Form 11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIS

OF ALIENS E

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off before United States Shipping Commissioner

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. E. Oakley
Master.

14—1812

[OVER.]

20	Elordieta,	Castor	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	149	
21	Martensen,	Carl	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Russian	Russia	5'8	165	
22	Newman,	Charles	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'5	147	
23	Marchena,	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	155	
24	Manieri,	Guiseppe	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135	
25	Jange,	William	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161	
26	Vilar,	Victor	Ord.Seaman	March 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166	
27	O'Donnell,	Francis	Purser	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
28	Bonifacc,	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	183	
29	Wood,	William,L.	Surgeon	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond	Operator Wireless	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off before United States Shipping Commissioner

14—2015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ration offi. S'				
Total Crew signed on by United States Shipping Commissioner				

Form 224

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

134

S. S. "ORIZABA" VOYAGE 23

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
E. J. O'Keefe	Master	52	American
C. M. Pedersen	1 officer	37	"
C. Frederick	2 officer	32	"
G. Cavanagh	3 officer	28	"
W. Harrison	4 officer	38	"
H. Lundquist	carpenter	40	Norway
E. Sosentino	boatswain	43	Italy
L. Iverson	quartermaster	32	Norway
E. Kvande	"	19	American
E. Blom Peterson	"	30	Norway
C. Mastasio	AB seaman	36	Italy
F. Palumbo	"	26	"
J. Nedra	"	38	Holland
S. Palumbo	"	24	Italy
C. Elordieta	"	33	Spain
F. Pauletta	"	39	Italy
V. Castania	"	26	"
J. Ranciri	"	36	"
C. Matensen	"	19	Denmark
A. Argyros	"	34	Greece
R. Marchena	"	24	Holland
W. Yanga	Ord Seaman	29	
C. E. Keefer	"	22	American
J. Vilal	"	36	Spain
F. W O'Donnell	Purser	35	American
E. Binoface	Asst Purser	33	Bolivia
W. L. Wood	Surgeon	32	American
R. Schwankamp	Wireless Operator	24	"
J. Murray	"	35	"
A. Torresson	Chief Engineer-	36	
C. Andersen	1a sst "	28	"
V. N. Drew	2 Asst Engineer	29	"
W. Curry	3 Asst Engineer	30	"
C. F. Kerley	4 Asst Engineer	25	"
J. E. Kelsen	Jr Engineer	37	"
J. Leashy	"	29	
J. Lawler	"	21	
G. Lanegan	Refg engr	21	
A. Nikolas	Rfg Oiler	30	Greece
G. Bratsenos	"	36	"
A. Castro	Oiler	18	Spain
A. Nunez	"	35	"
F. Sanchez	"	26	"
J. Meagher	"	23	American
W. Morrissy	"	23	"
L. Lynn	"	24	American
M. Regos	Watertender	25	Greece
A. Dertelis	"	31	"
E. Pita	"	26	Spain
			Spain
			"
			American

	17	Pauletta,	Fritz	A.B.Seaman										
	18	Palumbo,	Francesco	A.B.Seaman										
	19	Lios,	James	A.B.Seaman										
	20	Elordieta,	Castor	A.B.Seaman										
	21	Martensen,	Carl	A.B.Seaman										
	22	Newman,	Charles	A.B.Seaman										
	23	Marchena,	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	24	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135	
	24	Ranieri,	Guiseppe	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161	
	25	Janga,	William	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166	
	26	Vilar,	Victor	Ord.Seaman	March 4	New York Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U.S.Ciz.			
	27	O'Donnell,	Francis	Purser	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
	28	Boniface,	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Belivia	5'11	183	
	29	Wood,	William,L.	Surgeon	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
	30	Schwankamp,	Raymond	Operator Wireless	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off before United States Shipping Commissioner

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

S. Voulgaris	Deck Engineer	30		Greece
J. Laghwiller	Electrician	23		"
J. M. Bousa	Fireman	40		Spain
M. Rodrigues	Fireman	29		"
G. Palazuelos	"	25		"
J. Lopez	"	25		"
M. Toneiro	"	35		"
V. Inglesias	"	34		"
S. Lanes	"	40		"
H. Nunes	"	29		"
A. Campillo	"	26		"
R. Canal	Wper	19		"
A. Lugiro	"	24		"
J. Moscoso	"	24		"
H. Boget	Chief Steward	45		American
I Bennet	2 Steward	33		"
J. Van Schaick	Stewardess	57		"
E. Merkle	"	37		"
M. Zabala	Chief Cook	33		Spain
E. Elloreaga	2 Cook	24		"
M. Alvarez	3 "	24		"
F. Isauguine	4 "	25		"
W. Cutting	Baker	43		American
Jose d J. Mendez	2 Baker	27		Mexican
G. Oleagag	Butcher	25		Spain
S. Hispinani	Kitchen Helper	28		"
M. Buergo	"	27		"
F. Zabala	Pantryman	36		"
P. Hornmachea	2 "	19		"
D. Renteria	Messman	24		"
J. Alonso	"	23		"
W. Butcher	"	21		British
C. Fregill	"	21		"
J. Russ	Sculleryman	22		Spain
V. Moreno	"	25		"
E. Cousine	Porter	20		American
J. Hatahway	Printer	70		"
F. Cordeliciho	Barber	55		America
R. Gomez	Bath Steward	19		Spain "
J. Drefus	Watchman	45		France
R. Donnell	Deck Steard	51		American
M. Manita	Mxkxe Waiter	25		Costa Rica
M. Fernandez	"	21		Spain
B. Alegria	"	22		"
J. Amoroso	"	36		"
J. Casby	"	52		England
J. Artigas	"	47		Spain
A. Hausen	"	30		Denmark
R. Lopez	"	28		Porto Rico
G. Mateo	"	29		Spain
J. Wilton	"	24		Denmark
M. Gutierrez	"	24		Spain
D. Garayo	"	29		"
F. Lowenthaler	"	18		American

17	Pauletta,	Fritz	A.B.Seaman									
18	Palumbo,	Francesco	A.B.Seaman									
19	Lios,	James	A.B.Seaman									
20	Elordieta,	Castor	A.B.Seaman									
21	Martensen,	Carl	A.B.Seaman									
22	Newman,	Charles	A.B.Seaman									
23	Marchena,	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	24	M	African	Holland	5'6	155
24	Mamieri,	Guiseppe	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135
25	Jangs,	William	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161
26	Vilar,	Victor	Ord.Seaman	March 4	New York Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166
27	O'Donnell,	Francis	Purser	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.		
28	Boniface,	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	183
29	Wood,	William,L.	Surgeon	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.		
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond	Operator Wireless	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.		

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total crew signed and paid off before United States Shipping Commissioner

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...Deserting seamen continued Apr 52

...York and Cuba Mail ...

SS Orinda Voyage 23 continued page 3

C. Junco	Waiter	28	Spain
N. Blanco	"	35	"
L. Boman	"	20	American
M. Holder	"	24	"
M/ Pita	"	29	Spain
J. Lema	"	36	"
P. Gomez	"	20	Mexico
G. Ogor	"	42	American
J. Camino	"	21	Spain
V. Nunez	Messboy	24	Cuba
A. Castillo	"	21	Porto Rico
G. Carratallo	AB Seaman	45	Italy
A. Diaz	Deck Steward	23	Spain

132

136

17	Paoletta,	Fritz	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
18	Palumbo,	Francesco	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
19	Lios,	James	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
20	Elordieta,	Castor	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
21	Martensen,	Carl	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
22	Newman,	Charles	A.B.Seaman	Marc									
23	Marchena,	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	24	M	African	Holland	5'6	155	
24	Manieri,	Guiseppe	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135	
25	Jange,	William	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161	
26	Vilar,	Victor	Ord.Seaman	March 4	New York Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166	
27	O'Donnell,	Francis	Purser	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
28	Benifacc,	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	183	
29	Wood,	William,L.	Surgeon	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit			
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond	Operator Wireless	March 1	New York Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 719 A
N. Y. Form 11

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/14, 19 22

To the Master, Owner, Agent, or Person in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Orizaba Ward 137 Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and all crew other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

all Alien Seamen not in possession of Alien seaman's identification card form 2 - when photos are ugly (Stone Road - 1029 - Immigration Affairs

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

ORIZABA

MAR 14 1922

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng at NEW YORK, March 14th., 19 22, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 8/11/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Master		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
9828	1st.Officer		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
9179	2nd.Officer		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
17953	3rd.Officer		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
	4th.Officer		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
14816	Carpenter		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Finish	Finland	5'6	165	
119180	Boatswain		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	South Italian	Italy	5'8	200	
40985	Quartermaster		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	155	
8581	Quartermaster		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M		U.S.Cit.			
46728	Quartermaster		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	185	
59.4367	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	159	
BC 38754	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	160	
3407	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Black African	Holland	5'9	179	
15174	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	163	
AD. 110	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M		U.S.Cit.			
1797	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	157	
2014	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	Holland	5'8	186	
P.172073	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	155	
42761	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	163	
	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	149	
5593	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Russian	Russia	5'8	165	
P 23069	A.B.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'5	147	
105227	Ord.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	155	
1774	Ord.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135	
59605	Ord.Seaman		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161	
152949	Ord.Seaman		March 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166	
	Purser		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
	Purser Assistant		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	183	
	Surgeon		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
	Operator Wireless		March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			

10	[illegible],		
17	Pauletta,	Fritz	
18	Palumbo,	Francesco	
19	Lios,	James	
20	Elordieta,	Castor	
21	Martensen,	Carl	
22	Newman,	Charles	
23	Marchena,	Rafael	
24	Mamieri,	Guiseppe	
25	Janga,	William	
26	Vilar,	Victor (Juan)	
27	O'Donnell,	Francis	
28	Bonifacc,	Adolphe	
29	Wood,	William, L.	
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond	

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER
PARTMT
IMMIGRATIO
New Yor
Charge, or

AIN ALI
LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

OR[illegible]NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required und[illegible] of Congres[illegible] ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 14th., *19* 22, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba. 3/11/22

ORIZABA
MAR 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund,J.	Master	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
2	Pedersen,	Gort,M.	1st.Officer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
3	Frederick,	Claude,F.	2nd.Officer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
4	Cavanaugh,	George,A.	3rd.Officer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
5	Harrison,	William,F.	4th.Officer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
6	Lundquist,	Herman	Carpenter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Finish	Finland	5'6	165	
7	Consentino,	Knarmel	Boatswain	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	South Italian	Italy	5'8	200	
8	Iversen,	Lars	Quartermaster	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	155	
9	Kavnde,	Emil	Quartermaster	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M		U.S.Cit.			
10	Blom Pedersen,	Andreas	Quartermaster	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	185	
11	Pandelico,	Constantino	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	159	
12	Mastacio,	Cracibino	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	160	
13	Alders,	John	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Black African	Holland	5'9	179	
14	Catania,	Vincenzo	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	163	
15	Zora,	Alexander	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M		U.S.Cit.			
16	Palumbo,	Sebastiano	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	157	
17	Pauletta,	Fritz	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black African	Holland	5'8	186	
18	Palumbo,	Francesco	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	155	
19	Lios,	James	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	163	
20	Elordieta,	Castor	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	149	
21	Martensen,	Carl	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Russian	Russia	5'8	165	
22	Newman,	Charles	A.B.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'5	147	
23	Marchena,	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	155	
24	Mamieri,	Guiseppe	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	South Italian	Italy	5'6	135	
25	Janga,	William	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black African	Holland	5'6	161	
26	Vilar,	Victor Juan	Ord.Seaman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	166	
27	O'Donnell,	Francis	Purser	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
28	Boniface,	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Belivia	5'11	183	
29	Wood,	William,L.	Surgeon	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
30	Schwanekamp,	Raymond	Operator Wireless	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

16—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, master, *of the* U.S.S. "ORIZABA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* March, *19*22.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orisaba", *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 14th., *19* 22, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murray	TRUMAN	Jr.Wireless	March 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
2	De Rheims	Henry	Chief Engineer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
3	Anderson	Charles	First Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
4	Drew	Verne H.	Second Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
5	Curry	William,H.	Third Assistant	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
6	Kerley	Cormen,F.	Fourth Assistant	March 1	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
7	Lawler	Joseph	Junior	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
8	Nelson,	Joseph,E.	Junior	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
9	Leahy,	Daniel,F.	Junior	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
10	Constandides	Louis	Engineer Refrigerating	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	155	
11	Nikolic	Angelo	Oiler Assistant &	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek-	Greece	5'6	167	
12	Boatsmos	George	Oiler Assistant &	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	171	
13	Meagher	James H.	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
14	Lyne	Louis	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
15	Sanches	Francisco	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	162	
16	Merriay	William	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
17	Castro	Alejandro	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	135	
18	Nunez	Andres	Oiler	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
19	Regos	Michael	Watertender	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	1565	
20	Herbiles	Anastasios	Watertender	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	145	
21	Pita	Emilio	Watertender	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	155	
22	Voulgaris	Steve	Deck Engineer Plumber &	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	165	
23	Maghievelli	JOHN	Electrician	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	170	
24	Bouza	Jose,M.	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	174	
25	Salazuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
26	Larrea	Santiago	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	185	
27	Rodriguez	Manuel	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
28	Lopez	Francisco	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	168	
29	Campillo	Alejandro	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
30	Nunez	Aniceto	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	

Line Ward,

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, Master, of the S.S. "ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of March, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orizaba", *arriving at* New York, March 14th.1922, *19* , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torreiro	Manuel	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	163	
2	Iglesias	Venancio	Fireman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	159	
3	Lugris	Andres	Wiper	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	153	
4	Barral	Ricardo	Wiper	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	149	
5	Moscoso	Juan	Wiper	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	178	
6	Boget	Andrew	Chief Steward	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		U.S.Cis.			
7	Bennett	Ina	2nd.Steward	March 1	New York	Paid Off	yes	33	M	Russ	U.S.Cis.			
8	Van Schaick	Amelia	Stewardess	March 1	New York	Paid Off	yes	57	F	USA	U.S.Cis.			
9	Merkle	Emilia,A.	Stewardess	March 1	New York	Paid Off	yes	37	F	Germ	U.S.Cis.			
10	Zabala	Mariano	Chief Cook	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	187	
11	Elorriaga	Eugenio	Second Cook	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	171	
12	Alvarez	Miguel	Third Cook	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	152	
13	Isaguirre	Florencio	Fourth Cook	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
14	Cutting	Walter	Baker	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Brit	U.S.Cis.			
15	Barracks	Ezekiel	2nd.Baker	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black African	English	5'9	170	
16	Ordorica	David	Butcher	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	167	
17	Aispuru	Ramon	Kitchen Helper	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	
18	Elorriaga	Amalio	Kitchen Helper	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	156	
19	Hormachea	Pedro	Scullerywan	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	160	
20	Ruis	Fermin	Scullerywan	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
21	Renteria	Diego	Messman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	145	
22	Lopez	Dognald	Messman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Black African	English	5'9	155	
23	Slutcher	WILFRED	Messman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Black African	English	5'6	154	
24	Mateo	Gonzalo	Messman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
25	Dreyfuss	M ICHAEL	Porter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
26	Bathaway	Frank	Printer	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	71	M		U.S.Cis.			
27	Gomez	Alberto	Bath Steward	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	145	
28	Dannell	Russell	Deck Steward	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cis.			
29	Cardel Richie	Frank	Barber	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35			U.S.Cis.			
30	Alonso	Joaquin	Night Watchman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	148	

J. Smellyn
Inspector.

Line Ward,

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents Ward. Line

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, Master *, of the* S.S."ORIZABA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E.J.O'Keefe
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th. *day of* March, *1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel "ORIZABA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 14th., *19* 22, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matarrita	Arture	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American Spanish	Costa Rica	5'6	150	
2	Soler	Virgilio	Firemen's Messboy	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'10	180	
3	Moreno	Victor	Sailor's Messboy	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American Spanish	Venezula	5'5	145	
4	Amores	Jose	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	140	
5	Artigas	Manuel	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
6	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
7	Lorenzo	Jose	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	
8	Wilton	Joseph	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Sweeden	5'10	169	
9	Casbay	James	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	English	England	5'6	147	
10	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	169	
11	Fernandez	Manuel	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
12	Hansen	Axel	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6	167	
13	Oger	Gaston L.	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M		U.S.Cit.			
14	Garayo	Domingo	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	170	
15	Pita	Manuel	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	160	
16	Gutierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	165	
17	Lindenthaler	Frank	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M		U.S.Cit.			
18	Lopez	Ralph	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
19	Gustav Peters	Peters	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7	165	
20	Bowman	Larned	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
21	Kelder	Merritt	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Cit.			
22	Pena	Jose	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
23	Gomez	Porfirio	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'8	138	
24	Casmaro	Francisco Juan	Waiter	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	137	
25	Zabala	Fred	Pantryman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	164	
26	Cleaga	Gregorio	Pantryman	March 1	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
27	COUSINS	EUGENE	WAITER	MARCH 11	HAVANA	DISCHARGED					U.S. CIZ			
28	NUNEZ	VALENTINE	WAITER	MARCH 11	HAVANA	DISCHARGED					U.S? CIZ			
29														
30														

Crew 1/8

Line Ward.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents Ward.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

Mar 7 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 464
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Consul.

Mar 7 1922

no fee prescribed

Supp. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date March 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana (City) cuba (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Direct

Consul

Date March 11 1922

Service No 1359
Fee nil

Cleared at 26

CREW LIST

3-14-22

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. "ORIZABA", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have complied with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, as follows.

4

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

William Cudd

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

3-14-22

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'KEEFE, Master, of the S.S."ORIZABA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Purser copy

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922.

E.J.O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

William Cudlip
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Supple. Visa

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date March 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date March 11, 1922

Service No 1539
Fee nil

Closed at 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3-14 W.i. Read

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 15, 19 22

I, master of the Am. Tank (Nationality.) S. S. U. S. Steel
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 70 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N. J.; is now lying at Piers Bayonne, and is expected to sail March 16, 1922, for Tampico.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Martini	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	5.9	135
19	H. Wilson	Horace	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	U.S.	5.9	140
20	Trainer	Edward	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	165
21	Pace	Raiford	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165
22	Mednek	Theodor	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	"	5.5	150
23	Hansen	Hans	✓	B-810 1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5.7	155
24	Dias	Joao	✓	3nd " 7774- Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	"	5.5	145
25	Shaw	Chas	✓	J-2021-T. Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	1stpapers G.B.	5.10	150
26	Taylor	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.8	155
27	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓	N-26043 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	"	5.5	140
28	Soto	William	✓	457 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	1st papers Spain	5.4	140
29	Whitney	Theodore	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	130
30	Fisakis	Marcos	✓	3985 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	145

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.
14—1340 Standard Oil of N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Cayton	29	U.S.	2/23/ New York
F. Steinmetz	24	U.S.	" "
R. Jeffreys	36	U.S.	" "
C. Lyoteng	43	Brit	" "
J. Gustafsen	29	"	" "
P. Petersen	29	"	" "
J. Parry	21	Eng.	" "
K. Schroder	21	Sden	" "
J. Quelpes	30	Turk	" "
B. Johnson	30	Nor.	" "
M. Nelwig	25	"	" "
A. Scherman	20	Nor	" "
J. Martin	20	Holland	" "
N. Taylor	26	U. S.	" "
L. Christensen	24	Sden	" "
L. Levin	20	U.S.	" "
F. Vincent	26	Canada	" "
N. Halvorsen	25	Switz.	"

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Simonson	22	Sden	J. Gibson	42	Ohio
K. Zaszenkoni	32	Russia	J. Kain	25	Ia.
C. K. Lind	38	Brit Nag	J. Lewis	26	[illegible]
H. Miller	36	Russia Nag	D. Courtenis	26	[illegible]
J. Murphy	36	U.S.	A. Beasley	25	[illegible]
E. Sweeney	32	U.S.	S. Zehner	20	[illegible]
B. Fallon	28	Finland	J. Richards	21	U.S.
F. Pisarloni	26	Port	C. Carpenter	44	Mass.
C. Fitel	22	U.S.	G. Scott	31	Ohio.
E. Zelle	24	Can. Nag	J. Velasco	23	Mex.
F. Everett	26	Mass.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. G. Carpenter
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Martin	John	✓	P-11050	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	5.9	135
	19	H. Wilson	Horace	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	U.S.	5.9	140
	20	Trainer	Edward	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	165
	21	Pace	Raiford	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165
	22	Mednek	Theodor	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	"	5.5	150
	23	Hansen	Hans	✓	P-810 1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5.7	155
	24	Dias	Joao	✓	3rd " 7774- Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	"	5.5	145
	25	Shaw	Chas	✓	J-2021-T. Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	1st papers C.R.	5.10	150
	26	Taylor	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.8	155
	27	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓	N-26043 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	"	5.5	140
	28	Soto	William	✓	457 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	1st papers Spain	5.4	140
	29	Whitney	Theodore	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	130
	30	Fisakis	Marcos	✓	3985 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	145

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co.
14—1360 Standard Oil of N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 14th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. W. S. Stead

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. W. S. Stead the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L
when photographs (2) are ready--notify Immigration----
Room #19-U.S. Barge Office-----'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

Go to Mills

Also Anker Olsen
Aman Andersen
Not on visaed Crew list

H. Lapenta

ROBERT E. TOD.
FREDERICK X. WILLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

14th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobas. Mar. 5-1922.
Tampico Mex.

| | | |

N. Y. Form 12 — CREW LIST — Secs. 4270, 4271, and 4272, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port Lobas. Mar. 5-1922.

Vessel Am. S/T W.L.Steed, arriving at T.Y - T.Y., March 14th, 1922, from the port of Panuco Mex via Port Lobos. Mar. 3.

W.L.Steed Mar. 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carpenter	Harry	Master	2/23	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
2	Pharr	Frank	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
3	Cayton	Christopher	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Steinmetz	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5.8	145	
5	Platt	Paul	Wire Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.8	150	
6	Sjoberg	Carl	J-3934-S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Fin	1stpapers Fin	5.8	165	
7	Jeffery	Ralph	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	150	
8	Gustafsen	John	B-18461 Q.M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Fin	1stpapers Fin	5.8	165	
9	~~Wallblom~~	~~Eric~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	1stpapers Sweden	5.8	165	deserted. Tampico Mex 3.
10	Petersen	Peter	" 45148	"	"	"	"	39	"	Fin	1stpapers Fin	5.4	145	
11	Harrington	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	150	
12	Parry	Tudor	BE-17604 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	1stpapers G.B.	5.6	140	
13	Schroder	Kaj	S.F. 13041 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	1stpapers Denmark	5.8	150	
14	Gulepes	Theodor	" 28053	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turk	1stpapers Turkey	5.10	160	
15	Johnson	Fredrick	BE-4326 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	1stpapers Norway	5.7	150	
16	Meling	Martin	N-88622 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	1stpapers Norway	5.10	150	
17	Scherman	Alvin	BE-26676 O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5.2	130	
18	Martini	John	P-11050 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland	5.9	135	
19	H. Wilson	Horace	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	U.S.	5.9	140	
20	Trainer	Edward	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	165	
21	Pace	Raiford	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	165	
22	Mednek	Theodor	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	"	5.5	150	
23	Hansen	Hans	B-810 1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5.7	155	
24	Dias	Joao	3nd " 7774 Port Arthur	"	"	"	"	29	"	Port	"	5.5	145	
25	Shaw	Chas	J-2021-T Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	1stpapers G.B.	5.10	150	
26	Taylor	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.8	155	
27	Ribeiro	Avelino	N-26043 Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	"	5.5	140	
28	Soto	William	" 457	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	1st papers Spain	5.4	140	
29	Whitney	Theodore	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.4	130	
30	Fisakis	Marcos	" 3985	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.7	145	

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Huasteca Petroleum Co. Standard Oil of N. J.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. F. Carpenter Master, of the Am Tank S/S W. L. Steed, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. F. Carpenter.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. Nolan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 12 — CREW LIST — Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regs., 1915

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/S W. L. Stead, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 14th, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mex. via Port Lobos. Port Lobos. Mar. 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Sutton	Arthur	✓ Ch. Steward	2/23	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Eng	U.S	5.7	140	
32	Gib an	Henrique	✓ Ch. Cook 152954	"	"	"	"	23	"	Port	1st papers Port	5.5	140	
33	Joseph	John	✓ 2nd " P-38411	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	U.S.	5.7	160	
34	Reni	Tropilo	✓ Mess " B-61202	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Port	5.9	145	
35	Christiansen	Lauret	✓ " N-96688	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	1st papers Den.	5.6	145	
36	Levin	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	U.S.	5.11	150	
37	Vincent	Thomas	✓ " S.F. 6408	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	G.B.	5.4	130	
38	Holleman	Harold	✓ " B-61201	"	"	"	"	23	"	Switz	1st papers Switz	5.4	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Strom	Anker	✓ Asst Cook 2648	3/4	Tampico Mex	yes	yes	37	M.	Scand	1st papers Norway	5.7	140	
17	Andreasen	Anmar Andersen	✓ Wiper	3/4	Tampico Mex.	"	"	25	M.	Scand.	1st papers Norway	5.7	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
No. ____
This is to Report for the United States of America Citizen
3 MAR 1922
William L. Beaudet
Vice Consul.
Fee of Visé

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
3 MAR 1922 192_
I hereby certify that the visé below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William L. Beaudet
Vice Consul of the United States of America

These men applied for jobs as the ship was going to sea. Were employed and taken to Port Lobos. As the ship lay off the shore for a mile, and no communication was allowed on acct. of ship being quarantined were signed on by the Master in the absence of consul.

H. Carpenter
Master.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

#16 & 17 not on visaed crew list ordered detained on board (Form 270) but vessel sailed to Tampico 3/15/22.

State Dept notified 3/16/22
" " grantophone leave 3/18/22,
" " vessel sailed to Tampico 3/15/22.
Moder

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents Standard Oil of N. J.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12 — CREW LIST — Secs. 6272, 6274, and 6275, Rev. Stat., and Act, 26, Comptroller's Circular, 1894

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Bark S/S U. S. Stad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Carpenter.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 17 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 12

APR 14 192

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Westerdyk

146

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 14, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Westerdyk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port P.T.O. — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, pier 4th., and is expected to sail March 14th, 1922, for Rotterdam.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

146[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
147354	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
146169	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
095606	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
AC 154767	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
AC 154760	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
AC 154753	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
135216	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
105870	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
AC 154767	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
52962	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
146767	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•		
154765	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]		

H. Th. Oldenburg Capt.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mowaway C. Bushop			as H. Gamedyk		Barbar
has been Deleted by us			March 4th 1918 and goes		
to Holland back on his steamer.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J K Diemen
Master.

[OVER.]

52956	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
146-65	18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
147354	19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
146169	20	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
095606	21	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
AC 15467	22	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
AC 15460	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
AC 15465	24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
135216	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
105970	26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
AC 15467	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
52962	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
146767	29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•									
15465	30	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	[redacted]	[redacted]									

H. W. Oldenburg Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. [redacted]

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

riving at New York Mch 14, 1922, from the port of [redacted] Feb 28/22

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[redacted]													
	147												
	148												
	149												
	150												
	151												
	152												
	153												
	154												
	155												
	156												
	157												
	158												
	159												
	160												
	161												
	162												
	163												
	164												
	165												
	166												
	167												
	168												
	169												
	170												
	171												
	172												
	173												
	174												
	175												
	176												
	177												
	178												
	179												
	180												

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTER
MAR 14 192

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mch 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Westdyk Westerdam Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and [redacted] other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Delmto Barge Office
Corpus 19 ff
with the photos &
each
For completing
Seamans identification
Cards (Form 4)
Simon Wijnholt
Jan Mattanja
Eeltje Ledral
Pietje Brouwer
Antonia Muylenburg
Klaas de Groot
Johannes W. Kuiter
Grana Oranje
Karel T A Noone

Foot of 5th St Hoboken N.J.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

John W. Elding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title) Steward

14—1874

EXTRACT FROM THE

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of ... or transportation lines, or international ... to a contract as provided in section two ... for an alien to come to, any export or ... of such alien in the United States at any ... officers, and the failure of any such person ... ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and ... case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,... or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, ... or inconvenient to prosecute the person, or ... of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel ... of this section, and such vessel shall be liable

REW LIST

Secs. 4472, 4474, and 4475, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

WESTER

MAR 14 192

Sheet No. [illegible]

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress ... 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *[illegible]*, arriving at New York, March 17, 1922, from the port of [illegible] Oct 28/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Trimmer	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ •	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	[illegible]	[illegible]			

J. W. Oldring Supt

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

Secs. 4272, 4276, and 4278, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, Congress, Session, Chapter 3, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
[redacted]n.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[redacted]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
[redacted]
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
[redacted]nian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[redacted]rian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[redacted]nian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
[redacted]n.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
[redacted]
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NY, Mch 14, 1923 from the port of [redacted] Feb 25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	[redacted]													
1	[redacted]	Jan E.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Do	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			
2	[redacted]	[redacted] E.L.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•			
26643 3	[redacted]	[redacted] J.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
144501 4	[redacted]	William J.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
13717 5	[redacted]	[redacted] O.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		Signed off
49635 7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•		
67014 8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
AC154759 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•		
696031 10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
14440 11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
37023 12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
12765 13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
J11680-5 14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
005037 15	[redacted]	[redacted] H.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•		
56440 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
151011 17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
152250 18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•		
AC154764 19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
144484 20	[redacted]	[redacted] H.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•		
AC154754 21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] O.S.	•	•	•	•	•	17	•	•	•		
152294 22	[redacted]	[redacted] P.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•		
159142 23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
41550 24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•		
26324 25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
129616 26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
160731 27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
147423 28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
AC154755 29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	[redacted]	•	•	•		
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Signed off
49366 31	Kramer	Gerardus B.	[redacted]	•	•	•	•	•	11	•	•	•		

J. H. Kelling Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—3269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4252, 4291, and 4570, Rev. Stat., and Act. 20, October [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sees. 4572, 4573, and 4574, Rev. Stat., and Act. 26, Congress, Session

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *[redacted]*, arriving at Mch, 14, 1921 from the port of [redacted] Feb 28/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
119571	1	[redacted]	Joost	Steward	24-2-21	Rotterdam	Dp	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland			
144487	2	Timm	Jacob	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
147417	3	Huygens	Jan A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	4	B. Hoogvorst	Teunis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	5	B. de Gorgantino	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	6	B. van Os	Martinus J.	Sail.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	7	B. van Engt	Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	8	B. Timmers	Hubert H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
	9	B. vdVeer	Hendrikus J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	10	B. Rotschild	Reig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	11	B. Pfaltzgraff	Antonius	Saloonboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	12	B. Hoek	Hendrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	13	B. Berg	Albert	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
	14	B. de Groot	Hendrik T.	Cook	"	"	"	"	[redacted]						

Signed in Duplicate

J. W. H. Olding, Dupl.

62 in crew
10 Without Cards

15 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
16 Date Febr. 28 1922.
17 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the
crew list has been granted in accordance with
18 regulations prescribed by the Department of State
19
20 George D. Hopkins
Consul of the United States of America.
21
22 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 202
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
23 SEEN
For the journey to the United States
24 Via direct
25 Seal George D. Hopkins
Consul
26 American Consulate General
27 FEB 1922 Date Febr. 28. 1922
FEE STAMP
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act, Dec. 13, [illegible]

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Riemers, master, of the S. Westerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J K Riemers
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

John M. Oldany
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 55, Customs Regs., 1915

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Ex. City

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 24 1922

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 22., 19 22

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. " EXETER CITY "

from port of BRISTOL, ENG., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th., 19 22, consigned to CHAS. HILL & SONS.; is now lying at 69 NORTH RIVER., and is expected to sail MARCH 22ND., 19 22 for CARDIFF & BRISTOL via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

103928	17	Webber	Frederick	3rd Engineer	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	150	"FW" left arm
I.C. 457373	18	Robins	John	Donkeyman N.O. 31164	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	165	Tattoo left leg and arm
I.C. 421615	19	Olow	Ernest	Fireman 147402	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 303999	20	Poulston	James	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	149	Tattoo right arm and left hand
I.C. 401349	21	Wivash	Albert	Fireman 2820	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Nil
I.C. 459606	22	Hayes	Nicholas	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Bear left leg and foot
Dis. 879246	23	Day	Albert	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 313292	24	Adams	William	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7½	160	Tattoo right arm
Dis A. 932543.	25	Summerill	Stephen	M.R.S. 147406	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	142	Nil
	26	Lee	Percy	Cabin Boy N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Bear right knee
	27														
	28														

"The above named persons have produced satisfatory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

N.O. 35938 Phil P. Rutter (Master)

M.R. Douglas Wireless Operater 18.2.22 Bristol No Yes 20 Male English British 5.10½ 145 Nil.

17 FEB. 1922

F. W. Derrick

1027 Oldham

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. Arkell - Cunard Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—710

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Phil P Burke
Master.

14—1813

This is to certify that there was no change in the crew of this Steamer ——

[OVER.]

I.C. 457373	18	Robins	John	✓	Donkeyman	N.C. 31164 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	165	and arm
I.C. 421615	19	Clow	Ernest	✓	Fireman	147402 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 303999	20	Poulston	James	✓	Fireman	N.C. 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	149	Tattoo right arm and left hand
I.C. 401349	21	Vivash	Albert	✓	Fireman	2820 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Nil
I.C. 459606	22	Hayes	Nicholas	✓	Fireman	N.C. 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Scar left leg and foot
D'ish. 879246	23	Day	Albert	✓	Fireman	N.C. 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 313292	24	Adams	William	✓	Fireman	N.C. 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7½	160	Tattoo right arm
Dis A. 932543.	25	Summerill	Stephen	✓	M.R.S.	147405 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	142	Nil
	26	Lee	Percy	✓	Cabin Boy	N.C. 17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Scar right knee
	27															
	28															

*The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

M 17 FEB. 1922

No 27 Oldham H.R. Douglas N.O. 35938 Wireless Operater 18.2.22 Bristol No Yes 20 Male English British 5.10½ 145 Nil.

Phil P Burke (Master)

Line Oldham

Owners

Local Agents J. Arkell — Cunard Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

14—1910

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1.

EXETER CITY
MAR 14 1922
Dis A 357479
I.C. 36873
I.C. 808091
I.C. 803924
I.C. 314942
I.C. 314958
I.C. 421651
I.C. 384861
I.C. 314888
I.C. 846937
I.C. 315282
I.C. 104977
I.C. 103961
I.C. 103958
I.C. 457373
I.C. 421615
I.C. 303999
I.C. 401349
I.C. 459606
Dis A. 879246
I.C. 313292
Dis A. 932543.

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW 152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 14th 1922.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Exeter City

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Exeter the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of
American Seaman's Identification Cards----Form L
~~[illegible]~~ photographs (2) are ready---notify Immigration---
Room #19--U.S. Barge Office----'PHONE "BROAD" 2029.

also detain on board. Douglas Oldham
Not on visaed crew list

P.V.V. Burke
Master.

ROBERT E. TOD.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. R. Watts
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

14th, 1922 from the port of BRISTOL England Feb. 11-1922

	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
be paid rged at ival								
	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Cut left cheek
	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11½	170	Scar left eye
	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Nil
	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6	150	Nil
	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9	150	Nil
	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6	140	"HW" Left hand
	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'10½		Nil
	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	154	Tattoo both arms
	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'9½	165	Nil
	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'5½	160	Nil
	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'4½	132	Tattoed
	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6'1	170	Nil
	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'5	152	Tattoo left hand and arm
	Yes	67	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	2nd finger left hand deformed.
	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6'1	168	Nil
	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	150	"FW" left arm
	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	165	Tattoo left leg and arm
	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both arms
	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	149	Tattoo right arm and left hand
	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Nil
	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Scar left leg and foot
	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7½	160	Tattoo right arm
	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	142	Nil
	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Scar right knee
	Yes	16	Male	English	British			

I.C. 103958	17	Webber	Frederick	✓	3rd Engineer	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	150	"FW" left arm
I.C. 457373	18	Robins	John	✓	Donkeyman N.C. 31164	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	165	Tattoo left leg and arm
I.C. 421615	19	Clow	Ernest	✓	Fireman 147402	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 303999	20	Poulston	James	✓	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	149	Tattoo right arm and left hand
I.C. 401349	21	Wivash	Albert	✓	Fireman 2820	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Nil
I.C. 459606	22	Hayes	Nicholas	✓	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Scar left leg and foot
Dis A. 879246	23	Day	Albert	✓	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 313292	24	Adams	William	✓	Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7½	160	Tattoo right arm
Dis A. 932543.	25	Summerill	Stephen	✓	M.R.S. 147405	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	142	Nil
	26	Lee	Percy	✓	Cabin Boy N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Scar right knee
	27															
	28															

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

17 FEB. 1922

F. W. Derrick
Master

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

No 27 Oldham D.R. Douglas Wireless Operator 18.2.22 Bristol No Yes 20 Male English British 5.10½ 145 Nil.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. Arkell - Cunard Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note Dept. notified 3/[illegible]/22
Shore leave granted by Male Dept. under date 3/[illegible]/22
Union records to no 3/[illegible]/22. Agents then notified.

J. Arkell
Insp.

EXETER CITY

MAR 14 1922

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as other-

Sheet No. 1.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EXETER CITY", arriving at NEW YORK, March 14th, 1922 from the port of BRISTOL England Feb. 11-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Dis A 357479	Butler	Philip V.	✓ Master	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Cut left cheek
1	Pow	Charles	✓ 1st Mate 90202	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'11½	170	Scar left eye
8	Gilmore	Philip	✓ 2nd Mate 108511	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Nil
I.C. 36813	Jarrett	Herbert	✓ 3rd Mate N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6	150	Nil
I.C. 808091	5 Westley	Arthur	✓ Steward 69431	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9	150	Nil
I.C. 803924	6 Webb	Henry	✓ Cook J-10447-S	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'6	140	"HW" Left hand
	7 Ward	Leonard	✓ A.B. N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'10½		Nil
I.C. 314942	8 Cottrell	Frederick	✓ Boy B-27234	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 314958	9 Whitrow	George	✓ A.B. J-1752	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'9½	165	Nil
I.C. 421651	10 Drakes	Alphonso.	✓ A.B. 93162	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	W.Indian	British	5'5½	160	Nil
I.C. 384861	11 Seager	Cyril	✓ A.B. N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	140	Nil
I.C. 314888	12 Shorland	James	✓ A.B. N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'4½	132	Tattooed
I.C. 846937	13 Poole	Clarence	✓ A.B. 18762	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	6'1	170	Nil
I.C. 315282	14 Pryer	William	✓ A.B. 6904. Pd. Miami	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'5	152	Tattoo left hand and arm
I.C. 104977	15 Cotton	William	✓ 1st Engineer 69431	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	67	Male	English	British	5'9½	154	2nd finger left hand deformed.
I.C. 103961	16 Johnstone	Robert	✓ 2nd Engineer 69505	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	6'1	168	Nil
I.C. 103958	17 Webber	Frederick	✓ 3rd Engineer B-27210	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	150	"HW" left arm
I.C. 457373	18 Robins	John	✓ Donkeyman N.O. 31164	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'3	165	Tattoo left leg and arm
I.C. 421615	19 Clow	Ernest	✓ Fireman 147402	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 303999	20 Poulston	James	✓ Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'7	149	Tattoo right arm and left hand
I.C. 401349	21 Wivash	Albert	✓ Fireman 2820	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'9½	158	Nil
I.C. 459606	22 Hayes	Nicholas	✓ Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	160	Scar left leg and foot
Dis. 879246	23 Day	Albert	✓ Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10	154	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 313292	24 Adams	William	✓ Fireman N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7½	160	Tattoo right arm
Dis A. 932543.	25 Summerill	Stephen	✓ M.R.S. 147405	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4	142	Nil
	26 Lee	Percy	✓ Cabin Boy N.C.	17/2/22	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Scar right knee
	27													
	28													

*The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

17 FEB. 1922

J.V. Derrick (Master)

No 27 Oldham N.O. 35738 W.R. Douglas Wireless Operator 18.2.22 Bristol No Yes 20 Male English British 5.10½ 145 Nil.

Line

Owners

Local Agents J. Arkell - Cunard Bldg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip Victor Burke Master, of the Steamer "Exeter City", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Phil V Burke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 14 1922

American Consulate at Bristol, England
February 17,1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.178
at BRISTOL, England.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
H Armistead Smith
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 17-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

MAR 14 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3-14 A. Hamilton

154

FORM 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Mar. 24, 19 17

I, master of the Br (Nationality.) S. S. Sch A Hamilton
from port of St. John N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 14, 19 17, consigned to C A Whitney & Co; is now lying at Long Island Sd and is expected to sail Mar 15, 19 17 for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line —
Owners Grand Trunk Railway Co
Local Agents —
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

MAR 14 1917

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 155
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 14 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S/S Sch A W Fulton
Jas E Kenney Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers carried elsewhere than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Delivin to Barge
Office, Also the
Chief, for the
Commissioner
Seamans identification
cards Four (4)
with two (2) photos
each
Crew 19
Telephone Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

John M Elding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
Percy D. Pelham
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

MAR 14 1922

Sheet No. _____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 156

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb 22, 1922

..., arriving at New York March 14, 1922, from the port of St Anns Bay Jamaica

(1) Name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921 When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921 Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Delvin	Master	Oct 5	Bridgewater N. S.	No	Yes	30	M	Canada	British	5-2	140	
R.	Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	150	
n	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	147	
nan	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
nas	A. B.	Oct 13	North Sydney N. S.	"	"	29	"	Nfld	"	5-2	142	
f	A. B.	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-2	142	
le M.	Stewardess	Oct 5	Bridgewater N. S.	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-1	100	

Jno M Elding Insp
for U S Consul

7 in crew
all with int cards

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners Quarterly Bates Co
Local Agents _____
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty
or transportation lines, or internation
into a contract as provided in section
for an alien to come to, any seaport
of such alien in the United States a
officers, and the failure of any such pe
mens shall be deemed a misdemean
case of not less than $200 nor more t
or by both such fine and imprisonmen
or inconvenient to prosecute the per
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the ve
of this section, and such vessel shall

A. MOUL

MAR 14 1922

CREW LIST

Sheet No. _____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Feb. 22, 1922

Vessel Schr A. Moulton, arriving at New York March 14, 1922, from the port of St Ann's Bay Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rafuse	Percy Delwin	Master	Oct 5	Bridgewater N. S.	No	yes	30	M	Canada	British	5-2	170	
2	Rafuse	Allan R.	Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	150	
3	Randall	Edwin	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	Whitman	Carman	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Starding	Thomas	A. B.	Oct 13	North Sydney N. S.	"	"	29	"	Nfld	"	5-2	142	
6	Francis	John J.	A. B.	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5-2	142	
7	Rafuse	Maude M.	Stewardess	Oct 5	Bridgewater N. S.	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-1	100	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Z

7 in crew
all without cards

R. W. Oldring Deputy
U. S. Consul

Line _____

Owners Swan Valley Bates Co

Local Agents _____

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

MAR 14
MAR 14 1922

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch A Moulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Percy D. Crafts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mch, 1922.

Jos. M. Oldmg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

MAR 14 1922

MH

U. S. D
IM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 Maasdyk

157

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 14, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Maasdyk

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14—, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail March 19, 1922, for Rotterdam

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	van Houten	Cornelis	✓ Chief-Engineer BE-37824	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•		
N.C.	19	Hartog	Jacob	✓ 2nd	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•		
N.C.	20	Cordia	Kornelis	✓ 4th	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•		
	21	de Vries	Jan P.	Ass.	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•		
N.C.	22	Heggen	Willem	✓ Foreman N.O. 49629	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•		
	23	Paperoine	Franciscus	✓ Oiler BE-42995	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•		
	24	Koedam	Isaac	✓ N.O. 50614	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•		
	25	van Gyzelen	Theodorus	✓ Fireman BE-10538	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•		
	26	de Graaf	Nicolaas H.	✓	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•		
N.C.	27	Minkema	Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•		
	28	Bakker	Martinus Th.		•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•		
	29	van Rik	Willem	✓ 63822	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•		
N.C.	30	van Haaren	Jacobus	✓	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•		

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents Holland American

J. K. Woods
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signe

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Name.	Age.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

MAR 14 1922

14—1913

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 158

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 14, 1922

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Maasdyk
Holland Amer Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one. { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, cabin passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

All members of crew not in possession of Seamens Cards — When Photos are ready (2) Each) notify Immigration Room #19 U.S. Cargo Office Phone Broad 2024

By direction of the Commissioner,
J. K. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged
Master
(Title)

14—1874

Reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... ils from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for the Master.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,
A. Rongeelen
Dock Supt.

[OVER.]

	18	Van Houten	Cornelis	Chief-Engineer					35				
N. C.	19	Hartog	Jacob	2nd					26				
N. C.	20	Cordia	Kornelis	4th					22				
	21	de Vries	Jan H.	Ass.					19				
N. C.	22	Haggen	Willem	Foreman N.O. 49629					44				
	23	Papegaine	Franciscus	Oiler BE. U-995					26				
	24	Koedam	Isaac						29				
	25	van Gyzelen	Theodorus	N.O. 50614 Fireman					25				
	26	de Graaf	Nicolaas M.	BE. 10538					25				
N. C.	27	Minkema	Jan						30				
	28	Zeldner	Mastiaan Th.						44				
	29	van Rik	Willem	63822					25				
N. C.	30	van Haaren	Jacobus						34				

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland American

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Form T10 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDYK", arriving at Newfork, March 14th, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam. Feb, 18-1922

MAR 14 1922

MAASDYK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wepster	Jan P.	✓ Captain	1a-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Molier	Antonius H.J.	✓ Chief-Officer N.O. 38775	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Potjer	Albert P.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Dyk	Johannes H.C.	✓ 3rd 1582 San Pedro.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	de Boer	Teunis J.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Hartman	Jan	✓ N.O. 5-0736 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
7	Kornet	Adrianus P.	✓ 3-6-1699 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Feuth	Pieter	✓ 09859 ✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Kreyt	Frans	✓ N.O. 13715	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Bellinga	Evert	✓ N.O. 49627	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Strang	Jacobus A.B.	✓ 41435 N.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Taal	Arend	✓ 147692	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
13	Verhoef	Klaas	✓ 32818	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	de Vries	Geert		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	de Boer	Dirk H.	✓ 42420	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	v.d.Kraay	Jan H.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
17	Jackson	Frans	✓ 1J9358 Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
18	van Houten	Cornelis	✓ BE-37824 Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
19	Hartog	Jacob	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
20	Cordia	Kornelis	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	de Vries	Jan H.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Heggen	Willem	✓ Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
23	Papewcine	Franciscus	✓ N.O. 49629 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Koedam	Isaac	✓ BE. U2995	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	van Gyzelen	Theodorus	✓ N.O. 50614 Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
26	de Graaf	Nicolaas M.	✓ BE-10558	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
27	Minkema	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Reiker	Martinus Th.		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
29	van Rik	Willem	✓ 63822	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	van Haaren	Jacobus	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

J. K. Woods
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland American
14—Dec

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 716 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

MAR 14 192[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A — CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAASDYK", arriving at Newyork, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam. Feb. 18-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hage	Maarten	Trimmer	16-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	de Neef	Dannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	van Wouw	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Martyn	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Kroonenhoek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	van Trigt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	de Graaf	Leonardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Stokmans	Pieter Th.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	van Waalwyk	Theodorus M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
10	Stolk	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Hoekemeyer	Johan B.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
12	Hermsen	Hendrikus H.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Quispel	Simon T.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	H. Vonk	Arie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
15	R. van Bragt	Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
16	R. Overvoorde	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
17	R. Koster	Johannes W.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	R. Roodhant	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
19	R. Cornet	Cornelis J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
20	R. v.d.Mee	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	R. Mosuh	Abraham	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Sanden Vn.der	Matthaus J.	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	R. de Kuinik	Cornelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	R. de Graaf	Hendrik H.	Cook											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Rotterdam, February 17th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
J. R. Watts
Insp.

For [illegible] United States
Via Direct
John M. Richardson Jr.
Vice Consul
Date Feb 18, 1922.

Fee $2.00 U.S. 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date Feb 18, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Richardson Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No. 158

Line
Owners
Local Agents Holland American

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, sheet Master, of the S/S Maasdyk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. H. Watts
C.I.I. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3/14 Dominic

[redacted]

Room 19 Barge Office

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 23 March, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dominic from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 March, 1922, consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at 33rd St Pier B Hoboken and is expected to sail 23 March, 1922, for Para, via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Reid	John ✓	[redacted]	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	158	Scar on forearm, Tattooed on arms & Chest
19	Aulie	Barthol ✓	do	do	do	do	54	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1¼	165	on left forearm various
20	Vass	David ✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5'10	162	on both arms Anchor
21	Brown	George ✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	159	on right forearm Crown & flags
22	Maguire	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4½	155	on right arm
23	Dudgeon	Robert ✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	192	None
24	Taylor	James ✓	2nd	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	156	do
25	Bell	Adam ✓	3rd	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8½	162	do
26	Jones	John ✓	4th	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	168	Index finger on left hand missing
27	Collins	Charles ✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	144	Scar on chest Points of Wales Feathers
28	Stove	Charles ✓	Donkeyman	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	160	on right forearm Head & Harpoon Tattoo
29	Kuse	William ✓	Greaser	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4½	169	on left arm
30	May	Joseph ✓	Fireman	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	171	None

Line Booth

Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Co.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

MAR 14 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. [redacted]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [redacted] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

[redacted] SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

[redacted] AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. PHILA.

pr C. T. Beard Master.
for.

[OVER.]

17	Brosnan	Cornelius	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	158	Scar on forearm, Yard Rope & Blocks
18	Reid	John	✓	do	do	do	do	54	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1¼	165	on left forearm Various
19	Aalie	Barthol	✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5'10	162	on both arms Anchor
20	Vass	David	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	159	on right forearm Bronze Flags
21	Brown	George	✓	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4½	155	on right arm
22	Maguire	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	192	None
23	Dudgeon	Robert	✓	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	156	do
24	Taylor	James	✓	2nd	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8½	162	do
25	Bell	Adam	✓	3rd	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	168	Index finger on left hand missing
26	Jones	John	✓	4th	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	174	Scar on chest
27	Collins	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	180	Bunch of Hair feathers on right forearm Heart & Blazes Lance on
28	Stone	Charles	✓	Deckman	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4½	169	on left arm
29	Kuse	William	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	171	None
30	May	Joseph	✓	Fireman	do	do	do							

Line Boost

Owners Boston & So Am

Local Agents Boston American Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 719 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

DOMINIC

MAR 14 1917

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Mar 14, 19 17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Lomonaa 162
Booth American S/S Co. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the immigration station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers, if any, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien members of prior Crew not in possession of Seamans Landing Card.

Notify Board of Inquiry when Pilot is ready

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at New York, 14th, 19 17, from the port of Para' Brazil

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								lbs	
	Master	23/1/17	Liverpool	No	yes	41	Male	English	British	5'4	156	None
	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'½	154	do
	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	160	Tree tone on right arm
	3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	158	Spot on right hand Woman's head and tomahawk + whip on left forearm
	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'5	148	
	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	159	None
	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5	151	do
	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	161	Flag girl 1904 Bergen on right arm
	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5'4	154	None
	Asst	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4	146	do
	M.R.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	124	do
	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	134	do
	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5	190	do
	Asst	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	141	do
	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8½	156	do
15	Lynch	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'6½	164	Tombstone + boat on right arm Cross on left arm In memory of mother Bleeding hands + heart on left forearm
16	Quinn	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	152	
17	Brosnan	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	158	Scar on forearm Hand rope + Blanks
18	Reid	do	do	do	do	54	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'¼	165	on left forearm Various
19	Aulie	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5'10	162	on both arms Anchor
20	Vass	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	159	on right forearm Bronco + flags
21	Brown	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4½	155	on right arm
22	Maguire	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	192	None
23	Dudgeon	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6	156	do
24	Taylor	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8½	162	do
25	Bell	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	168	Index finger on left hand missing
26	Jones	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	144	Scar on chest Portrait of Wife + Children on right forearm
27	Collins	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	160	Head + Harpoon Lance on left arm
28	Stone	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7½	169	
29	Kuse	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	171	None
30	May	do	do	do	do							

Line Booth
Owners Booth S.S. Co. Inc
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty
or transportation lines, or international
into a contract as provided in section
for an alien to come to, any seaport, or
of such alien in the United States at
officers, and the failure of any such per
ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor
case of not less than $200 nor more than
or by both such fine and imprisonment;
or inconvenient to prosecute the person
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the ves
of this section, and such vessel shall be

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dominic, arriving at New York, 14th, 19 V, from the port of Para' Brazil

DOM 19

MAR 14 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buck	Richard Robert H.	Master	23/1/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	156	None
2	Holman	Frank R.	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7½	154	do
3	Williams	Joseph L.	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	160	Love on right arm
4	Parry	Robert	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	138	Spot on right hand
5	Edwards	Daniel	Asst Orderly	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6	148	Woman's head and shoulders + ship on left forearm
6	Mc Kenna	Duncan	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	159	None
7	Curtis	Henry	Bo'sun	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5	151	do
8	Kurs	Hialmer	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	41	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	161	Flag girl 1907 Bugle on right arm
9	Kills	Charles F.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5'7	154	None
10	Allan	George	Asst	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	146	do
11	Lewis	Edward	M.R.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	134	do
12	Harwood	Harry	Saloon Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'3	134	do
13	Rainford	Robert	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	190	do
14	Mallard	Philip	Asst	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	141	do
15	Lynch	James	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8½	156	do
16	Quinn	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'6½	164	Tombstone + boat on right arm Cross + dagger left arm In memory of mother
17	Brosnan	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	152	Clasped hands + heart on left forearm
18	Reid	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	158	Scar on forearm. Full hope + blanks
19	Aulie	Barthol	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'1¼	165	on left forearm Various
20	Vass	David	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	British	5'10	162	on both arms Another
21	Brown	George	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	159	on right forearm bronze flags
22	Maguire	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4½	155	on right arm
23	Dudgeon	Robert	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	192	None
24	Taylor	James	2nd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5	156	do
25	Bell	Adam	3rd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8½	162	do
26	Jones	John	4th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	168	Index finger on left hand missing
27	Collins	Charles	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7	174	Scar on chest Picture of Hula Hula girl
28	Stova	Charles	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	160	on right forearm Head + shoulders tattooed
29	Keys	William	Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'7½	169	on left arm
30	May	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'9	171	None

P Reed Purser

Line Booth

Owners Booth S.S. Co. Inc

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A
Immigration Service

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sea Sheet 2

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A
CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dominec, arriving at New York Mar 14, 1927, from the port of Para Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kenny	Thomas	✓ Fireman	No Card 23/1/27	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4	146	None
32	Jones	Albert	✓ do	No Card do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	136	do
33	Ray	Edward	✓ do	No Card do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9½	172	Packet of flowers on right hand Scar
34	Mc Labb	John	✓ do	No Card do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	161	on left arm
35	Marlow	George	✓ do	No Card do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	170	None
36	Hardy	Joseph	✓ Trimmer	No Card 12/3/28	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	152	Cross on left arm
37	Stove	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	150	None
38	Thompson	Thomas	✓ do	No Card do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'5	153	do
39	Brewer	Frederick	✓ W.T.O.	31340 do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	167	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9
at Para (City) Brazil (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
J Armed Pearce
Vice Consul
Date February 27, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period)
U.S.A. FEE STAMP
Service No. 37
Fee $2.00

American Consulate,
Para, Brazil, Feb. 27, 1927.
I hereby certify that the fellow affixed visa to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J Armed Pearce
American Vice Consul.

Total Crew 39.
15 Aliens entitled for shore leave.
P Kenny Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Fleo

Form 710 A
Immigration Service

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Robert H. Buck, of the S.S. Dominic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R H Buck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Mary 166

A H Bull Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Manuel Conzo
Jose Adelado
Paul Cully

Go to Room # 19
U.S. Barge Office
with 2 Photos for
Completion of Card

MAIL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...rriving at NewYork, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Monte Christe - Mar 8th 1922

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	✓	Captain,	17/2/22	New York,	No	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5-8	158	L. None
	✓	Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	180	L do
	✓	2nd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	U S A	5-9	160	L do
	✓	3rd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5-11	160	L do
		[illegible]								[illegible]			

3-14 Mary

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

3/17/22, 19

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. MARY

from port of CACB MONTE CHRISTI, D.R. hy certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or didd) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 15TH 1922, 19 , consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MARCH 18TH 1922, 19 , for MONTEC CHRISTI D.R.

via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	31	MIZEL,	JULIUS,	✓ Radio, 17269 N.Y.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American,	U S A	5-10	155	L Scarden
	32	SULLY,	PAUL,	✓ Supercargo,	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	[illegible]	British,	5-9	172	L do
	33	GEORGAS,	SETERIOUS,	✓ Seaman, P-6758	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece,	5-8	160	L do

Line

Owners A H BULL & CO.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watt
Insp.

Form 710 A

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FOLE			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES & CREW LIST ON FILE					

167
Aliens
1922

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Bull Jr.
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

16	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE,	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5-8	160	L	do
17	GOMEZ,	JOSE,	✓	Fireman 49787	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	L	do
18	DEILEA,	ANCEL,	✓	do 180775	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-7	150	L	do
19	PARDO,	MANUEL,	✓	do 131123	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	155	L	do
20	CARBALLA,	EMELIO,	✓	do 31098 - N.O	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-7	160	L	do
21	PEREZ,	BENINGO,	✓	do 7409	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	L	do
22	VARELA,	BERCELIO,	✓	do 4143	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	L	do
23	LOPEZ,	LUGINIO,	✓	Coal Pass. S.J - 3126	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	L	do
24	ABELEDO,	JOSE,	✓	do N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-6	160	L	do
25	NUNEZ,	JOSE,	✓	do 127064	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	L	do
26	CHADERTON,	ALFRED,	✓	Steward, 10188 - S.J	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African Black,	British,	5-7	140	L	do
27	JOHNSON,	HENRY,	✓	Cook, P. 12400	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	U S A	5-9	150	L	do
28	CYRUS,	RAYMOND,	✓	Utility Man. 14693	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	British,	5-8	150	L	do
29	BLOEM,	WILLIAM,	✓	Messman, P. 20210	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Holland	5-8	170	L	do
30	HAYNES,	CHARLES,	✓	Mess Boy, 167203	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	British,	5-7	150	L	do
31	MIZEL,	JULIUS,	✓	Radio,	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American,	U S A	5-10	155	1	Scordan
32	SULLY,	PAUL,	✓	Supercargo. 175269 N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Caucasian	British,	5-9	172	L	do
33	GEORGAS,	SETERIOUS,	✓	Seaman, P. 6758	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece,	5-8	160	L	do

Line

Owners A H BULL & CO.

Local Agents

14—1240

J. R. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 14 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Marsa 166
A H Bull Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stewards other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Manuel Bouza
Jose Adeledo
Paul Cully

Go to Room # 19
U.S. Barge Office
with 2 Photos for
completion of card

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
J Rivatto
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
W D Goodman
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 167

...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arriving at NYork, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Monte Christe - Mar 8th 1922

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		✓ Captain,	17/2/22	New York,	No	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5-8	158	L. None
		✓ Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	180	L do
		✓ 2nd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	U S A	5-9	160	L do
		✓ 3rd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5-11	160	L do
		✓ Cappenter, 5460.7	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Finish,	Russian,	5-8	160	L do
		✓ Seaman, 5-6950	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece,	5-6	150	L do
		✓ do 139495	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian,	Russian,	5-9	170	L do
		✓ do 89414	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Dutch,	Holland	5-8	160	L do
		✓ do P-61897	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian,	Norway,	5-7	150	L do
		✓ do 2628	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	West Indian	Holland	5-6	145	L do
		✓ Ch Engr,	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	German,	U S A	5-7	150	L do
		✓ 1st.Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	American,	U S A	5-8	155	L do
		✓ 2nd.Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	German,	U S A	5-7	150	L do
		✓ Oiler N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spanish,	5-6	145	L do
		✓ do N.O.588	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish American,	Panama,	5-7	200	L do
16	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE,	✓ do BE-7099	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5-8	160	L do
17	GOMEZ,	JOSE,	✓ Fireman 49787	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	L do
18	DEILEA,	ANCEL,	✓ do 180775	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
19	PARDO,	MANUEL,	✓ do 131123	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	155	L do
20	CARBALLA,	EMELIO,	✓ do 31098- N.O	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-7	160	L do
21	PEREZ,	BENINGO,	✓ do 7409	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	L do
22	VARELA,	BERCELIO,	✓ do 41143	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
23	LOPEZ,	LUGINIO,	✓ Coal Pass. S.J-3126	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	155	L do
24	ABELEDO,	JOSE,	✓ do N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-6	160	L do
25	NUNEZ,	JOSE,	✓ do 127064	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
26	CHADERTON,	ALFRED,	✓ Steward, 10488-S.J	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African Black,	British,	5-7	140	L do
27	JOHNSON,	HENRY,	✓ Cook, P-12400	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	U S A	5-9	150	L do
28	CYRUS,	RAYMOND,	✓ Utility Man. 14693	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	British,	5-8	150	L do
29	BLOEM,	WILLIAM,	✓ Messman, P-20210	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Holland	5-8	170	L do
30	HAYNES,	CHARLES,	✓ Mess Boy, 167203	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	British,	5-7	150	L do
31	MIZEL,	JULIUS,	✓ Radio,	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American,	U S A	5-10	155	1 Scardon
32	SULLY,	PAUL,	✓ Supercargo, 155269 N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Canadian,	British,	5-9	172	L do
33	GEORGAS,	SETERIOUS,	✓ Seaman, P-6758	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece,	5-8	160	L do

Line
Owners A H BULL & CO.
Local Agents
14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J Rivatto
Insp.

EXTRACT FROM THE AC

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of e
or transportation lines, or international by
into a contract as provided in section [illegible]
for an alien to come to, any seaport or la
of such alien in the United States at any
officers, and the failure of any such person
ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor a
case of not less than $200 nor more than
or by both such fine and imprisonment; or
or inconvenient to prosecute the person,
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel
of this section, and such vessel shall be li

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Act. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1.

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMER "MARY", arriving at New York, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Monte Christo - Mar 8th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOODMAN.	WILLIAM,	✓ Captain,	17/2/22	New York,	No	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5-8	158	L. None
2	LARSEN.	PETER.	✓ Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5-9	180	L do
3	RUMBERG.	JACOB.	✓ 2nd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Russian	U S A	5-9	160	L do
4	McGUIRE,	GEORGE,	✓ 3rd.Mate,	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5-11	160	L do
5	LEHTO.	KARL,	✓ Carpenter, 5460 7	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Finish,	Russian,	5-8	160	L do
6	CHRONIS,	JOHN,	✓ Seaman, S-6950	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece,	5-6	150	L do
7	BOLTSCHUMAS,	JOHN,	✓ do 139495	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian,	Russian,	5-9	170	L do
8	KIEBOOM,	ANTONIO,	✓ do 189414	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Dutch,	Holland	5-8	160	L do
9	GREEN,	HANS,	✓ do P-61897	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandinavian,	Norway,	5-7	150	L do
10	NOCOLAS,	ISAAC,	✓ do 3628	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	West Indian	Holland,	5-6	145	L do
11	ALBRECHT,	ERNEST,	✓ Ch Engr,	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	German,	U S A	5-7	150	L do
12	NICKERSON,	PAUL,	✓ 1st.Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	American,	U S A	5-8	155	L do
13	KOSSMEHL,	MAX,	✓ 2nd.Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	German,	U S A	5-7	150	L do
14	BONZA,	MANUEL,	✓ Oiler N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spanish,	5-6	145	L do
15	DELVALLA,	CARLOS,	✓ do N.O. 588	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish American,	Panama,	5-7	200	L do
16	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE,	✓ do BE-7099	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish,	5-8	160	L do
17	GOMEZ,	JOSE,	✓ Fireman 49787	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	150	L do
18	DEILEA,	ANCEL,	✓ do 180775	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
19	PARDO,	MANUEL,	✓ do 131123	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	155	L do
20	CARBALLA,	EMELIO,	✓ do 31098 - N.O	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-7	160	L do
21	PEREZ,	BENINGO,	✓ do 7409	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	L do
22	VARELA,	BERCELIO,	✓ do 4143	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
23	LOPEZ,	LUGINIO,	✓ Coal Pass. S.J - 3126	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	d	do	5-7	155	L do
24	ABELEDO,	JOSE,	✓ do N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-6	160	L do
25	NUNEZ,	JOSE,	✓ do 127064	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	150	L do
26	CHADERTON,	ALFRED,	✓ Steward, 10488 - S.J	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	African Black,	British,	5-7	140	L do
27	JOHNSON,	HENRY,	✓ Cook, P-12400	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	U S A	5-9	150	L do
28	CYRUS,	RAYMOND,	✓ Utility Man. 14693	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	British,	5-8	150	L do
29	BLOEM,	WILLIAM,	✓ Messman, P-20210	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	Holland	5-8	170	L do
30	HAYNES,	CHARLES,	✓ Mess Boy, 167203	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	British,	5-7	150	L do
31	MIZEL,	JULIUS,	✓ Radio,	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American,	U S A	5-10	155	1 Scardon
32	SULLY,	PAUL,	✓ Supercargo, 15569 N.C.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Ca[illegible]	British,	5-9	172	L do
33	GEORGAS,	SETERIOUS,	✓ Seaman, P-6758	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greece,	5-8	160	L do

Line _____

Owners A H BULL & CO.

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, 4575

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM GOODMAN, ..., of the STEAMER "MARY" ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. H. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, DOM. REP. FEBRUARY 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State, Washington.

W. A. Bickers
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN

W. A. Bickers
AMERICAN CONSUL

MISC FEE NO. 87
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.
March 1, 1922.
(SEEN)
Fr. G. Makinson
American Vice Consul.

No Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

GLENSPEAN
MAR 14 1922
A N

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 14th, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Glenspean 189
Furness-Withy Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, [redacted], New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier [redacted]:

all members of crew not in possession of Seamans Cards. When Photos are ready notify Immigration Room #9 U.S. Barge Office Phone - Bridal 2029

also detain on board for Chinese Inspector Ling Hop

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. R. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

A. Neill
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

16—1274

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at NEW YORK., March 14th, 1922, from the port of Santos, Feb. 6-1922

(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		✓ MASTER	25/9/20	South Shields England	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'7"	220	None
		✓ 1st.Officer 138419	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	210	Tattoo right arm.
		✓ 2nd. " P-14963	2/6/21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	None
		✓ 3rd. "	25/9/21	So.Shields England.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
		✓ Carpenter 098255	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
		✓ Bosun. 11653-N.O.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Tattoo right wrist.
		✓ Seaman. 098257	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	Scar on left wrist.
		✓ " N-25918	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10½"	160	Tattoo right fore arm.
		✓ " 098239	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	155	Tattoo left arm.
		✓ " 13854	9/10/21	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	Tattoo each hand
		✓ " 8913- Pt. Manus	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	130	None
		✓ " S.F. 5307	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'6½"	130	Anchor on both hands.
n.c.		✓ "	18/1/22	Buenos Aires	"	No	45	"	Italy	Italian	5'9"	160	None
		✓ Deck Boy 098258	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	Yes	17	"	English	British	4'10"	90	Scar on left wrist
		✓ 1st.Engineer 5767	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	180	None
		✓ 2nd. " 8937	13/10/21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
		✓ 3rd. " N-25012	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
		✓ 4th. " 53853	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
		✓ Donkeyman 098247	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
		✓ Greaser 1249- Baton Rouge	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5'7½"	140	"
n.c.		✓ do	9/10/21	New York	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8½"	140	"
		✓ Fireman 098238	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
		✓ " 098241	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	"
n.c.		✓ " 154655	9/10/21	New York	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	Tattoo arms
"		✓ " 154670	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	Tattoo right arm
		✓ " P-33971	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	170	Tattoo left arm
		✓ " 70813 Pt. Manus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Tattoo both arms
		✓ " 45008-N.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5'8½"	150	" Inserted between lines
N.C.		✓ " 153/25	12/12/21	Rio de Janeiro.	"	"	28	"	Servian	Servian	5'6"	154	"
	16	[redacted]	FRANK										
	17	[redacted]	JOHN										
	18	[redacted]	JACK										
	19	MURRAY	JOSEPH										
	20	BLACK	JARVIS										
	21	COAKLEY	PERCY										
	22	SPRIGGS	HENRY										
	23	KNELING	WILLIAM										
	24	CRANE	PETER										
"	25	BURNS	JOHN										
	26	MURRAY	ANTHONY										
	27	HART	JOSEPH										
	28	CORBETT	STEPHEN										
	29	[redacted]	[redacted]										
	30	BOOK	KONRAD										

J. R. Watts
Insh

Line Rio de Janeiro Line Ltd.
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1268

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every [illegible] international bridges [illegible] twenty-[illegible] or transportation lines, or in section of land [illegible] as provided in section [illegible] report or any time [illegible] into a contract to come [illegible] to, any port of the United States at any time [illegible] into a alien to come to the United States [illegible] such person), or [illegible] for an alien in the [illegible] of any such alien [illegible] officers, and the failure of any such master or [illegible] ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and [illegible] than $1,000 nor more than $2,000, or by imprisonment [illegible] case of not such fine and imprisonment, or by both such fine and imprisonment, [illegible] or by both such fine and imprisonment to prosecute the person, [illegible] or inconvenient be a lien upon the vessel, which [illegible] of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, which [illegible] of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

O

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GLENSPEAN", arriving at NEW YORK., March 14th, 1922, from the port of Santos, Feb. 6-1922

GLENSPEAN
MAR 14 1922
N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILL	[illegible]	✓ MASTER 138419	25/9/20	South Shields England	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'7"	200	None
2	STILL	JOHN A.	✓ 1st.Officer P-14963	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	210	Tattoo right arm.
3	KILPATRICK	HERBERT A.	✓ 2nd. "	2/6/21	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	None
4	RIDER	HAROLD E.	✓ 3rd. "	25/9/21	So.Shields England.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
5	SUTHERLAND	ALEXANDER	✓ Carpenter 098255	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
6	STRONG	THOMAS J.	✓ Bosun. 11653-N.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Tattoo right wrist.
7	MC KINNON	HUGH	✓ Seamn. 098257	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	Scar on left wrist.
8	WILSON	GEORGE	✓ " N-25918	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'10½"	160	Tattoo right fore arm.
9	MC INTYRE	ROBERICK	✓ " 098259	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	155	Tattoo left arm.
10	CARGILL	ROBERT	✓ " 13854	9/10/21	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	Tattoo each hand
11	JENKINS	GEORGE A.	✓ " 8913-Pd.Mann	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8"	150	None
12	MC MILLAN	ALBOK	✓ " S.F.5307	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8½"	150	Anchor on both hands.
N.C. 13	MILELO	ANTONIO	✓ "	18/1/22	Buenos Aires	"	No	45	"	Italy	Italian	5'9"	150	None
14	OLSEN	HENRY	✓ Deck Boy 098258	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	Yes	17	"	English	British	4'10"	90	Scar on left wrist
15	HENDERSON	RALPH G.	✓ 1st.Engineer S-1678	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	190	None
16	THOMSON	FRANK	✓ 2nd. " 89377	13/10/21	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
17	CRESSWELL	JOHN	✓ 3rd. " N-25012	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	GARTSHORE	JACK	✓ 4th. " 53853	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
19	MURRAY	JOSEPH	✓ Donkeyman 098247	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
20	BLACK	JARVIS	✓ Greaser 1249-Baton Rouge	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	British	5'7½"	140	"
N.C. 21	COCKLEY	PERCY	✓ do 925 9/10/21	New York		"	"	30	"	English	"	5'8½"	140	"
22	SPRIGGS	HENRY	✓ Firemen 098238	25/9/20	So.Shields England	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23	KEELING	WILLIAM	✓ " 098241	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7½"	154	"
N.C. 24	CREEK	FRED	✓ " 154635	9/10/21	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5½"	140	Tattoo arms
" 25	BURNS	JOHN	✓ " 154670	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	154	Tattoo right arm
26	MURRAY	ANTHONY	✓ " P-3397	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tattoo left arm
27	HART	JOSEPH	✓ " 70813 Pd.Mann	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	Tattoo both arms
28	CORBETT	STEPHEN	✓ " 45008-N.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½"	130	" Deserted in Buenos Aires
NEW N.C. 30	HOLM	KONRAD	✓ " 153/75	18/12/21	Rio de Janeiro.	"	"	28	"	Servian	Servian	5'6"	154	"

Line Rio de la Plata Ltd.
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Do

J. P. Watt
Insh

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], March 16th, 1922, from the port of Santos, Feb. 6 - 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.C.	1	[redacted] Jiroff VL 517/470	JOHN	✓ 15319 Fireman	4/1/22	Buenos Aires	No	No	21	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8"	140	None
"	2	ZAKAROFF	JOHN	✓ 15768 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
"	3	[redacted]FF Reg 1938	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	POLE	Polish	5'8"	136	"
	4	[redacted]	WILLIAM	✓ BE-1078 Chief Steward	25/9/21	So. Shields England	"	Yes	40	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	160	"
	5	[redacted]	SYDNEY	✓ 75185 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6"	146	"
	6	[redacted]	KUNISI	✓ N-53866 Messroom Steward.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japan	Japanese	5'9"	110	"
	7	[redacted]	FRIZ	✓ 098236 Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bothemian	Austrian Bothemian	5'8"	150	"
	8	[redacted]	LESLIE	✓ 098259 Galley Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'5"	130	"
Asst.	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 15476 Cabin Boy.	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"
	10	[redacted]	GEORGE	✓ G/14886 Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ N-53854 Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
	12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ P-61009 "	15/11/21	New York.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
	13	STACEY	SYDNEY	✓ 113405 Fireman	4/2/922	Santos	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7"	135	"
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27	HOP	LING	✓ 17092 Seaman	4/2/922	Santos	No	Yes	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7"		None
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Louis A Chamel
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Santos & Rio de Janeiro.
Louis A Chamel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina. JAN 24 1922 $2 FEE STAMP

SERVICE No. 293.
FEE No. 31 $ 2, EQU
TO $ 6.20 ARG. PAPE

4 Certificates issued 3/14/22 R Stevenson - Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 4 1922 SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Help'g Chinese seaman, signed as member of the crew of the S/S Korea Prince at New York in 1920. Because of illness he was placed in the hospital at Santos upon arrival there and is only now able to return to the U.S. in compliance with the agreement which he entered into with the S/S Co. at New York.

Herman N. Stopforth
American Vice Consul (In Charge)

Line Rio Cape Line Ltd
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents Do

14—130

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 clerk W. H. Hill, of the S/S Glenspean do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J Rivait
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at SANTOS (City) BRAZIL (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian Ports & Trinidad, B.W.I.
Vice Consul
Dated February 6, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 78

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 57
at Port of Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Dated March 6, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
American Consulate
Bahia, Brazil
No change in crew reported at this Consulate.
United States Consul

Trinidad. March 5, 1922. No change in crew reported at this Consulate. H.D. Baker, Consul

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria, Bahia, Pernambuco & Para, Brazil
Vice Consul
Dated Dec 11 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Shipping Master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-14 "Glyndon"

171

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 20th, 1922

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. "Glyndon"

from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail March 20th, 1922, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

N.Y. 112939	17	Larrinaga	Jose	"	"	"	"	"		33		Spain	Spain	5.6
P.A. 61904	18	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"		30		"	"	5.0
N.Y. 24432	19	Oveias	Juan	"	"	"	"	"		44		"	"	5.6
N.Y. 26224	20	Sorto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"		40		"	"	5.6
N.O. 6946	21	Sing	Ah	Steward	"	"	"	"		28		Chinese	China	5.6
B.E. 14437	22	Sam	John	Cook	"	"	"	"		43		"	"	5.9
N.O. 15519	23	Fou	Ching	Messman	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5.6
P.A. 14680	24	Pow	Fing	"	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5.8
N.O. 10588	25	Ingrait	Giovanna	Messboy	"	"	"	"		32		S.D. Italy	Italy	5.6
	26	Vega	O. Cuba	Workaway	3/3/22	Santiago	Cuba	"		28		Cuba	Cuba	5.7
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MAR 8-1922 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Glyndon S. S. Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Caramella	28	Italy	2/12/22 Boston
G. Spinosa	40	"	" "
A. Alyren	27	Norway	" "
G. B. Farrar	29	U.S.	Newport News 2/14/22
J. J. Blacquiere	24	"	2/12/22 Boston
Ah Sing	28	China	2/12/22 "
John Sam	43	"	" "
Ching Fow	25	"	" "
Ting Pow	26	"	" "
V. Ingraitsi	33	Italy	" "
G. Ingraitsi	27	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Carlino	40	Italy			
H. Wibbeshe	42	"			
F. Connor	39	"			
E. E. Martinez	38	"			
Chas Ling	38	China			
Yip Sing	30	"			
Tong Che	28	"			
Ah How	29	"			
Wing Wan	30	"			
R. Rubio	23	Italy			

72 aliens

1922

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

H. Wibbeshe Master.

[OVER.]

										33		Spain	5.6		
P.A. 61904	18	Cordo	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		30		"	"	5.0		
N.Y. 24432	19	Oveias	Juan	"	"	"	"		44		"	"	5.6		
N.Y. 26224	20	Sorto	Antonio	"	"	"	"		40		"	"	5.6		
N.O. 6946	21	Sing	Ah	Steward	"	"	"		28		Chinese	China	5.6		
B.E. 14437	22	Sam	John	Cook	"	"	"		43		"	"	5.9		
N.O. 15519	23	Fow	Ching	Messman	"	"	"		25		"	"	5.6		
P.A. 14680	24	Pow	Fing	"	"	"	"		26		"	"	5.8		
N.O. 10588	25	Ingrait	Giovanna	Messboy	"	"	"		32		S.O. Italy	Italy	5.6		
	26	Vozo	D. Matos	Workaway	3/3/22	Santiago	Cuba		28		Mulatto	Cuba	5.7		
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MAR 9 - 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Glyndon S. S. Corp.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1106

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 0 4 4								
Front of 173				x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Glyndon", arriving at New York, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Santiago – Mar. 6th – 1922

GLY 1-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. 52 1	Nielsen	Axel E	✓ Master	2/12/22	Boston	Paid off & discharged		41		U.S.	U.S.	5.4"		
N.Y. 26234 2	Eklund	Ragnar	✓ Mate	"	"	"		29		"	"	5.6"		
C.O. 285 3	Evensen	Carl S.	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"		24		"	"	5.8"		
N.Y. 6950 4	Nilson	Karl E	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"		24		"	"	5.7"		
S.I. 249 5	Ingrata	Natalia	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"		33		So. Italy	Italy	5.6"		
N. 5110 6	Carnemolla	Lessantro	✓ Seamen	"	"	"		36		"	"	5.6"		
N.Y. 2519 7	Igerio	Pietro	✓ "	"	"	"		41		"	"	5.9"		
N.Y. 14952 8	Filippone	Vigenzo	✓ "	"	"	"		36		"	"	5.8"		
N.Y. 121737 9	Carnemolla	Orazio	✓ "	"	"	"		28		"	"	5.7"		
N.Y. 167308 10	Spinosa	Gavino	✓ "	"	"	"		40		"	"	5.9"		
N.Y. 3943 11	Rowles	Thomas	✓ Chief Engin	"	"	"		46		U.S.	U.S.	5.8"		
P. 5566 12	Algren	Arthur	✓ 1st Asst. "	"	"	"		27		Scand.	Norway 1st Papers	5.6"		
N. 672 13	Farras	Geo. B	✓ 2nd " "	2/19/22	Newport News	"		29		U.S.	U.S.	5.8"		
B 38841 14	Macqua	Joseph J.	✓ 3rd " "	2/13/22	Boston	"		24		"	"	5.7"		
N.Y. 6450 15	Gonzales	Camile	✓ Oiler	2/12/22	"	"		26		Span.	Spain	5.11"		
N.Y. 89140 16	Lugo	Prospero	✓ "	"	"	"		26		Mex.	Mexico	5.6"		
N.Y. 112939 17	Larrinaga	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"		33		Span.	Spain	5.6"		
P.A. 61904 18	Cordo	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"		30		"	"	5.10"		
N.Y. 24432 19	Oveias	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"		44		"	"	5.6"		
N.Y. 26224 20	Sorto	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"		40		"	"	5.6"		
N.O. 6946 21	Sing	Ah	✓ Steward	"	"	"		28		Chinese	China	5.6"		
B.E. 14437 22	Sam	John	✓ Cook	"	"	"		43		"	"	5.9"		
N.O. 15519 23	Pow	Ching	✓ Messman	"	"	"		25		"	"	5.6"		
P.A. 14680 24	Pow	Fing	✓ "	"	"	"		26		"	"	5.8"		
N.O. 10588 25	Ingrait	Giovanna	✓ Messboy	"	"	"		32		So. Italy	Italy	5.6"		
26	Vega	O. Pablo	✓ Deserter	3/3/22	Santiago Cuba			28		Cuba	Cuba	5.7		
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 8 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Glyndon S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.
14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Nielsen Master, of the S.S. "Glyndon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J. H. Watts
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.

Date MAR 3 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted by the undersigned consular officer in respect of each person described by name therein.

[signature]
Acting American Consul

No. 781
Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.
(Country)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 4 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

[signature]

MAR 4 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-1522 Indian Arrow.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

March 14, 1922.

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. India arrow.

from port of R'dam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (~~ordered~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1922, consigned to S.O.C.O.N.Y.; is now lying at Mossi. D. D., and is expected to sail Apr. 3rd, 1922, for China via United States port of Beaumont Tex. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. H. Thorpe	46	U. S.	Oct. 15, 1921 New York
Martin Hansen	27	" "	" " " "
L. A. Christian	29	" "	" " " "
H. Hansen	22	" "	" " " "
C. Feltman	34	" "	" " " "
E. Kirmanson	32	" "	" " " "
Roy A. Hughes	27	" "	" " " "
Gustave Skantz	28	Sweden	" " " "
C. Pedersen	45	U. S.	" " " "
Roy Johnson	22	" "	" " " "
Steven J. McMahon	42	" "	" " " "
Michael Mercopante	24	" "	" " " "
Erik Nordquist	31	" "	" " " "
Erik Branquel	39	" "	" " " "
Gust A. Samuelson	35	" "	" " " "
Alexander Babien	23	" "	" " " "
Tom Olsen	38	" "	" " " "
Alexander C. Brewster	30	" "	" " " "
George F. Kelly	18	" "	" " " "
Joseph B. Garcia	36	" "	" " " "
Anthony F. Gordon	22	" "	" " " "
William Greer	23	" "	" " " "
Lawrence Finkelson	26	" "	" " " "
Jeremiah Sullivan	37	" "	" " " "
Bertram Von Lubken	25	" "	" " " "
William L. Frazier	19	" "	" " " "
J. Rowers	31	Holland	" " " "
E. Lennart	18	U. S.	" " " "
E. A. Johnson	20	" "	" " " "
Chas. Murphy	32	" "	" " " "
Frank Camillo	29	" "	" " " "
K. McConnel	23	British	Feb. 16, 22. London Eng.
J. B. Young	21	British	Feb 16, 22 London Eng.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14
45 Indian Arrow

Page 1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL AS TO SEAMEN SHIPPED ABROAD AND DISCHARGED OR DESERTED AT THIS PORT.

PRIOR TO ARRIVAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. J. Brannon		U. S.
J. L. Warren	31	U. S.
V. De Martino	21	Italy F.P.
E. Forenslen	38	Norway F.P.
O. Hamburstad	39	U. S.
J. Ellingsen	40	"
E. Fjelstad	30	Norway F.P.
T. F. Cole	31	" " "
J. J. Borgensen	37	U. S.
H. E. Blund	32	Sweden F.P.
P. Hansen	24	Denmark F.P.
B. De Heuvel	22	Holland F.P.
E. Knutsen	22	Norway F.P.
E. Svensson	20	Sweden F.P.
E. Eckeland	23	Norway F.P.
J. Johnson	32	Estonia F.P.
T. Murphy	20	U. S.
L. Mannikas	24	U. S.
P. Vaikkonen	24	Finland F.P.
P. King	26	Sweden F.P.

ON ARRIVAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Ots	29	Estonia F.P.
E. Blackman	29	" F.P.
P. Stork	20	Holland F.P.
W. Helinske	38	Germany F.P.
Alfred Olsson	37	Sweden "
Thos. Hoar	22	U. S.
Loe Kohler	37	U. S.
M. Eklund	21	Norway "
H. M. Woods	32	U. S.
P. Dunsant	18	U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Geo. Thorpe	46	U. S. nat.	N.Y. Oct 21. 1921.	Bad Eyes.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

H. H. Woods

Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4813

14
3-15 Indian Arrow

FORM 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Gaboro
4/15, 1922

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Indian Arrow,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 11, 1922, consigned to Mag Pet, Co.; is now lying at Gaboro, and is expected to sail 4/15, 1922, for Tahu Bar, Tahiti via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—4813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1106

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 0 4 4							
Front of 173			x				

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 2/18/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Samuel Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 6 1944
Date

Geo. Bacon
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

14—1313

[OVER

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]RE, N. Y., Oct 14 1922 175

To the Master, Officer in [illegible]rge, or Agent of

SS. Cordova Arrow

Arrived Oct 17 Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Carl Rec Strang
Left inspected by
Imm. inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Carl Rec Strang
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

C.W. Woods
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible] of October [illegible] of 1914

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

erence to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the mposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew s from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C.W. Woods
Master.

[OVER.]

15	Brangel		✓	"	"	"	Yes					
16	Saattlsen	John A.	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	American	5.8
17	Sabin	Alexander	✓3643	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand;	5.6
18	Olsen	Hans	✓939 Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	48	"	English	5.7
19	Geary	G.W.	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	British	5.10½
20	Da Silva	Frank C.	✓3493 1/2 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	English	5.8
21	Reynolds	.M.	✓ 3rd Asst.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	5.6½
22	Gordon	John J.	✓ Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	6.
23	Conley	Bert S.	✓ " "	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	5.9
24	Brewster	Alexander [illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	5.11
25	Kelly	George M.	✓13322 Pumpman	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	"	Scand	Scand 5.5
26	Cadson	C.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	American	American 5.11
27	Harris	Joseph B.	✓41239	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scand	American 5.8
28	Lawson	Swen	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	American 5.8½
29	Gordon	Anthony T.	✓	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scotch	" 5.7
30	Greer	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	" 5.11
31	Chisholm	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"	"						

Line [illegible]

Owners Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.
Do Oil Co of N.Y.

Local Agents [illegible]
LONDON, E.C

14—1260

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harry Clifford Smith

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7044 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7044 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ...OY... SEAMEN SIGNED ...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Indian Arrow", *arriving at* New York, March 15, 1922, *from the port of* London via Rotterdam Feb 16/22 " 21/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorne	Geo. H.	1st Mate	1921	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	American	5.8		
2	Sorenson	S.	2nd "	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	Scandinavin	"	5.10		
3	Larsen	M.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Sullivan	J.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	American	"	5.8		
5	Hansen	H.	Cabin	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6		
6	Feldman	J.	Boy	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Russian	"	5.9		
7	Hansen		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8		
8	Wilkes	E.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	"	5.7½		
9	Grant	C.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Scandinavian	Scand	5.7		
10	Peterson		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	"	"	American	5.8		
11	Johnson	Roy	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	"	5.7		
12	Stevenson	Stephen	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Mercedante	Michael	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Nordquist	Nils	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	1	"	Scand	"	5.10		
15	Arnold	Otto	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	Russian	"	5.9½		
16	Andersen	Jens	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	Scand;	"	5.7		
17	Bolin	Alexander	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	American	"	5.8		
18	Olsen	Hans	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	Scand;	"	5.6		
19	Geary	G.F.	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	"	English	"	5.7		
20	De Silva	Wm. C.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	"	British	"	5.10½		
21	Reynolds	....	2nd Asst. Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	29	"	English	"	5.6		
22	Gordon	John J.	Asst. Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	American	"	5.8½		
23	Conley	Bert C.	Junior Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	American	"	6.		
24	Brewster	Alexander	" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.9		
25	Kelly	George H.	" "	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.11		
26	Carlson	C.	Engineman	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	"	Scand	Scand	5.5		
27	Harris	Joseph S.	Oiler	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	American	5.11		
28	Larson	Owen	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	Scand	American	5.8		
29	Gordon	Anthony T.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	American	American	5.8½		
30	Greer	William	Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scotch	"	5.7		
31	Chisholm	Lawrence	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	American	"	5.11		

Line .....

Owners Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.

Local Agents Do Oil Co of N.Y. LONDON, E.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ARROW MAR 17 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

218

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stillwards, of the S/S India Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stillwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19·

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 17 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "India Arrow", *arriving at* New York, Mch 14, 1922, *from the port of* London via Rotterdam Feb 16 / " 21 } 22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	Cullman	Jeremiah	Fireman	18th Oct. 1921	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5.11½		
33	2	Von Lubken	Bertram	Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.7		
34	3	Sullivan	William H	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9		
35	4	Frazier	William L	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4½		
36	5	Climb	L.	Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	40	"	Australian	British	5.8		
37	6	Burke	Jos	Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Ireland	British	5.3		
38	7	Bowers	J.	2nd Baker	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8½		
39	8	Tennant	N.	Messboy	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	American	American	5.10		
40	9	Johnson	J.A	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.8		
41	10	Murphy	Chas.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.6		
42	11	Lamb	Frank		"	"	Yes	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.6		
43	12	Woods	C.T.	Master	"	"	Yes	Yes	35	"	British	"	5.5		
44	13	Mc Connell	W.	Asst. Purser	16th Feb	London	Yes	Yes	23	"	Scotch	British	5.11½		
45	14	Young	J.B.	Asst. Steward	16th Feb.	London	Yes	Yes	21	"	British	"	5.9½		
46	15	Ching	Gah Ken	Cabin Boy	Jan 1.	Sing.	No	No	22	"	Chinese	"	5.3.		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

MAR 14 1922

American Consulate General, London, Eng.

Feb. 16th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulatio ns prescribed by the Department of State.

SEAL FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LONDON, ENGLAND

SEEN crew List No 85
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND,
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date 16th Feb 1922
American Vice-Consul

#1545

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

45 in crew
All with card
1 Chinese Seaman

No 170
[illegible] CONSULAT
[illegible] NETHERLANDS.
[illegible] States

Consul
Feb 20 1922

No fee prescribed.

C H Woods
Master

Line
Owners Standard Transportation Co of N.Y.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co N.Y. N.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 680

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.W. Woods, of the S/S India Arrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.W. Woods
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

H. H. Cain
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. One

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASTLE TOWN, arriving at New York, Mar 14, 19 22, from the port of Norfolk, Virginia

Returning Mar 24 22

CASTLE TOWN

MAR 14 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	Harold K	MATE	18 Feb '22	Norfolk Va	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	Caucasian	American	5'8"	150	Dark
2	Rich	Clarence	2nd "	18	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Parcells	Paul D	3rd "	18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
4	Drumay	John	Boatswain	18	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165	"
5	Hartjantonski	George	A.B.	18	"	"	"	21	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'8"	155	"
6	Angelaky	Angelo		18	"	"	"	23	"	Italy (No)	Italian	5'7"	148	"
7	Contoganliny	Antonio		18	"	"	"	27	"	Italian (No)	Italian	5'4"	138	"
8	Strator	Staven		18	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	165	"
9	Laskreter	M		18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
10	Simeon	Michael		18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
11	Hawthorn	William	Chief Engineer	18	"	"	"	39	"	Caucasian	American	5'5"	142	"
12	Newton	Albert	1st Asst "	18	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
13	O'Neil	Edward	2nd "	18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	139	"
14	Harris	John F	3rd "	19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	176	Ruddy
15	Phillips	Arthur R	Oiler	19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	141	Dark
16	Smith	Leonard	"	18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
17	Mepelotem (MEDOM)	J	"	19	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	"
18	Poulo	Peter	Fireman	18	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"
19	Bartholomis	George		18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	199	"
20	Coupanaldis	S		18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
21	Galda	F		18	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	154	"
22	Liljeraas	Einar		17	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	American	5'7"	157	"
23	Safland	Ole		17	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	161	"
24	Santros	P	Coalpasser	18	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	158	"
25	Lemanie	N		18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
26	Mua	Conrad		19	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	138	"
27	Koler	John	Steward	18	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	164	"
28	Delaponte	Gus A	Chief Cook	18	"	"	"	37	"	Caucasian	American	5'10"	151	"
29	Hoover	Harry F	Messboy	18	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
30	Carney	Herman		18	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"

Coomles W. W Master U.S Citizen

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wardline Ruensen Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 7, 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. Two

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nuevitas Mar 7. 1922

Vessel CASTLE TOWN, arriving at New York Mar 14, 1922, from the port of Norfolk, Virginia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jimigan	C	Messboy	18 Feb '22	Norfolk, Va	Paid Off	Yes	22	Male	Caucasian	American	5'10"	146	Dark
32	Clemmons	Wallace H	Radio Operator	18	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1st Cal Crew 33 - all aliens had form I

MAR 7 1922

I hereby certify that the V[illegible], of [illegible] has been admitted to a [illegible] ions prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[illegible] CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
NUEVITAS, CUBA
(City) (Country)
ENTERED
for the journey to the United States
No. Direct
(Consul)
Date MAR. 7 1922
(This visa expires twelve months from the date granted the passport [illegible] for that period)

Visa No. 224
No Fee Prescribed

American Vice

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 690

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

Castelbrae - 3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Castle Town, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Coumbe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Act of ... Customs Regulations of 1915

180

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 17th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Borglum"
from port of Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1922, consigned to Messrs. J. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 18th, 1922, for Puerto Rico, Cuba
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Nielsen	Karl Laurits	D.S. Reg 14409	[illegible] 23/7-21	—	—	Yes	—	26	—	—	—	66	162
19	Hansen	Laurids Christian	D.S. Reg 5639	[illegible]	—	—	Yes	—	24	—	—	—	69	168
20	Henriksen	Rasmus		[illegible] 30/7-21	—	—	No	—	30	—	—	—	65	154
21	Samuelsson	Gunnar Nils		[illegible] 3/11-21	England	—		—	35	—	—	Swedish	69	150
22	Nilsson	Karl Evar		[illegible] 25/11-21	—	—	Yes	—	31	—	—	—	64	146
23	Pedersen	Ejnar Peder		Hirsholm 17/7-21	Denmark	—	No	—	15	—	—	Danish	62	110
24	Pedersen	Harald Frank		Cabinboy [illegible]	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	58	92
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Tobrandtsen Moller Co
Owners C. K. Hansen
Local Agents [illegible] Tobrandtsen Moller Co
White Hall Bld N.Y.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sees. 4575, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Nielsen	20	Danish	Denmark 19/2-21
J. Jørgaard	28	—"—	—"— 22/2-21
H. Nielsen	26	—"—	—"— 17/7-21
L. Hansen	24	—"—	—"— 17/2-21
K. Nilsson	31	Swedish	England 24/11-21
H. Pedersen	15	Danish	Denmark 17/7-21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens J. Bregersen	21	Danish			
Olaf Bregersen	20	"			
Christian Hansen	26	Norwegian			
Alfred Andersen	25	Danish			
Herman Rong	34	Finnish			
Bruno Voss	17	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Nielsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Nielsen	Karl Laurits		17/7-21	—	—	Yes	—	26	—	—	—	66	162
19	Hansen	Lauritz Christian			—	—	Yes	—	24	—	—	—	69	168
20	Henriksen	Rasmus		30/7-21	—	—	No	—	30	—	—	—	65	154
21	Samuelsson	Gunnar Nils		3/11-21	England	—	—	—	35	—	—	Swedish	69	150
22	Nilsson	Karl Evar		25/11-21	—	—	Yes	—	31	—	—	—	64	146
23	Pedersen	Ejnar Peder	Messboy	17/7-21	Denmark	—	No	—	15	—	—	Danish	62	110
24	Pedersen	Harald Frank	Cabinboy		—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	58	92
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Tobrandtsen Moller Co
Owners C. K. Hansen
Local Agents
14—1910 Tobrandtsen Moller Co
11 Whitehall Bldg N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 86 Congress Regulations of 1917

Sheet No. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Borglum, arriving at New York, March 14th, 1922 from the port of Nuevitas March 8th 22

BORGLUM 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mollerup	Julius	Captain	1921	Denmark	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	66	175	
2	Nielsen	Hans	Chief Officer	19/2-21	——	——	——	46	——	——	——	66	173	
3	Hansen	Johs. M. Hyllegaard	2nd	——	——	——	——	30	——	——	——	67	144	
4	Skau	Wilhelm Peter	3rd	2/8-21	——	——	——	31	——	——	——	76	172	
5	Sörensen	Sören Valdemar	Chief Engineer	19/2-21	——	——	——	41	——	——	——	68	180	
6	Bertelsen	Christian	2nd	——	——	——	——	37	——	——	——	65	150	
7	Jensen	Niels Harry Richard	3rd	18/7-21	——	——	——	24	——	——	——	65	130	
8	Nielsen	Kay Oscar Eugen	Wireless Operator	21/2-21	——	——	——	22	——	——	——	70	145	
9	Nielsen	Anders Peter Marius	Steward	19/2-21	——	——	——	29	——	——	——	67	140	
10	Christiansen	Robert Emanuel	Cook	23/7-21	Sweden	——	——	24	——	——	——	69	150	
11	Nielsen	Hans Kristian	Carpenter	19/2-21	Denmark	——	——	20	——	——	——	68	153	
12	Lauersen	Peter Oscar	A.B.	7/2-21	——	——	——	27	——	——	——	68	158	
13	Jörgensen	Asser Olaf		——	——	——	——	28	——	——	——	70	165	
14	Thorvald	Karl Otto Petersen		——	——	——	——	24	——	——	——	68	157	
15	Eloranta	Into Pario		30/1-21	England	——	——	22	——	Finnish	Finnish	71	166	
16	Hansen	Ludvig Valdemar	O.S.	19/2-21	Denmark	——	——	27	——	Scandinavian	Danish	65	135	
17	Langaard	Johannes	Fireman	24/2-21	——	——	——	28	——	——	——	68	142	
18	Nielsen	Karl Laurits		23/7-21	——	——	Yes	26	——	——	——	66	162	
19	Hansen	Lauritz Christian		——	——	——	Yes	24	——	——	——	69	168	
20	Henriksen	Rasmus		30/7-21	——	——	No	30	——	——	——	65	154	
21	Samuelson	Sinnar Nils Ol.		3/11-21	England	——	——	35	——	——	Swedish	69	150	
22	Nilsson	Karl Evar		25/11-21	——	——	Yes	31	——	——	——	64	146	
23	Pedersen	Ejnar Peder	Messboy	17/7-21	Denmark	——	No	15	——	——	Danish	62	110	
24	Pedersen	Harald Frank	Cabinboy	——	——	——	——	15	——	——	——	58	92	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

El. Reg 14489

El. Reg 54639

Line The Ysbrandtsen Moller Co

Owners C. K. Hansen

Local Agents ~~Ysbrandtsen Moller Co~~ Ysbrandtsen Moller Co
14—1940 White Hall Bld N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

3-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hellesen, of the Bonglum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Hellesen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1922

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
MAR 6 1922
I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.
Chas. Connell
FOR THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
via Chas. N. Connell
(Consul)
Date MAR 6 1922 visa expires for

Serv. No 221.
Tariff 21
Fee $1.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

Form 710 A — CREW LIST

MAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 11 1922

PORT OF New York., 19

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) Brig scr. "GUINIGUADA"
from port of Las Palmas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifteen (15) — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date Fifteen (15)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14,1922, 19 , consigned to J.B.Carberry & Co.; is now lying at Anchorage, and is expected to sail , 19 , for Las Palmas (Canary Islands)
via United States port of - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

Canary Islands.

17 Date: January 26, 1922.
18 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
19 Julian C. Greenup
20 Vice Consul of the United States of America.
21 Fee $2.00, equal to Pesetas 14.00.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

15 in Crew
All without Cards

via Las Palmas, Canary Islands

Julian C. Greenup
Vice Consul
January 26, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 82 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents J B Carberry
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

Secs. 4879, 4880, and 4883, Rev. Stat., and

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Sará
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Canary Islands.

Date: January 26, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian C. Greenup
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00, equal to Pesetas 14.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

15 in crew
All with b/cards

visa
Las Palmas, Canary Islands
January 26, 1922

Julian C. Greenup
Vice Consul

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents L B Cortney
14—1916

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

184 Sheet No. 1

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mch 14, 1922 183

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Barg Eyriguaire
L B. Cortezzy Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and all applicants other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All aliens seaman except passengers Yaghan identification card Must remain on board until completion of the cargo When two (2) photos each are furnished Supply Barge Pier 7 Booth 19 Telephone Broad 2029

By direction of the Commissioner,
Orrin Adams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
J Lord
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

riving at New York Mch 14, 1922 from the port of Las Palmas Jan 27/22

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Captain	26/1/922	Las Palmas	Las Palmas	Yes	38	male	White	Spanish	5'8	82 Kg	
1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	60 "	
2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	54 "	
Cadet.	9/11/922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	53 "	
"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	75 "	
Mate	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'9	70 "	
Sailor	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5	55 "	
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	57 "	
"	26/1/922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	60 "	
"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	57 "	
"	9/11/921	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	63 "	
"	26/1/922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	61 "	
Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	66 "	
Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	3'11	50 "	
Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	62 "	

J. H. L. Olding Purser

American Vice Consulate at Las Palmas,
Canary Islands.

Date: January 26, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian C. Greenup
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00, equal to Pesetas 14.00.

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
$2
FEE STAMP

Las Palmas. Canary Islands
Julian C. Greenup
Vice
January 26, 1922

15 on crew
All with b cards

Line
Owners
Local Agents L B Cortezzy
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
Steerage Service

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

184 Sheet No. 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO DELIVER OR [illegible]
DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SERV
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
In Charge, or Agent [illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guiniguada, arriving at New York Mch 15, 1922 from the port of Las Palmas Jan 27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soria	Guillermo	Captain	25/1/922	Las Palmas	Las Palmas	Yes	38	Male	White	Spanish	5'8	82 k	
2	Martin Rey	Francisco	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	60 "	
3	Betancor Talavera	Andres	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	54 "	
4	Castells Jimenez	Victor	Cadet.	9/11/922	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	53 "	
5	Marrero Castellano	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	75 "	
6	Roja Martin	Pablo	Mate	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'9	70 "	
7	Moreno Martin	Juan.	Sailor	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5'5	55 "	
8	Deniz Romero	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	57 "	
9	Hernandez Romero	Juan	"	26/1/922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	60 "	
10	Orama	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	57 "	
11	Deben Romero	Juan	"	9/11/921	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	63 "	
12	Cabrera Rodriguez	Francisco	"	26/1/922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	61 "	
13	Vazquez	Vicente	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	66 "	
14	Camacho Afonso	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	3'1	50 "	
15	Orama	Gabriel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	62 "	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Vice Consulate at Las Palmas,
Canary Islands.

Date: January 26, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian C. Greenup
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee $2.00, equal to Pesetas 14.00.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Vice
Las Palmas, Canary Islands

Directly
Julian C. Greenup
Vice
January 26, 1922

Total Oldmg Persons

15 on crew
All with b cards

Line
Owners
Local Agents L B Castroy
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4579, Rev. Stat., and

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brigantine Leminguade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Loré
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* March, 1922

Dodd Siding
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

Family one

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

3-14 Docket

Form 669 N.Y.

185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston

March 30, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Docket"

from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at ~~this port~~: Newyork.

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on ~~at this port~~ 26 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at ~~this~~ port Newyork 3/14, 1922, consigned to Export S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Mystic Wharf Boston and is expected to sail 3/30, 1922, for Constantinople Turkey

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Tobin	Howard	✓	2nd	K38123	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7" 165
17	Swain	Elliot W	✓	3rd	K1607	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10" 170
18	Argo	Peter E	✓	Dk Eng	5111	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5' 8" 170
19	Irvine	John J	✓	Oiler	K2933	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	US	5'11" 150
20	Brewster	Frederick	✓		K3236	"	Boston	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8" 150
21	Pederson	Frederick V	✓	"US Cit"	Cert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 7" 150
22	Holmgren	Lars O	✓	Fireman	K7187	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5'11" 190
23	Galvin	Harold	✓		K397	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'11" 160
24	Herraty	Daniel	✓		K30867	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5" 140
25	Nicholaides	Odisey	✓	Wiper	K4558	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'10" 160
26	Statler	Earl	✓		K16407	1/18	Cons/ple.	"	"	22	"	U.S.	1st Papers	5' 6" 150
27	Wester	Olafh	✓	Steward	K38304	12/23	New York	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5' 7" 145
28	Havens	Walter W.	✓	Purser	K4820.1	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5" 155
29	Christiansen	Thomas Jackson	✓	Cook	US Cit	Cert	54156	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 2" 190
30	Hughes	Frank J.	✓	2nd Cook	K39446	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2" 150

From Providence C. Master U S Citizen

Line —

Owners Export S/S Corp

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Gjogum	46	U.S	12/23 Newyork
Chas Dunay	23	"	" " "
John Irwin	39	"	" " "
Wm Noirmot	42	"	" " "
Angelo Goliz	23	"	" " "
Herman Lamburg	23	Swedish	" " "
Thomas Fenton	24	U.S	" " "
Frank Crowley	24	"	" " "
Karl Johnson	34	"	" " "
Hubert Burrows	18	"	" " "
Roger Mc Kevlin	21	"	" " "
Thomas Quinn	35	"	" " "
Peter Arge	30	Danish	" " "
Fred Brewster	27	U.S	" " "
Fred Pedersen	24	"	" " "
Lars Holmgren	38	"	" " "
Harold Galvin	22	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hagen Lewis	25	U S	F D Webster	28	U.S
John Madsen	34	"	F Mulvey	27	"
Joseph Savoca	22	"	N Hunter	40	"
Antonio Jandino	24	"	John Dillon	19	"
H Wolf	26	"	A Johnson	39	"
Jas J Duffy	25	"	H Anderson	24	"
Paul Barnard	24	"	A Kaminski	19	Danzig
John G Maclean	22	"	G Papadopoulos	30	Greek
J Madden	34	"	A Tsimas	34	U.S
Joseph Ford	46	"	Erik Robertson	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Froisland Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

							"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
							"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
17	Swain	Elliot W	3rd "	K 5111	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5' 8"	170	
18	Arge	Peter E	Mk Eng'	K 2933	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U S	5'11"	150	
19	Irvine	John J	Oiler	K 3236	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
20	Brewster	Frederick	"US Cit Cert		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"	150	
21	Pederson	Frederick V	Fireman	K 7187	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5'11"	190	
22	Holmgren	Lars O	"	K 397	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'11"	160	
23	Galvin	Harold	"	K 30867	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
24	Herraty	Daniel	Wiper	K 4858	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'10"	160	
25	Nicholaides	Odisey	"	K 16407	1/18	Cons/ple.	"	"	22	"	U.S.	1st Papers	5' 6"	150	
26	Statler	Earl	Steward	K 38304	12/23	New York	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5' 7"	145	
27	Wester	Olafh	Purser	K 4820	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5"	155	
28	Havens	Walter W.	Cook	US Cit Cert 54156	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 2"	190	
29	Christiansen	Thomas Jackson	2nd Cook	K 39446	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2"	150	
30	Hughes	Frank J.													

Froe Froisland C. Master U S Citizen
Purs Prof

Line
Owners
Local Agents Port S/S Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

"SS Docket."

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Discharged Seamen

name	age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Daniel Herrity	35	US	12/23	Newyork
Odisey Nicholaides	26	"	" "	"
Earl Statler	22	"	1/18	Constantinople
Olaf Webster	25	Norwegian	12/23	Newyork
Walter Havens	22	US	" "	"
Thomas Christiansen	22	"	" "	"
Frank Hughes	36	"	" "	"
Edward Rups	44	"	" "	"
Martin Anson	19	Finnish	" "	"
William Park	29	US	" "	"

cf

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION SS "Docket"

Seamen signed on.

name	age	nationality
G Theofarn	29	US
A Johnson	19	"
F Yountis	20	"
E Tergakis	29	"
Van der Zalm	21	"
F Hodson	48	"

cf.

					"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	165
17	Swain	Elliot W	✓	3rd " K260	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170
18	Argo	Peter E	✓	Dk Eng' 5111	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5' 8"	170
19	Irvine	John J	✓	Oiler K 2933	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	US	5'11"	150
20	Brewster	Frederick	✓	K 3236 " Boston	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	150
21	Pederson	Frederick V	✓	"US Cit Cert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"	150
22	Holmgren	Lars O	✓	Fireman K 7187	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5'11"	190
23	Galvin	Harold	✓	" K 2397 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'11"	160
24	Herrity	Daniel	✓	" K 30867	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140
25	Nicholaides	Odisey	✓	Wiper K 4558 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'10"	160
26	Statler	Earl	✓	" K 16407 1/18	Cons/ple.	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	" 1st Papers	5' 6"	150
27	Wester	Olafh	✓	Steward K 38334 12/23	New York	"	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5' 7"	145
28	Havens	Walter W.	✓	Purser K 4820 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5"	155
29	Christiansen	Thomas Jackson	✓	Cook "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 2"	190
30	Hughes	Frank J.	✓	2nd Cook K 39446 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2"	150

Frac Moisland. C Master US Citizen
Pleng Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S/S Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 14 1922

218

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86 Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188 Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Doehet." *arriving at* Newyork, Mar 14, 1922 *from the port of* Constantinople.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sjogren.	Carl	1st Mate	12/23	Newyork.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Sweden	U.S.	5'7"	190	
2	Dunay	Chas F	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	150	
3	Danielson	Paul A	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
4	Irwin	John R	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Australian	"	5'10"	180	
5	Noirmot	William	Carp' & Sosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5' 6"	180	
6	Golioz	Angelo	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	"	5' 6"	140	
7	Lauberg	Herman		"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	1st Papers Swede	5' 9"	175	
8	Fenton	Thomas		"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	U.S.	5' 6"	155	
9	Crowley	Frank J		"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6' 0	160	
10	Johnson	Karl		"	"	"	"	34	"	Swede	"	5' 8"	160	
11	Black	Henry		"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5' 8"	185	
12	Burrows	Hubert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
13	Kevlin	Roger Mack		"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5' 6"	145	
14	Woodrow	Clarence A	Chief Eng'	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
15	Quinn	Thomas F	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
16	Tobin	Howard	2nd	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5' 7"	165	
17	Swain	Elliot W	3rd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
18	Arge	Peter E	Dk Eng'	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dane	Dane	5' 8"	170	
19	Irvine	John J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U S	5'11"	150	
20	Brewster	Frederick		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
21	Pederson	Frederick V		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"	150	
22	Holmgren	Lars O	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5'11"	190	
23	Galvin	Harold		"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	"	5'11"	160	
24	Herrety	Daniel		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
25	Nicholaides	Odisey	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'10"	160	
26	Statler	Earl		"	1/18	Cons/ple.	"	22	"	U.S.	1st Papers	5' 6"	150	
27	Wester	Olafh	Steward	12/23	New York	"	"	28	"	Nor.	Nor.	5' 7"	145	
28	Havens	Walter W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5"	155	
29	Christiansen	Thomas Jackson	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6' 2"	190	
30	Hughes	Frank J.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 2"	150	

From Trinidad - C. Master U S Citizen
Disch Inst

Line
Owners Am Nat S/S Corp
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 17, 1922

218

Form 710 A — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189 Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dochet", *arriving at* New York, Mch 14, 19 22, *from the port of* Constantinople, Turkey

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ruys	Edward	Messboy	12/23	New York	No	Yes	44	Male	Belgium	U.S.	5' 6"	155	
32	Anson	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Finland	1st Papers Finland	5' 7"	140	
33	Park	Williams.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"	156	
4														

American Consulate General, Constantinople,
January 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas J Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Usel Cert 5119
" without No named ms. Scarlett
" Usel Cert 5521
King Sup

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via MEDITERRANEAN
Consul 19 JAN 1922
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Thomas J Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at SALONIKI, GREECE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John V Henderson
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Service No 28

American Vice Consulate Bizerte
February 20. 1922.
I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm H A Flood
Vice Consul of the United State of America

American Vice Consulate No. 15.
at Bizerte Tunisia.
Seen for the journey to the United States Via Direct
Wm H A Flood
Vice Consul
February 20. 1922
No fee prescribed and none collected

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I h... visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in acc... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

:Serv. No 113
Fee received [illegible]
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Palermo (City) (Country) 113
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date Febr. 18/22
Seal and Fee Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Doohet - 3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Froisland Master, of the S.S. "Doohet", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Froisland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the depoeit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 18, 1922

3-15 Montauk

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 18, 1922, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "MONTAUK"

from port of LONDON, ENGLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 14, 1922, 19 , consigned to ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 58 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail MARCH 18, 1922, 19 , for LONDON, ENGLAND

via DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

31944-K	18	Jones	William	3d	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	None
150813-L	19	Urquhart	Richard	Jack	Eng	"	"	41	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	150	Letter left fore arm
48092-K	20	Summers	John	b	Stevedore	"	"	41	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G B	5-6	154	Letter both arms
104955-L	21	Feeney	Thomas		Cook	"	"	41	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	U S A	5-10	180	Letter right wrist
G 3888-K	22	Malilay	Patricio			"	"	41	"	"	"	45	"	English	G B	5-8	144	None Deserted at London Feb 23 1922 2109
U Seltet 54186	23	Rovered	Axel	M		"	"	41	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U S A	5-4	125	None
9276-K	24	West	Frederick	R	Water Tender	"	"	41	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	185	Letter right hand
36922-K	25	Lewis	Joseph			"	"	41	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	Letter both arms
3992-K	26	Almonia	Emeterio			"	"	41	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-10	192	Mole left cheek
J 585-K	27	Ruppen	Lindolin	M	Fireman	"	"	41	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	Letter left arm
U Seltet 54621	28	Gibson	George	F		"	"	41	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
3914-K	29	Gillman	Kane			"	"	41	"	"	"	35	"	English	U S A	5-6	170	Letter both hands
4124-K	30	De Campo	Mariano		Waiter	"	"	41	"	"	"	30	"	Pacific Islander	"	5-9	160	Scar right hand
												32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	152	Scar left eye

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S. S. "MONTANK" Voy. 15,
Sailing from New York, March 18, 1922

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	CAPACITY
Thomas W. Garlick	56	U. S. A.	Master
Wm. F. Toomey	25	U. S. A.	1st. Mate
Wm. C. Davenport	28	U. S. A.	2nd. Mate
Thomas F. Taylor	35	England	3rd. Mate
Peter Pahkel	44	Russia	Carpenter
Patrick McMahon	46	Ireland	Boatswain
Jacob Jesmin	32	Russia	Able Seaman
George K. Lindhardt	24	Denmark	" "
Olaf L. Mortinsen	28	Denmark	" "
Lauritz Jensen	21	Denmark	" "
William J. Fitzgerald	22	U. S. A.	" "
John Donaldson	59	U. S. A.	" "
Michael Costello	45	Ireland	" "
William Donelly	31	Ireland	" "
John Thomson	43	England	Chief Engineer
Robert D. Whittaker	38	England	1st. Asst. Engineer
George L. Hynd	36	Scotland U.S.	2nd. Asst. Engineer
William Jones	38	England U.S.	3rd. Asst. Engineer
Richard Urquahardt	34	Scotland	Deck Engineer
John Tummes	44	England	Storekeeper
Patrick Malily	30	Philipines	Oiler
Adriano Talmoin	33	"	"
Kane Gilman	30	"	"
Frederick R. West	26	U. S. A.	Watertender
Joseph Lewis	31	U. S. A.	"
Emeterio Almonia	32	Philippines	"
Andolin Ruppen	30	Spain	Fireman
George F. Gibson	35	U. S. A.	"
Racino Ferrouyl	38	P. I.	"
Marino DeCampo	32	P. I.	Wiper
Thomas Midian	31	P. I.	"
Manuel DeCroiz	28	P. I.	"
Frederick W. McKellar	44	England	Chief Steward
Henry H. England	45	Canada	1st. Cook
J. H. England	55	Malta	2nd. Cook
Armando R. Preterez	28	West Indies	Messman
John E. Curran	51	Ireland	"
Morris De Haan	29	England	Messboy
Martin E. Muller Jr.	19	P. I.	"
Charles E. Hunlin	29	U. S. A.	Wireless Operator
W. Finnegan,	53	Ireland	Horseman.

10141-K	16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Anglos 40390	17	Hynd	George L.	2d	"	"	"	11							
31911-K	18	Jones	William	3d	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G. B.	5-6	154	Tattoo both arms
150823-L	19	Urquhart	Richard	Asst Eng	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	180	Tattoo right wrist
48092-K	20	Summers	John G	Storekeeper	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5-8	144	None Discharged at London Feb 23 1922 sick
104955-L	21	Toney	Thomas	Oiler	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-4	125	None
G 3888-K	22	Maliday	Patricio		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	185	Tattoo right hand
U.S. Seal 54186	23	Rovreud	Axel M		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both arms
9276-K	24	West	Frederick R	Water Tender	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-10	192	Mole left cheek
36972-K	25	Lewis	Joseph		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	Tattoo left arm
3992-K	26	Almonia	Emeterio		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
J/588-L	27	Ruppen	Andolin M	Fireman	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	170	Tattoo both hands
U.S. Seal 54621	28	Gibson	George F.		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pacific Islander	"	5-9	160	Scar right hand
3914-K	29	Gillman	Kane		"	"	4	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	152	Scar left eye
4127-K	30	DeCampo	Mariano	Wiper	"	"	4											

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MONTAUK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

218

191 Sheet No. 1

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Voy 15

Vessel Am Steamer "Montauk", arriving at New York Mar 14, 1922, from the port of London Eng.

Immigrant Identification	(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					1922								ft. in.	lbs.	
4071-K	1	Gerlick	Thomas W.	Commander	1st 4	N Y.	Paid Off	yes	54	Male	Scotch	U.S.A	5-8	206	fourth finger right hand crippled
34345-K	2	Tormey	William F.	1st Mate	" 4	"	Discharged	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	133	Scar on chin
42517-K	3	Davenport	William C.	2d "	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	163	None
22774-L	4	Taylor	Thomas F.	3d "	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	"	G.B.	5-8	152	Scar left wrist
42042-L	5	Pekkel	Peter	Carpenter	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	U.S.A	5-8	175	None
51955-L	6	Mc Mahon	Patrick	Boatswain	" 4	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	G.B.	5-8	160	Tattoo both thumbs
7649-L	7	Jesmin	Jacob	A B	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	6-0	170	Tattoo both arms
4806-L	8	Martensen	Olaf L.	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-7	135	None
USCit Cert 56159															
3712-L	9	Lindhardt	George K	"	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A	5-4	145	Tattoo left arm
20816-K	10	Fitzgerald	William J.	"	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	150	Tattoo right arm
10106-L	11	Jensen	Laurits	"	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5-6	142	Tattoo right arm
7542-K	12	Donaldson	John	"	" 4	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-5	160	None
31977-L	13	Costello	Michael	"	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	G.B.	5-7	160	Tattoo left hand
8894-K	14	Triplett	Burton B.	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A	5-6	160	Scar left hand
23469-L	15	Thomson	John	Chief Engineer	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6	200	None
10141-K	16	Whittaker	Robert D.	1st Asst.	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A	5-7	150	None
Duplicate 50390	17	Hynd	George L.	2d "	" 4	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	None
31911-K	18	Jones	William	3d "	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	150	Tattoo left fore arm
150823-L	19	Urquhart	Richard	Elec Engr	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6	154	Tattoo both arms
48092-K	20	Summers	John G	Storekeeper	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-10	180	Tattoo right wrist
104933-L	21	Cooney	Thomas	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	English	G.B.	5-8	144	None Deserted at London Feb 23 1922 2107
G 3388-K	22	Malilay	Patricio	"	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.A	5-4	125	None
USCit Cert 54186	23	Rovsrud	Axel M	"	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	185	Tattoo right hand
9276-K	24	West	Frederick R	Mess Steward	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both arms
36922-K	25	Lewis	Joseph	"	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5-10	192	Mole left cheek
3992-K	26	Almonia	Emeterio	"	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	150	Tattoo left arm
5588-K	27	Ruppen	Lindolin M	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5-5	135	Scar on forehead
USCit Cert 52621	28	Gibson	George F.	"	" 4	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.A	5-6	170	Tattoo both hands
2914-K	29	Gillman	Kane	"	" 4	"	"	"	30	"	Pacific Islander	"	5-9	160	Scar right hand
4124-K	30	De Campo	Mariano	Wiper	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5-7	152	Scar left eye

P Kruger Purser

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
14—4300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

CREW LIST

Sees. 4253, 4254, and 4278, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas W. Garlick Master, of the Am Steamer "Montauk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos W Garlick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

218

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192 Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Voy 15

Vessel Am Steamer Montauk, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of London Eng.

Seamans Identification	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4265-K	31	Midrano	Thomas J.	Waiter	Feb 4	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	U.S.A	5-7	140	Tatto right arm
13180-K	32	Ferriol	Zacarias J.	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	Scar left leg
6820-L	33	McKellar	Frederick W.	Chief Steward	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	English	G. B.	5-6	154	Scar right shoulder
12466-L	34	England	Henry H.	Cook	" 4	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo left fore arm
13725-L	35	England	James	2d Cook & Baker	" 4	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
19625-L	36	Riterez	Armando R	Messman	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	Mst Indian	Holland	5-11	160	None
53600 Not Cert	37	Curran	John G	"	" 4	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	U.S.A	5-6	120	None
10795				Capt Lift Oct 1918			(Dr. Memo. Myopia)					U.S.C.G.			
38487-K	38	De Haan	Morris		" 4	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	147	Tattoo right arm
38494-K	39	Polson	Harry H.	Messboy	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	Mole right cheek
26130-K	40	Heinline Jr	Charles E.	Wireless Opr.	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	155	Spot under left eye
															Deserted at London Feb 23 1922 Eng
	41	~~Johnson~~	~~Frank B~~	~~Storekeeper~~	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	"	G.B.	5-7	165	None
151946-L	41	Finegan	William	Horseforeman	" 4	"	"	"	63	"	Irish	G.B.	5-2	150	None
96478	42	Wheeler	Richard G	Wiper	" 24	London	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.A.	5-10	160	None

P King Supt

14 American Consulate General, London, Eng.
15 Feb. 24th 1922.
16 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
17 crew list has been granted in accordance with
18 regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

(41) 29 / 12 / 41

Total Crew 41. all aliens had form "L"

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEEN Crew List No 102
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, per Steamer
Date 24th 1922
American Vice Consul

#1819.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Line
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Line
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Garlick, Master, of the Am. Steamer "Montauk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos H Garlick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

2

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922.

P Fring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

193

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 21 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of Trupat, from port of Avonmouth Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 1922, consigned to Mc Allister Bros.; is now lying at stream, and is expected to sail March 21, 1922, for Cuba.
via United States port of Baltomar. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Robinson	Elmer	Steward	"	21	New York	"	"	"	27	"	Am	"American	5-7 140
16	Littlejohns	John	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-7 145
17	Titcomb	Enos	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Am	"American	5-6 160
18	Thomas	George	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	"	24	"	Am	"American	5-8 155
19	Badden	Frank	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	"	22	"	Honduras	Honduras	5-9 130
20	Petersen	Helmuth	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	"	31	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-6 170
21	Marchesseault	Louis	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	"	24	"	Am	"American	5-11 160
22	McLean	Edward	Waiter	"	21	New York	"	"	"	20	"	Am	"American	5-3 130
23	Harris	James	Ch Steward	"		New York	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-6 170
24	McCarthy	John	Cook	"	21	New York	"	"	"	38	"	Am	"American	5-9 180
25	Reinie	Adolf	Cook & Baker	"	21	New York	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6 140
26	Stokes	Thomas	Mess Boy	"	21	New York	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5-6 130
27	Karl	William	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	"	20	"	Am	"American	5-8 140
28	Mulkern	John	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	"	33	"	Am	"American	5-8 160
29	Ward	Thomas	Pumpman	"	21	New York	"	"	"	23	"	Am	"American	5-7 130
30	Millerson	Sam J.	Master										U.S. Cit	

J. L. Watts
Master.

Line McAllister Bros.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents McAllister Bros.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Anderson	52.	U.S.	Jan 26 New York
J Maykut	23	"	" "
J J Carroll	20	"	" "
J H Hansen	25	"	" "
L Purdy	21	Canada	" "
G Lipsyte	25	US	" "
J Robinson	25	"	" "
J H Littlejohn	30	Eng.	" "
J Marchessault	26	US	" "
T Ward	25	"	" "
A Remie	52.	Dane	" "
J. Mulkern	27	US	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O Maalsen	38	US	B. Hoosen	43	US
W B Hobbs	23	"	L Wagner	27	"
J C Kerr	25	"			
J Boesnahan	29	"			
O Celotto	20	"			
W Green	21	"			
P Hansen	28	"			
R J Schaming	41	"			
E Buttle	33	"			
T Scanbine	27	"			

22

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J J Mulliken
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

15	Robinson	Elmer	Deckhand	"	21	New York	"	"	27	"	Am	"American	5 7	140	
16	Littlejohns	John	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	27	"	English	English	5 7	145	
17	Silcomb	Enos	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	30	"	Am	American	5 6	160	
18	Thomas	George	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	"American	5 5	155	
19	Godden	Frank	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	150	
20	Petersen	Henrik	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	36	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 6	170	
21	Marchessault	Louis	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	American	5 11	160	
22	McLean	Edward	Wiper	"	21	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	"American	5 3	130	
23	Harris	James	Ch Steward	"		New York	"	"	43	"	English	English	5 6	170	
24	McCarthy	John	Cook	"	21	New York	"	"	38	"	Am	American	5 11	180	
25	Remie	Adolf	Cook & Baker	"	21	New York	"	"	31	"	Denmark	Norway	5 6	140	
26	Stokes	Thomas	Mess Boy	"	21	New York	"	"	26	"	British	British	5 6	130	
27	Karl	William	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	American	5 8	140	
28	Mulkern	John	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	33	"	Am	"American	5 8	150	
29	Ward	Thomas	Pumpman	"	21	New York	"	"	25	"	Am	"American	5 7	130	
30	Millersen	Sam J.	Master									U.S. Cit			

J R Watts
Cook.

Line McAllister Bros
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents McAllister Bros
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14 Sent back to Buck Line —

Form 689

194

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.
March 25, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of Freeport.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1922; consigned to U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co.; is now lying at their plant, and is expected to sail March 25, 1922, for Santiago direct.
via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	Robinson	Elmer	Asst Eng	"	21	New York	"	"	27	"	Am	"America	5-7	140
16	Tillejohns	John	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-7	145
17	Tilcomb	Enos	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	30	"	Am	"America	5-6	160
18	Thomas	George	Oiler	"	21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	"America	5-8	155
19	Badden	Frank	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	22	"	Scotland	Honduras	5-9	150
20	Petersen	Holmes	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	36	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-0	170
21	Marchessault	Louis	Fireman	"	21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	"America	5-11	160
22	McLean	Edward	Wiper	"	21	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	"America	5-3	130
23	Harris	James	Ch Steward	"		New York	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-6	170
24	McCarthy	John	Ch Cook	"	21	New York	"	"	38	"	Am	"America	5-10	180
25	Reinie	Adolf	Cook & Bkr	"	21	New York	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5-6	140
26	Stokes	Thomas	Mess Boy	"	21	New York	"	"	26	"	British	British	5-6	130
27	Karl	William	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	"America	5-8	140
28	Mulkern	John	Mess Boy	"	"	New York	"	"	33	"	Am	"America	5-8	150
29	Waid	Thomas	Pumpman	"	21	New York	"	"	25	"	Am	"America	5-7	150
30	Millersen	Sam J.	Master											

U.S. Ent
J. P. Watts
Irish.

Line McAllister Bros.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents McAllister Bros.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y. March 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. B. Hobbs	23	U.S.	New York March 16
J. E. Kerr	25	"	" "
O Cilotto	20	"	" "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. City of Shepet, arriving at New York, March 14th, 1922, from the port of Avonmouth Eng. Feb. 24 - 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kapes	Joseph	Ch Mate	Jan 21	New York	U S	yes	26	M	Am	American	5-7	135	
2	McLellan	Frank	2nd Mate	Jan 21	New York	U S	yes	39	"	Am	"	5-8	165	
3	Graheim	Ernest	3d Mate	Jan 21	New York	"	yes	23	"	Am	"	5-8	140	
4	Anderson	Alexander	Asst	" 21	New York	"	"	63	"	Swed	Nat'l	5-7	165	
5	Rasmussen	Ebbe	AB	" 21	New York	"	"	20	"	Miss	American	5-7	170	
6	Hansen	Geo	AB	" 21	New York	"	"	38	"	Den	Nat'l	5-6	135	
7	Moykut	John	AB	" 21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	American	5-7	140	
8	Carrol	Leonidas	AB	" 21	New York	"	"	19	"	Am	American	5-7	130	
9	Purdy	Lester	OS B-39333	" 21	New York	"	"	21	"	Eng	British	5-6	125	
10	Harris	James	OS 3930-J	" 21	New York	"	"	17	"	English	English	5-6	125	
11	Lapsyte	George	Radio	" 21	New York	"	"	25	"	Am	American	5-6	140	
12	Neal	Walter	Ch Eng	" 21	New York	"	"	35	"	Am	American	5-7	135	
13	Lampart	Henry	1st Asst Eng	" 21	New York	"	"	33	"	Am	American	5-8	160	
14	Henderson	Wm	2d Asst Eng	" 21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	American	5-7	140	
15	Robinson	Elmer	3d Asst Eng	" 21	New York	"	"	27	"	Am	American	5-7	140	
16	Fitzjohns	John	Oiler 4308-N	" 21	New York	"	"	27	"	English	English	5-7	145	
17	Vilcomb	Enos	Oiler	" 21	New York	"	"	30	"	Am	American	5-6	160	
18	Thomas	George	Oiler	" 21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	American	5-8	155	
19	Badden	Frank	Fireman 3137-N.C.	" 21	New York	"	"	22	"	Scand	Scand	5-9	150	
20	Petersen	Helmrich	Fireman N.C. 8338	" 21	New York	"	"	36	"	Scand	Scand	5-6	170	
21	Marchessault	Louis	Fireman	" 21	New York	"	"	24	"	Am	American	5-11	160	
22	McLean	Edward	Wiper	" 21	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	American	5-3	130	
23	Harris	James	Ch Steward B-30901	"	New York	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-6	170	
24	McCarthy	John	Ch cook	" 21	New York	"	"	38	"	Am	American	5-11	180	
25	Reinie	Adolf	Cook & Bkr 122193	" 21	New York	"	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	140	
26	Stokes	Thomas	Mess Boy U-80745	" 21	New York	"	"	26	"	Eng	British	5-6	130	
27	Karl	William	Mess Boy	" "	New York	"	"	20	"	Am	American	5-8	140	
28	Mulkern	John	Mess Boy	" "	New York	"	"	33	"	Am	American	5-8	160	
29	Ward	Thomas	Pumpman	" 21	New York	"	"	25	"	Am	American	5-7	130	
30	Millerstein	Sam J.	Master											

U.S. Cit
J. H. Watts
Master.

Line McAllister Bros
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents McAllister Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

CITY REPORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

3-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S J Milliken Master, of the S.S. City of Rheims, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S J Milliken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1922

J R Watt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
Date February 1, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Geo B Starbuck
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98
at Cienfuegos, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States direct
via Avonmouth, England
Geo B Starbuck
Vice Consul
Date February 1, 1922

American Consulate at Bristol, England
February 23, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H Winstead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 195
at BRISTOL, England
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H Winstead Smith
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 23-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continue to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MARY F. A. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. [illegible]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS Barbara Mary F. Anderson
J. F. Whelan Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, excluding all steerage passengers and all aliens other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Alien Crewmen
Identification Cards
Notify Room 240.
Board of Special Inquiry
Phone Bevard
2029

Without cards
from Barbara

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at City Island, March 15th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool via

No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	master	21/2/1922	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	37	male	Eng. White	British	5.7	160	one
2	mate	23/2/922	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
3	Cook	27/2/922	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	Sailor	27/2/922	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
5	" "	27/2/922	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
						28	"	"	"	5.7	155	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-15 Mary F. Anderson

196

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
March. 14, 19 22

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. Ella Mary Flanderson
(Nationality.)
from port of Victoria BC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 7

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 19 22 consigned to
A. O. Whitney Co; is now lying at 29th St Bklyn, and is
expected to sail Mar 22, 19 22; for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was Nil

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., MAR 15, 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MARY F. A.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15, 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 199

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at Sity Island, March 15th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool via

No. on list	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	master	21/2/1922	Lunenburg	Canada ,,	,,	37	male	Brit. Wh.	British	5.7	160	one
2	mate	23/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	23	,,	,,	,,	5.8	180	,,
3	Cook	27/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	60	,,	,,	,,	5.6	160	,,
4	Sailor	27/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	38	,,	,,	,,	5.10	165	,,
5	,, ,,	27/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	22	,,	,,	,,	5.6	170	,,
	,, ,,	27/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	28	,,	,,	,,	5.7	155	,,
	,, ,,	27/2/922	,, ,,	,,	,,	21	,,	,,	,,	5.7	160	,,
7												
8												
9												

3-15-22, Mary F. Anderson.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 198
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barbeck, Mary F. Anderson
J. F. Whelan Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens: all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Alien Crewmen
Identification Card
notify Room 240
Bond & Affirs or
Phone Bevard
2029

Without cards
from Carlin

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

197

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE
MARCH 31ST, 19 22.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) SCHOONER MARY F. ANDERSON from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26TH, 19 22 consigned to MAURICE B. CARLIN & COMPANY; is now lying at BAUGH CHEMICAL CO., and is expected to sail ABOUT APRIL 1ST, 19 22, for HALIFAX, N.S.

via United States port of DIRECT — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15, 1922.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 199

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at Sity Island, March 16th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool via

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		master	21/2/1922	Lunenburg	Canada ops.		37	male	Eng. White	British	5.7	160	one
2		mate	23/2/922	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
3		Cook	27/2/922	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4		Sailor	27/2/922	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
5		"	27/2/922	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
		"	27/2/922	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
		"	27/2/922	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARY F. A. ... MUNICH ... ON

MAR 16 1922

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 15, 1922

198

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88 Barbara Mary F. Anderson
J. F. Whalen Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with manifest to U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens: for all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

For Alien Examination
Identification Card
Notify Room 24 C
Barge Office or
Phone Bowling
2029

Without cards
from Carlson

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

Master (Title)

14—1274

MARY F. A.

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 10. That it shall be the
or transportation lines, or interna
into a contract as provided in sec
for an alien to come to, any seap
of such alien in the United State
officers, and the failure of any such
made shall be deemed a misdem
case of not less than $200 nor more
or by both such fine and imprisonm
or the investigation to prosecute the p
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the
of this section, and such vessel shall

218

Form 7[illegible]
SHIPPING SER[illegible]

REW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 199

U. S. DE[illegible]
IMMI[illegible]

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary F Anderson, arriving at City Island, March 15th, 1922, from the port of Liverpool NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Oyen	Harris	✓ Master	21/2/1922	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	37	male	White	British	5.7	160	no
			✓ Mate	23/2/922	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
2	Mossman	Denis	✓ Mate	23/2/922	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	Daurie	Charlie	✓ Cook	27/2/922	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
4	Jack	James	✓ Sailor	27/2/922	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
5	Dingle	Wesley	✓ " "	27/2/922	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	Baker	Albert	✓ " "	27/2/922	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	Laing	Bruce	✓ " "	27/2/922	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8														
9	Without Certs 4 Sailors													
10	F. A. Laurance													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAR 16 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harris Otten, of the Sch Mary F Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harris Otten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Putney", arriving at N.Y., Mar 15, 1922, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Turner	William J.	Master	28/1/21	Belfast	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 6	197	Nil
2	Downie	Alexandria	1st Mate	3/1/22	Gibraltar	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 5	140	"
3	Hills	Aubrey	2nd "	28/1/21	Belfast	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 5	132	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elizabeth Turner	44	British	1/11/21 Philadelphia } master's wife gone to England

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Evans	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

W F Turner
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Omaio	Abdul	Donkeyman												
17	Finnell	Charles S	Fireman	30/6/21				Yes	36		English	"	5	7½	165	Scars, Stm on L arm
18	Williams	Richard	"					"	50		Irish		5	10	168	Mole on L wrist
19	Francesca	Georgio		24/3/21	Alexandria			No	38		Maltese		5	7	150	Tat heart
20	Ribera	Ramon		3/4/22	Huelva			"	37		Spanish	Spanish	5	6	140	Mil
21	Robinson	William		30/6/21	Belfast			Yes	41		Irish	British	5	8	154	"
22	Knox	William J			"			"	24		English		5	2	126	Heart R arm
23	Culbertson	Thomas			"			"	23		Welsh	"	5	9	150	Mil
24	Kelly	Frederick			"			"	42		Irish	"	5	9	161	"
25	O'Connell	William			"		60376	R	33		"	"	5	8	151	Tat hand L arm
26	Harding	Edward	Chief Steward		"			"	56		English	"	5	8	140	Mil
27	Sherwood	Robert			"			"	32		Welsh	"	5	5	140	"
28	Tait	George	Chief Cook		"			"	33		Scotch	"	5	7	152	"
29	Watt	Charles			"			"	32		"	"	5	5	114	"
30	Morris	James	Mess Room Steward		"			"	21		English	"	5	5	140	"

Line Britain Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Watts Watts & Co Ltd
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Putney", arriving at N.Y., Mar 15, 1922, from the port of Tantanzas

PUTNEY MAR 15 '22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	William J	Master	28/6/21	Belfast	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5 6	197	Nil
2	Downie	Alexandria	1st Mate	2/1/22	Gibraltar	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 5	140	"
3	Hills	Aubrey	2nd	28/6/21	Belfast	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 5	132	"
4	Bodensieck	Carl A	3rd			"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
5	Chilk	John	Carpenter			"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 4½	170	"
6	Gill	Thomas	Boatswain			"	"	47	"	English	"	5 9	147	"
7	Doyle	James	AB	30/6/21		"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5 6	145	"
8	McGinn	John	AB			"	"	40	"	"	"	5 3	146	"
9	Boyd	John	AB			"	"	56	"	"	"	5 6½	160	"
10	McCormack	John	AB			"	"	48	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
11	Clark	Peter	AB	4/1/22	New York	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 4	142	"
12	Prendergast	James	AB			"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5 7	150	"
13	Jowett	Harry	Chief Engineer	30/6/21	Belfast	"	"	46	"	English	"	5 11	187	"
14	Jacobs	Charles	2nd			"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5 5	186	"
15	Canberby	William J	3rd			"	"	27	"	English	"	5 8	145	"
16	Omais	Abdul	Donkeyman			"	No	28	"	Somaliland	"	5 7	153	"
17	Fennell	Charles S	Fireman	30/6/21		"	Yes	36	"	English	"	5 7½	165	Scar on L arm
18	Williams	Richard	"			"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5 10	168	Scar on L wrist
19	Francesca	Georgio	"	24/12/21	Alexandria	"	No	38	"	Maltese	"	5 7	150	Scar chest
20	Ribera	Ramon	"	8/1/22	Huelva	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	140	Nil
21	Robinson	William	"	30/6/21	Belfast	"	Yes	41	"	Irish	British	5 8	157	"
22	Knox	William J	"			"	"	24	"	English	"	5 2	126	Scar R arm
23	Culbertson	Thomas	"			"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5 9	150	Nil
24	Keatley	Frederick	"			"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 9	161	"
25	O'Connell	William	"			"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	151	Scar hand L arm
26	Harding	Edward	Chief Steward			"	"	56	"	English	"	5 8	140	Nil
27	Sherwood	Robert	2nd			"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5 5	140	"
28	Lait	George	Chief Cook			"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 7	152	"
29	Watt	Charles	2nd			"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	114	"
30	Morris	James	Mess Room Steward			"	"	21	"	English	"	5 5	140	"

Line Britain Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Watts Watts & Co Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR 5 1927

218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... / *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Putney", arriving at N Y Mar 15, 192-, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buchanan	John	Apprentice	28/2/21	Belfast	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5 10	135	Nil
2	Macfoole	Frank D	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6 1	193	"
3	Beacham	Arthur G	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6 0	130	"
4	Lickis	John S	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6 0	155	"
5	Johnsore	Aubrey	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
6	Turner	Elizabeth	Stewardess	8/11/21	Philadelphia	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5 5	136	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

March 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas W. McEuelly
American Vice Consul.

105

Matanzas, Cuba

Newyork, Ny
Thomas W. McEuelly
Vice March 9, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE MATANZAS 82 cts FEE STAMP

J J Donovan
Insp

Line Britain Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Messrs Watts Watts & Co Ltd
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3-15-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Timm, of the S/S Putney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Timm.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. March 15 1922

218

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

204

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Knoiva (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert sailing port.), bound for Guantanamo & Manzan illa Cuba
whereof T W Barnett is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1 T. W. Barnett	Maryland	U.S	38	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Master	Eleanor Barnett 1288 Hegeman St Bklyn
2 John Clemens	Norway	nat U.S	32	5	4	"	"	Br	Mate	Vera Galy Connecticut
3 C. E. Clark	California	U.S	24	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	2 "	Viola Clark Chico Cal
4 H. W. Medder	England	U.S	58	5	2	"	"	"	3 "	F. Hord Oakland Calif
5 Louis Fecunda	Curacao	Hol	31	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Sea	Susan Fillarena 358 Fulton St Bklyn
6 C. W. Vos	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Petronila Vos Curacao D.W.I
7 E. Martes	Bonaire	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ernest Martes Bonaire D.W.I
8 F. Lockhardt	Turks Isl	Eng	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wealthy Lockhardt Turk I. B.W.I
9 P. Ignacio	Curacao	Hol	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	E. Monis 4 W. 135 St N.Y.C
10 E. Ryan	barbados	Eng	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Helen Jeffrey 223-8 St N.Y.
11 E. C. Broward	Floride	U.S	48	5	10	Dk	Br	Blk	C. Eng	Anna Broward S. Jacksonville Fla
12 M. L. Needles	Austrea	nat U.S	33	5	9	"	"	Br	1. A.	M. Needles 881 Tiffany St N.Y
13 A. E. Desjardins	Canada	U.S	25	5	7	"	"	"	2 "	H.D. Desjardins 112 E 72 St N.Y.
14 C. E. George	Virginia	"	26	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	3 "	C.P. George Irvington Va
15 Ellsworth Broward	Florida	"	21	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	Oiler	Anna Broward S. Jacksonville Fla
16 Pablo. Periero	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Andeo Periero Coruna Spain
17 J. Buro	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Josepluna Buro Coruna Spain
18 Jose Yllanos	Spain	"	38	5	6	Dk	Gry	Br	Fireman	Francis Yllanos Coruna Spain
19 E. Sanchez	"	"	35	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Manuela Sanchy Coruna Spain
20 F. Picos	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vincente Picos 50 Willow St Bklyn
21 J. Sedera	"	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	No Relative
22 M. Pita	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frances Pita Coruna Spain
23 A Agra	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mary Muchosa Coruna Spain
24 M. Barreiro	Spain	Spain	22	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	C. P	Manuela Barreiro Coruna Spain
25 M. Moldonto	"	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Antonio Moldonto Santoy Rey Spain
26 J. Garcia	"	"	23	5	3	"	"	"	"	Martha Bareia Mpellue Spain
27 W. D. Armstrong	Jamaica	nat U.S	22	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	R. Armstrong 192 Prince St Bklyn
28 H. Weston	"	Eng	59	5	5	"	"	"	Cook	Miranda Jackson 106 Lorimer St Bklyn
29 J. Raymond	Louisiana	U.S	26	5	8	"	"	"	Mess M	Hilda Raymond 85 Rockwell pl Bklyn
30 H. Ashley	Florida	U.S	24	5	5	"	"	"	" "	Viparthia Ashley White Springs Fla
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

MBERS OF CREW

205

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Guantanamo 3/15/22
of Kanhan Oct 27 1/22
Newyork 1/22

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S	5.7	200	None
Nat U.S	5.4	145	"
U.S	5.10	150	None
Nat U.S	5.2	179	Half of right thumb
Holland	5.5	135	Tattooed Anchor right arm
English	5.6	165	Man " "

N AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

er List

d

N HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

nmigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
h change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
rt, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. W. Barnett
Master.

[OVER.]

lars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork, Mar 24, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kioiva, from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 15, 1922 consigned to NY+Cuba, S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 17, E R, and is expected to sail Mar 24, 1922 for Santiago + other Cuban ports

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Name														
14	George	Chfton E	13309	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S	5.11	135	"
15	Vieiro	Joaquin	154642	"	14	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	"
16	Broward	Ellsworth	"	"	16	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S	5.8	165	"
17	Periero	Pablo	10966	"	14	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	150	"
18	Sanchez	Edwin	12223	"	14	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
19	Agra	Edward	37631	"	14	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Sedera	Andrew	14442	"	14	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Yllanos	Jose	09654	"	14	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
22	Pita	Manuel	26456	"	16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Picos	Frank	11946	"	14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
24	Moldonto	Manuel	10529	"	14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Garcia	Jesus	4395	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
26	Barriero	Manuel	12679	"	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
27	Armstrong	Daniel D	Steward	"	14	"	"	"	32	"	Black	Nat U.S	5.6	162	Scar on left arm
28	Weston	Hedley	Cook	"	14	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5.6	135	TA Crossed Anchor right arm
29	Raymond	James	Messboy	"	14	"	"	No	26	"	"	U.S	5.8	135	Scar on left arm
30	Ashley	Homer	"	"	14	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S	5.5	130	None

Discharged Oiling Mate

Line Ward Line Charter
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1940

20 men over, without card

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York N Y Mar 15 1922

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		All as per list on file at your Office	

14—1643

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		All as per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. W. Barrett
Master.

[OVER.]

N V	15	Vieiro	Joaquin	Cider	"	14	"	"	"	21	"	American	US	5.8	165	"
	16	Broward	Ellsworth	"	"	16	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	150	"
	17	Periero	Pablo	10/1966	"	14	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
	18	Sanchez	Edwin	Fireman	"	14	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	19	Agra	Edward	3/1631	"	14	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
	20	Sedera	Adrien	"	"	14	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
	21	Yllanos	Jose	0/9654	"	14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
	22	Pita	Manuel	2/4562	"	16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
	23	Picos	Frank	11/946	"	14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
	24	Moldonto	Jesus	C. Passer	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
	25	Garcia	Jesus	4/3987	"	14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
	26	Barriero	Manuel	12/6559	"	14	"	"	"	32	"	Black	Nat V.I.	5.6	162	Scar on left Tattooed
	27	Armstrong	Daniel D	Stwd	"	14	"	"	"	59	"	"	English	5.6	135	anchor right arm
	28	Weston	Hedley	Cook	"	14	"	"	No	26	"	"	U. S	5.8	135	Scar on left arm
	29	Raymond	James	Messboy	"	14	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U. S	5.5	130	None
	30	Ashley	Homer	"	"	14	"	"					Ft. Ld. Olding		Supt	

Line Ward Line Charter
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1560

25 in crew without card

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

204

218

205

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Kiowa (Insert name of vessel), bound for Guantanamo & Manzan illa Cuba
of New York (Insert home trading port.), whereof T M Barnett is Master.

ng such aliens

3/15/22
3/21/22

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	T. M. Barnett	Maryland	U.S.	38	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Master	Eleanor Barnett 128 S Elliott St Brklyn	
	John Clemens	Norway	U.S. nat	32	5	4	"	"	Br	Mate	Vera Italy Connecticut	
8	C. E. Clarke	California	U.S.	24	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	2 "	Viola Clarke Chico Calif	
4	H. W. Medder	England	U.S. nat	58	5	2	"	"	"	3 "	F. Hood Oakland Calif	None
1	Louis Fecunda	Curacao	Hol	31	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Sea	Susan Fillerup 335 Fulton St Brklyn	"
6	C. W. Vos	"	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Petronila Vos Curacao D.W.I.	None
7	E. Martis	Bonaire	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ernest Martis Bonaire D.W.I.	Half of right thumb
	F. Lockhardt	Turks Isl	Eng	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wealthy Lockhardt Turk I. B.W.I.	Tattooed
9	P. Ignacio	Curacao	Hol	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	E. Monte 4. W. 135 St N.Y.C.	Anchor right arm
10	E. Ryan	barbados	Eng	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Helen Jeffrey 223-81 St N.Y.	Man " "
11	E. C. Broward	Florida	U.S. nat	48	5	10	Blk	Br	Blk	C. Eng	Anna Broward S. Jacksonville Fla	Fish left hand
12	M. H. Nedles	Austria	U.S.	33	5	9	"	"	Br	1. A. "	M. Nedles 881 Tiffany St N.Y.	No Mark
13	A. E. Desjardins	Canada	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	2 " "	H. D. Desjardins 112 E 72 St N.Y.	"
14	C. E. George	Virginia	"	26	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	3 " "	E. P. George Lexington Va	None
15	Ellsworth Broward	Florida	"	21	5	8	Blk	Br	Blue	Oiler	Anna Broward S. Jacksonville Fla	"
16	Pablo. Pereiro	Spain	Spain	26	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Andres Pereiro Coruna Spain	"
17	J. Buso	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Josefina Ruta Coruna Spain	"
18	Jose Yllanos	Spain	"	38	5	6	Blk	Gry	Br	Fireman	Francis Yllanos Coruna Spain	"
19	E. Sanchez	"	"	33	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Manuela Sanchez Coruna Spain	"
20	F. Pievs	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vincente Pievs 50 Willow St Brklyn	"
				43	5	7	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"
21	J. Sedera	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Frances Pita Coruna Spain	"
22	M. Pita	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mary Muchosa Coruna Spain	"
23	A Agra	"	"								Manuela Barreiro Coruna Spain	"
24	M. Barreiro	Spain	Spain	22	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	C. P	Antonio Moldonto Santoy Bay Spain	"
25	M. Moldonto	"	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Martha Bareid Mellue Spain	"
26	J. Garcia	"	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	R. Armstrong 192 Prince St Brklyn	"
27	W. D. Armstrong	Jamaica	nat	22	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	Miranda Jackson 106 Lorimer St Brklyn	"
28	H. Weston	"	V.S.	59	5	5	"	"	"	Cook	Hilda Raymond 80 Rockwell pl Brklyn	"
29	J. Raymond	Louisiana	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"	Mess M	Martha Ashley Winter Spring Fla	"
30	H. Ashley	Florida	V.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	" "		"
31												Scar on left
32												Tattooed
33												Anchor right arm
34												Scar on left arm
35												None
36												
37												
38												

Line Wa
Owners Co
Local Agents We
14—1260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

To the Master Of

SS.

218

Sheet No. 1

205

ng such aliens

3/15/22

3/15/22

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

KIOWA

Form 869
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Famil

1	Barr	None
2	Clen	"
3	Cla	Half of right thumb
4	Mea	Tattooed
5	Vor	Anchor right Arm
6	Lock	Man " "
7	De W	Fish left hand
8	Mar	No Mark
9	Rya	"
10	Ster	None
11	Brou	"
12	Nee	"
13	Desj	"
14	Geo	"
15	Vie	"
16	Bro	"
17	Per	"
18	San	"
19	Ag	"
20	Sed	"
21	Ylla	"
22	Pit	"
23	Pic	"
24	Molda	"
25	Garc	Scar on left
26	Bar	Tattooed
27	Arms	Anchor right Arm
28	Wes	Scar on left Arm
29	Ray	None
30	Ash	

Line War
Owners Cl
Local Agents W
14—1340

I, T. M. Burnett, Master of the said American Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Burnett
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Port of ____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

CREWMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 7

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11—1408

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dalcrosian Fort Morel Maru

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice and

217

218

Sheet No. 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamer Kiowa, arriving at Santiago, New York Mch 15 22 Feb 25. 19 , from the port of Guantanamo 2/15/22 Santiago Cuba 2/21/22 Nuevitas 2/22/22

I, T. M. Barrett, Master of the said American Steamer Kiowa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Barrett
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Page 3.

26	Barriero	Manuel	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Nat V.S	5.6	162	Scar on left	
27	Armstrong	Daniel D	Stwd	"	14	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5.6	135	Tattooed anchor right arm	
28	Weston	Hedley	Cook	"	14	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	U.S	5.8	135	Scar on left arm	
29	Raymond	James	Mess Boy	"	14	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S	5.5	130	None	
30	Ashley	Homer	"	"	14	"	"	"					Stk'l Oiling			Supt	

Line Ward Line Charter
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

20 men crew without card

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

....., 19.....

11—468

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert rig.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Dakotan
Int Mercl Marine Line
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration

217

218

KIOWA

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kiowa, arriving at Santiago, Feb 25. 19 , from the port of New York Feb 15/22 Quarantine 3/1/22 Sandy Hook 2/22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival North of Hatteras	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnette	Thos. M.	Master	Feb 16	Newyork	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S	5.7	200	None
2	Clemens	John	1st Off	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Nat U.S	5.4	145	"
3	Clarke	Clarence E	2nd	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S	5.10	150	None
4	Medder	Henry W	3rd	" 14	"	"	"	58	"	English	Nat U.S	5.2	179	Half of right thumb
5	Vos	Charles	A.B. Sea	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	Black	Holland	5.5	135	Tattooed Anchor right hand
6	Lockhardt	Frank	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5.6	165	Man " "
7	De Wendt	Pete	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	5.8	152	Fish left hand
8	Martes	Eugene	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	No Mark
9	Ryan	Edward	O Sea	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5.7	145	"
10	Sterling	Frank	"	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holland	5.10	135	None
11	Broward	Edward C	Chief Eng	" 14	"	"	"	48	"	American	U.S	5.6	198	"
12	Needles	Maxwell	1. Off	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Nat U.S	5.8	170	"
13	Desjardins	Alexandre	2. "	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	U.S	5.7	135	"
14	George	Chfton E	3. "	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S	5.11	135	"
15	Vieira	Joaquin	Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	"
16	Broward	Ellsworth	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	American	US	5.8	165	"
17	Periero	Pablo	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	150	"
18	Sanchez	Edwin	Fireman	" 14	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
19	Agra	Edward	"	" 14	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Sedra	Andrew	"	" 14	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Ylianos	Jose	"	" 14	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
22	Pita	Manuel	"	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	Picos	Frank	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	Moldonto	Manuel	C. Passer	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
25	Garcia	Jesus	"	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	Barriero	Manuel	"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
27	Armstrong	Daniel D	Stewd	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Black	Nat U.S	5.6	162	Scar on left
28	Weston	Hedley	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	39	"	"	English	5.6	135	Tattooed Anchor right hand
29	Raymond	James	Mess boy	" 14	"	"	No	26	"	"	U.S	5.8	135	Scar on left hand
30	Ashley	Homer	"	" 14	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	U.S	5.5	130	None

Still Olding Asst

Line Ward Line Charter
Owners Clyde S/S Co
Local Agents Ward Line

20 men sign without card

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dahomian 217

Int Mercl Marine Line

Attention is directed to section 36 of the United States immigration

218

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, T. M. Barnett, of the S/S. Kiowa, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. M. Barnett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* March, 1922

F. M. Olding
U S *Immigrant Inspector.*

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.

Fee $2.00

Santiago, Oriente, Cuba.

Fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE, FEB 27 1922 SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration oficer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ACKNOWLEDGED S Svendsen
(Signature)
master
(Title)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
14—1274

Form 689 / 5

206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 21st, 1922

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Storaker
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 16th, 1922, consigned to Sostrup & Co.; is now lying at Federal, Yonkers, and is expected to sail March 21st, 1922, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14	Rud											
15	Nilsen				July/20	"	20/10 95	"	"	"		
16	Jönnin			Cardiff	July/21	"	8/8 91	"	"	"		
17	Hansson	Andreas	Vordkeyman 135695	Malmö	Sept/21	"	2/8 96	"	"	"	Swedish	
18	Nilsen	Trygve	Fireman	Nakskov	nov/20	"	4/11 95	"	"	"	Norwegian	
19	Haugen	Arvid	135690	Montevideo	apr/20	"	20/3 - 00	"	"	"	"	
20	Zakkariassen	Norman	135692	Nakskov	nov/20	"	24/5 - 02	"	"	"	"	
21	Hove	Petter	145412	Marseille	Jan/22	"	10/3 00	"	"	"	"	
22	Westergaard	Viktor Gustav		Cardiff	okt/21	"	10/4 - 76	"	"	"	Swedish	
23	Kristoffersen	Woskyfeng			— — — Jan		16/3 - 91				"	
24		O. Laf.	Trimmer 23486	Marseille	Jan/22	"	18/4 - 98	"	"	"	Norwegian	
25	Andersen	Einar			Jan/22	"	18/4 - 95	"	"	"	"	
26	Bengtson	Oscar	Steward 111884	Gothenburg	sept/20	"	20/6 89	"	"	"	"	
27	Olesen	Anton	Cook 135700	Vikskov	nov/22	"	7/10 - 86	"	"	"	Danish	
28	Nilsen	Marcus	Cooks Mate 135691	Bergen	July/20	"	25/8 04	"	"	"	Norwegian	
29	Risberg	Oscar	Mess boy 146	Malmö	sept/21	"	11/3 - 04	"	"	"	Swedish	

S Svendsen
master

14—1940

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S Svendsen
Master.

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J. C. Donovan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
S Svendsen
(Signature)
master
(Title)
14—1274

14	Rud				Bergen	July/20	"		2/10	83	"	"	"		
15	Nilse				"	July/20	"		20/10	95	"	"	"		
16	Jönnin				Cardiff	July/21	"		8/8	91	"	"	"		
17	Hansso	Andreas			Malmö	Sept/21	"		2/8	96	"	"	Swedish		
18	Nilsen	Trygve		135695	Nitskov	nov/20	"		4/11	95	"	"	Norwegian		
19	Haugen	Arvid		135690	Montevideo	apr/20	"		20/3	00	"	"	"		
20	Zakkariassen	Norman		135676	Nyköbing	Nov/20	"		24/5	02	"	"	"		
21	~~Ha~~ Hove	Petter		145912	Marseille	Jan/22	"		10/3	00	"	"	"		
22	~~Ha~~ Westergaard	Viktor		[illegible]	Cardiff	okt/21	"		10/4	76	"	"	Swedish		
23	Westerberg	Gustav		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		16/3	91	"	"	"		
24	~~Ha~~ Kristoffersen	Oluf		[illegible]	Marseille	Jan/22	"		18/4	98	"	"	Norwegian		
25	Andersen	Einar		[illegible]	"	Jan/22	"		18/4	95	"	"	"		
26	Bengtson	Oscar		Steward	Gothenburg	sept/20	"		20/6	89	"	"	"		
27	Olesen	Anton		Cook	Nyköbing	Nov/20	"		7/10	86	"	"	Danish		
28	Nilsen	Marcus		Cooks Mate	Bergen	July/20	"		25/8	04	"	"	Norwegian		
29	Risberg	Oscar		Messboy	Malmö	sept/21	"		11/5	04	"	"	Swedish		

J. C. Donovan Inspector

S Svendsen
master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Dorchester
Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration

217

218

Sheet No. ....

N. Y. Form 1a
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 208
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 15, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Torsaker
T.O. Straight & Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain on board ship all alien members of crew not in possession of seamen's cards

Carmen J. Hahn
Photographed
ready notify
2029 Bibald

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J. J. Donovan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED
S Sundsen
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Requi..., to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse... N. Y., March 15, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba Dorchester

(1) No.	(2) Name	(3) Rating on this vessel	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sve...	...ion	Engaged	Merch	Allowed	Age		Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Joha...	...ake	Bergen	June 1920	yes	No	28/5-92	"	"	"			
3	Wat...		Glasgow	Sept/19	"	"	11/8-97	"	"	"			
4	Olss...		Manchester	July/21	"	"	7/1-95	"	"	"			
5	Freit...		Narvik	Nov/20	"	"	29/9-99	"	"	"			
6	Aksn...		Cardiff	Oct/21	"	"	18/2-82	"	"	Finnish			
7	Tuf...		Malmö	Sept/21	"	"	29/10-99	"	"	Swedish			
8	Sven...		Marseille	Jan/22	"	"	29/3-91	"	"	Norwegian			
9	Löla...		Narvik	Nov/20	"	"	20/3-01	"	"	"			
10	Henke...		"	Nov/20	"	"	15/1-04	"	"	"			
11	Bakke...		Marseille	Jan/22	"	"	10/10-03	"	"	"			
12	Johans...		"	Jan/22	"	"	29/6-02	"	"	"			
13	Osmun...		"	Jan/22	"	"	18/11-03	"	"	"			
14	Rud...		Bergen	July/20	"	"	21/10-83	"	"	"			
15	Nilse...		"	July/20	"	"	20/10-95	"	"	"			
16	Kjönni...		Cardiff	July/21	"	"	8/8-91	"	"	"			
17	Hansso...	Steward	Malmö	Sept/21	"	"	2/8-96	"	"	Swedish			
18	Nilsen	Fyrgut	Narvik	Nov/20	"	"	4/11-95	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Haugen	Arvid	Montevideo	Apr/20	"	"	20/3-00	"	"	"			
20	Zakkariassen	Norman	Narvik	Nov/20	"	"	24/5-02	"	"	"			
21	Hove	Petter	Marseille	Jan/22	"	"	10/3-00	"	"	"			
22	Westergaard	Viktor Gustav	Cardiff	Oct/21	"	"	10/4-76	"	"	Swedish			
23	Wesbyfjord												
24	Kristoffersen	Olaf	Marseille	Jan/22	"	"	16/4-98	"	"	Norwegian			
25	Andersen	Einar	"	Jan/22	"	"	18/4-95	"	"	"			
26	Bengtson	Oscar	Gothenburg	Sept/20	"	"	30/6-89	"	"	"			
27	Olesen	Anton	Narvik	Nov/22	"	"	7/10-86	"	"	Danish			
28	Nilsen	Marcus	Bergen	July/20	"	"	25/8-04	"	"	Norwegian			
29	Risberg	Oscar	Malmö	Sept/21	"	"	11/5-04	"	"	Swedish			

J. J. Donovan Inspector

S Sundsen
Master

14—1240

STORAGE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Storaker, arriving at N. Y., March 5, 1922, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba Ports

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
Note No	Family Name	Given Name	Position	Engaged	Where		Able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nation			
	Svendsen	Severin	Captain	1919	Phila				Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			207
2	Johannessen	Osmund	1st Mate	June 1920	Bergen	yes	No	28/5-92	"	"	"			
3	Wathalt	Paul	2nd "	Sept/19	Glasgow	"	"	11/8-97	"	"	"			
4	Olsen	Fretjof	3rd "	July/21	Manchester	"	"	7/1-95	"	"	"			
5	Freit	Arnold	Boatswain	Nov/20	Vaksekvarn	"	"	29/9-99	"	"	"			
6	Akeman	Alex	Carpenter	Oct/21	Cardiff	"	"	18/2-82	"	"	Finnish			
7	Tufvassen	Per	A.B.	Sept/21	Malmö	"	"	29/10-99	"	"	Swedish			
8	Svenssen	Omar	"	Jan/22	Marseille	"	"	29/3-91	"	"	Norwegian			
9	Löland	Herbert	"	Nov/20	Vaksekvarn	"	"	20/3-01	"	"	"			
10	Haukenes	Lars	"	Nov/20	"	"	"	15/1-14	"	"	"			
11	Bakke	Øivind	"	Jan/22	Marseille	"	"	10/10-03	"	"	"			
12	Johanssen	Adolf	"	Jan/22	"	"	"	29/6-02	"	"	"			
13	Osmundsen	Hans	"	Jan/22	"	"	"	18/11-03	"	"	"			
14	Rud	Rudolf	1st Eng.	July/20	Bergen	"	"	2/10 83	"	"	"			
15	Nilsen	Kristian	2nd "	July/20	"	"	"	20/10 95	"	"	"			
16	Kjönning	John	3rd "	July/21	Cardiff	"	"	8/8 91	"	"	"			
17	Hansson	Andreas	Donkeyman	Sept/21	Malmö	"	"	2/8 96	"	"	Swedish			
18	Nilsen	Trygve	Fireman	Nov/20	Vaksekvarn	"	"	4/11 95	"	"	Norwegian			
19	Haugen	Arvid	"	Sept/21	Montevideo	"	"	20/3-00	"	"	"			
20	Zakkariassen	Norman	"	Nov/20	Vaksekvarn	"	"	24/5-02	"	"	"			
21	Hove	Petter	"	Jan/22	Marseille	"	"	10/3-00	"	"	"			
22	Westergaard	Viktor Gustav	"	Oct/21	Cardiff	"	"	10/4-76	"	"	Swedish			
23	Kristoffersen	Olaf	Trimmer	Jan/22	Marseille	"	"	16/3-91	"	"	Norwegian			
24	Andersen	Einar	"	Jan/22	"	"	"	16/4-98	"	"	"			
25	Bengtson	Oscar	Steward	Sept/20	Gothenburg	"	"	18/4-95	"	"	"			
26	Olesen	Anton	Cook	Nov/20	Vaksekvarn	"	"	20/6 89	"	"	Danish			
27	Nilsen	Marcus	Cook's Mate	July/20	Bergen	"	"	7/10-98	"	"	Norwegian			
28	Pisberg	Oscar	Messboy	Sept/21	Malmö	"	"	25/8 04	"	"	Swedish			
29								11/3-04						

S Svendsen
Master

14—1240

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Saunders
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 2

3-15. Swartfond.

210

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
25/3, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Svartfond
from port of Cardenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15/3, 1922 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company; is now lying at E. New York, and is expected to sail 25/3, 1922, for Norfolk
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

(Signature) Master
(Title)

14—1274

16	Egeland.	Lars.	14-5692	O.S.	"	"	✓	"	18		—"—	"					
17	Svendsen	Torhard.		Mess Man.	"	"	✓	"	19		—"—	"					
18	Genthner	Oskar.	14-5669	Fireman	"	"	✓	"	28		—"—	"					
19	Saland.	John.	14-5673	Q.M.	"	"	✓	"	26.								
20	Snge bretsen	Soerre.	14-5670	A.B.	"	"	✓	"	20		—"—	"					
21	Gausland.	Reinert	14-5667	A.B.	"	"	Yes	"	22		—"—	"					Resh. Foreign
22	jensen	Jens.	14-5665	A.B.	"	"	No	"	20		—"—	"					
23	Lindberg.	Gustar	14-5677	A.B.	28/12-21	New Zeal.	✓	"	21.		—"—	"					
24	Sorensen.	Kasper.		Steward.	19/12-21.	Norge.	✓	"	48		—"—	Saved.					
25	Olsen Nils.		165649	Cook.	16/12-21.	"	✓	"	31.		—"—	Norwegian					
26	Svedt.	Karl.	14-5674	Mess Boy.	"	"	✓	"	21.		—"—	"					
27									16		—"—	"					
28																	
29																	
30																	

J J Donovan Inspector
Service No. 1268
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2116
at Habana (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. Whitfield
American Vice Consul
Date March 11 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date March 11 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sverre Engebretsen	22	Norwegian	15/12.21 Stavanger

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McGarry	45	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. Thorsen
Master.

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. J. J. Donovan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

B. Thorsen
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

14—1274

| | | | |

Sheet No.

Sheet No. .....

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng at New York, Mar 15, 1922, from the port of Spn. Honduras Puerto Cortez

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Master.	15/12-21	Sharps.	No	yes	37.		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2		Chief Off.	15/12-21	Sharps.	"	yes	39.		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
3		2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26.		"	"			
4		3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	30.		"	"			
5		Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	35		"	"			
6		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
7		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27.		"	"			
8		3rd "	"	"	"	"	57.		"	"			
9		Cook	"	"	"	"	1/3		"	Dan.			
10		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	23		"	Norwegian			
11		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
12		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
13		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24		"	"			
14		O. S.	"	"	"	"	18		"	"			
15		A. B.	"	"	"	"	19		"	"			
16	Egeland.	Lars.	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
17	Svendsen	Gerhard.	"	"	"	"	26.						
18	Genthner	Oskar.	"	"	"	"	20		"	"			
19	Laland.	John.	"	"	"	"	19		"	"			
20	Sorgebretsen	Soerre	"	"	Yes	"	22		"	"			Resh, Foreign
21	Gaasland.	Reinert	"	"	No	"	20		"	"			
22	Jensen	Jens.	28/12-21	New York	"	"	21.		"	"			
23	Lindberg.	Gustav	19/12-21.	Sharps.	"	"	48		"	Swed.			
24	Sorensen.	Kasper.	1/12-21.	"	"	"	37.		"	Norwegian			
25	Olsen Nils.		16564	Cook.	"	"	21.		"	"			
26	Svedt.	Karl.		Messboy.	"	"	16		"	"			
27													
28													
29													
30													

J J Donovan Inspector
Service No. 1268
Fee $2.00

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Bakerian
Int Mercantile Marine Line.

217

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Stratford
American Trust Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

Detain on board ship all alien members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards (Form L) when identification cards are ready notify 2029 Broadway

(12)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J. J. Donovan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) No. ——— (Country) cuba

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
James V. Whitfield
American Vice Consul
Date March 11 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP $2

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date March 11 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAW

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or transportation line, or international port, to deliver to the immigration officer at each port of entry a list or manifest of all aliens brought into a contract as provided in section 8 of this act, and the failure to deliver such list or manifest, or the making of any false statement for an alien to come to, or any seaport for the purpose of coming to, the United States, or for the purpose of obtaining the landing of such alien in the United States after the refusal of a board of special inquiry or any immigrant inspector, or the failure of any such person to detain any alien on board of any vessel or other conveyance when required so to do by any such officers, and the failure of any such master to report, detain, or deport any such alien as provided in this act and in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such failure occurs, or by imprisonment for a term of not less than six months nor more than one year for each alien in respect to whom any such failure occurs, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That whenever it shall appear to the Secretary of Labor that it inconvenient to prosecute the person charged with the violation of this section, he may, in lieu of such prosecution, cause the collection from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel on which such alien shall have been brought to the United States a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel shall not have clearance granted her by the collector of customs until such penalty has been paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon has been rendered, and such vessel shall not have clearance granted her by the collector of customs until such penalty has been paid or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon has been rendered.

U.S. OFFICIAL NUMBER

U.S. DESTINATION

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hartford", arriving at New York, Mar 15, 1922, from the port of Progreso Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorsen	Bernhard.	Master.	15/12/21	Stavgr.	No	yes	37.		Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Sverresen	Simon N 5696.	Chief Off.	15/12-"	Stavgr.	"	yes	39.		Scandinav.	Norwegian			
3	Lie	Kristian	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26.		—"	"			
4	Nygrold.	Bjarne	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	30.		—"	"			
5	Samuelsen	Peder.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	35		—"	"			
6	Tabnes.	Olaf.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24		—"	"			
7	Trette	Thorbjörn N 5674	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27.		—"	"			
8	Tredt.	Gabriel N 5691	Boatsn	"	"	"	"	57.		—"	Dan.			
9	Hansen.	Hans.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	23		—"	Norwegian			
10	Thorsen.	Julius N 5665	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25		—"	"			
11	Olsen	Oswald.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23		—"	"			
12	Rasmusen	Alf.	31 Savanah A. B.			D/S E. S. Hosp Steward		24.		—"	"			
X 13	Hattes kog.	Thorvald.												
14	Lund.	Ole.	O. S.	15/12/21	"	"	"	18		—"	"			
15	Gundersen	Arthur N 5668	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19		—"	"			
16	Egeland.	Lars. N 5666	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28		—"	"			
17	Svendsen	Gerhard.	Doncegin.	"	"	"	"	26.						
18	Genthner	Oskar N 5669	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20		—"	"			
19	Laland.	John N 5670	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19		—"	"			
20	Lange bretsen	Sverre N 5667	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22		—"	"			Resident Norway
21	Gaasland.	Reinert N 5671	A. B.	"	"	No	"	20		—"	"			
22	Jensen	Jens.	A. B.	28/12/21	New Fish.	"	"	21.		—"	"			
23	Lindberg.	Gustav N 5677	A. B.	19/12-21.	Stvgr.	"	"	48		—"	Swed.			
24	Sörensen.	Kasper.	Steward.	16/12-21.	"	"	"	37.		—"	Norwegian			
25	Olsen Nils.		Cook.	16564 9 "	"	"	"	21.		—"	"			
26	Tredt.	Karl N 5673	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19		—"	"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) No. cuba (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
James F. Whitfield American Vice Consul
Date March 11 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date March 11 1922
I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations governing the granting of visas by Consular Officers of the United States of America.
James F. Whitfield Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J J Donovan Inspector Service No. 1268 Fee $2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ~~Swartfoud~~, of the Swartfoud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Thorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...Agents
14—1746

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S-15 Retained

Form 599

213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 22 1922

PORT OF New York
March 20, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Victoria
from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14, 1922 consigned to P. Ylleyra & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail March 20, 1922 for Copenhagen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

		Hans	✓	"	" "	"	14244	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	167
18	Olsen	Richard	✓	Fireman	17/11 "	New York	12612	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	✓	"	" "	"	13601	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180
20	Eriksen	Valdemar	✓	"	2/12 "	"	na	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185
21	Holmen	Adolf	✓	"	8/6 "	Denmark	5475	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	178
22	Clausen	Carl	✓	"	17/4 "	New York	11755	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	186
23	Toft	Oscar	✓	"	" "	"	na	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	192
24	Sörensen	Ludvig	✓	Cabin boy	16/11 "	"	na	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	158
25							Wm H Turner Insp							
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line P Ylleyra & Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

altee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Olsen	23	Danish	New York 17/11 19
Hjalmar Jensen	30	"	" " 17/11 1921
Carl Clausson	34	"	" " "
Oscar Toft	18	"	" " "
Wilhelm Eriksen	34	"	Denmark 6/6 1921
Sven A Larsen	20	"	New York 16/11 1921
Ludvig Sorensen	18	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adolph Jensen	36	Danish			
Gustaf Olsson	34	Swedish			
Peder Lohse	34	Finnish			
Arnas Pennanen	26	"			
Oskar Christensen	28	Danish			
Ebr R Pedersen	16	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Graham

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

16	Nielsen	Hans	✓	"	4/9	"	Norfolk Va	326	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	163
17	Nielsen	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	14244	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	167
18	Olsen	Richard	✓	Fireman	17/11	"	New York	126[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	"	1260[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180
20	Eriksen	Valdemar	✓	"	2/12	"	"	72[illegible]	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185
21	Holmen	Adolf	✓	"	8/6	"	Denmark	54757	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	178
22	Clausen	Carl	✓	"	17/11	"	New York	11755	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	186
23	Toft	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	72[illegible]	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	192
24	Sörensen	Ludvig	✓	Cabin boy	16/11	"	"	72[illegible]	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	158
25								Wm H Turner Insp							
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line P Klepper Flo

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 214
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Mar 15 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, Agent of
SS. Motonia
P Klepper & Co Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
delivers with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States [illegible]

Deliver to Barge Office for Steerage
Send Form 2
(2) photos each

Kathas Karl
Eriksen Haldemar
Stoffe Oscar
Sorensen Ludwig

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
Wm H Turner
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
H Knudsen
(Signature)
Master
(Title)
14—1254

K.C. 4 1 A

Sheet No. ____

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York, March 15, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam

	(1)	(2)	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			master	1/3-19	Denmark	no	yes	43	he	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	188	
2			Chief Officer	"	"	6537	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
3			2nd "	2/6-21	"	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
4			Chief Engineer	10/4 "	"	[illegible]	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
5			2nd "	2/6 "	"	2650	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6			3rd "	" "	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
7			Wipers Oiler	"	"	[illegible]	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
8			Steward	" "	"	7915	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
9			Cook	17/9-21	Norfolk Va.	[illegible]	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
10			Messboy	12/2 "	Newyork	13390	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
11			Scrubber	8/6 "	Denmark	9434	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
12			Fireman	31/1-22	Buenos Aires	2nd	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
13			"	8/6 21	Denmark	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
14			"	" "	"	2611	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
15			"	" "	"	86471	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
16			[illegible]	22/9 "	Norfolk Va.	3867	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
17	Nielsen	Hans	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
18	Olsen	Richard	Fireman	17/11 "	New York	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	"	" "	"	1360	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
20	Eriksen	Valdemar	"	2/12 "	"	2nd	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
21	Holmen	Adolf	"	8/6 "	Denmark	[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
22	Clausen	Carl	"	17/4 "	New York	11755	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
23	Toffe	Oscar	"	" "	"	2nd	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	192	
24	Sörensen	Ludvig	Cabin boy	16/11 "	"	2nd	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	158	
25						Wm H Turner Insp								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line P Klepper & Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

altes

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Kolonia", arriving at New York, March 15, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam

K.C. - N.I.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madsen	Marius	Master	1/3-19	Denmark	no	yes	43	he	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	188	
	Nielsen	Chr. Sondergaard	Chief Officer	"	"	6537	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
	Brihn	Eigil	2nd "	2/6-21	"	7899	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
4	Saitzlew	Hans	Chief Engineer	10/4 "	"	9698	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	200	
5	Rasch	Thorvald	2nd "	2/6 "	"	2690	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6	Frederiksen	Willy	3rd "	" "	"	7435	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
7	Hansen	Niels Chr.	Wireless Operator	" "	"	5951	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
8	Frederiksen	Frederik	Steward	" "	"	7915	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	174	
9	Eggertsen	Kaj	Cook	17/9-21	Norfolk Va.	6176	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
10	Jensen	Axel	Messboy	12/2 "	New York	13249	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
11	Jairiksen	Einar	Carpenter	8/6 "	Denmark	9434	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
12	Kallas	Karl	Seaman	31/1-22	Bairel	2	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
13	Olsen	Peter	"	8/6 21	Denmark	5647	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
14	Nielsen	Hans	"	" "	"	2611	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
15	Larsen	Svend	"	" "	"	8697	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
16	Pedersen	Hans	"	22/9 "	Norfolk Va.	3267	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
17	Nielsen	Hans	"	" "	"	14244	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	167	
18	Olsen	Richard	Fireman	17/11 "	New York	12612	"	23	"	"	"	58"	162	
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	"	" "	"	13601	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
20	Eriksen	Valdemar	"	2/12 "	"	7	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
21	Holmen	Adolf	"	8/6 "	Denmark	5473	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
22	Clausen	Carl	"	17/11 "	New York	11755	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
23	Toft	Oscar	"	" "	"	ner	"	40	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	192	
24	Sörensen	Ludvig	Cabin boy	16/11 "	"	2	"	18	"	"	Danish	5'4"	158	
25						Wm J. Turner Insp								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line P. Doppler & Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

altee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Kotonia 3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn. Iraadun Master, of the Danish Ss Kotonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jn Iraadun
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 22

Wm A Furuseth
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Rosario Argentina
February 10, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas B. Van Horne
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Rosario, Argentina
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Thomas B. Van Horne
Vice Consul
Date Feb 10, 1922
(The ... of this visa ... from ... not ... to the ... ship named)

1 DOLLAR 1922 FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dakarian 217
Brit mail Steamer

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards Form L
When photographs are ready notify 2029 Broad St
Also Ferrira Anthony
Hey dockyns Jas
Fragnus Alfred
Brady William
Not on vised crew list

218

Sheet No.

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York 15/3/, 1922. from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(3) TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] 25/1/22	Liverpool		Discharged	No	50	M	Irish	American	5 10	176	

J. J. Donovan
Insk

AMERICAN LINE LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN

3-15-22: Dakarian.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 1st April, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Dakarian"
from port of Liverpool England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 (fifty one) Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)
Number of seamen discharged 1 (one) Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 (one) Total crew this date 50 (fifty)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th March, 1922, consigned to White Star Line I.M.M. Co; is now lying at Pier No 58. N. York., and is expected to sail 1st April, 1922, for London - England.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anthony Ferrira	35	British (B.W.I.)	25th Feb'y 22 - Liverpool

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owners White Star.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. O' Neil.	50	American	Liverpool. England 25th Feb 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John R. Edwards	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. J. Mercer
Master.

[OVER.]

Substitutes shipped at Liverpool 25th Feb 1922

15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Ferrira	Anthony.	169765 A.B.	25/2/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M.	West Indian	British	5.2	146	
24	Haydock	John James	167743 Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	160	
25	Marquis	Alfred	155945 Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	148	
26	Bray	William	Mess Room boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.0	117	
27														
28														
29	State Dept. notified 3/16/22													
30	Above have granted by State Dept under date 3/15/22, received by me 3/20/22. Time notified 3/22/22, also the head Steward could may have the privilege. H.J.M.													

#23 to 26 detained on board not on maid crew list

J. J. Donovan Insp.

H. J. Mercer

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

White Star.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Mar 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 217

SS. Dakarian
Int mail Marine

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
~~deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

all alien members of crew not in possession of seamens identification cards Form I
When photographs are ready notify 2029 Broad
Also Ferrira Anthony
Haydock Jas
Marquis Alfred
Bray William
Not on paid crew list

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

J J Donovan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No.

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York 15/3/, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		TION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	Liverpool	Yes	50	M	Irish	American	5.10	176	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													

J J Donovan Insp

The above men are Cattlemen, signed on at U. S. and Canadian Ports. To be Returned and Discharged at their Respective Destinations.

Signed J J Mercer

Master

U. S. M. OFFICE 23 FEB 1922 LIVERPOOL LANDING PLACE

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Substitutes shipped at Liverpool 25th Feb 1922

23	Ferrira	Anthony	16975 A.B.	25/2/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M.	West Indian	British	5.2	146
24	Haydock	John James	6743 Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	160
25	Marquis	Alfred	1553 Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	148
26	Bray	William	18944 Mess Room boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.0	117
27													
28													
29													
30													

#23 to 26 detained on board not on paid crew list

J J Donovan Insp

J J Mercer

Master

29 State Dept. notified 3/16/22.
Ships have granted by State Dept under date 3/18/22, previous to the date 3/20/22.
Time notified 3/22/22, aliens who have, however, made may have the privilege.
Procell

Line
Owners White Star.
Local Agents
11—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 10. That it shall be the
or transportation lines, or inter
transportation as provided in sec
into a contract to come to, any
for an alien in the United St
of such alien in the United St
officers, and the deemed a misd
ments shall be than $300 nor
case of both such fine and impri
or by convenient to prosecute
or inconvenient; to prosecute
of $1,000 shall be a lien upo
of this section, and such vess

U.S. G

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakarian, arriving at New York 15/3/, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Neill	Michael	Fmn	23/2/22	Liverpool	Discharged	Yes	50	M	Irish	American	5.10	176	
2						J J Donovan Insp								
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Ferrira	Anthony	A.B.	25/2/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	M.	West Indian	British	5.2	146	
24	Haydock	John James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.8	160	
25	Marquis	Alfred	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	148	
26	Bray	William	Mess Room boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.0	117	
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above men are Cattlemen, signed on at U.S. and Canadian Ports. To be Returned and Discharged at their Respective Destinations.

Signed F.J. Mercer

U.S.A. CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

H.M. OFFICE 23 FEB 1922 LIVERPOOL LANDING PLACE

Substitutes shipped at Liverpool 25th Feb 1922

#23 to 26 detained on board not on crew list

J J Donovan Insp

F.J. Mercer

Master.

State Dept. notified 3/3/22
Above have granted by State Dept under date 3/3/22, previous to the list 3/20/22.
Immigration notified 3/20/22, also who have previous cards may have the privilege.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240 White Star.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Mercer Master, of the S/S. "Dakarian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Mercer
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

219

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakarian, arriving at U.S.A., 15 March, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mercer	Fredk J.	Master	15.2.22	Lpool	No	yes	50		English	British	5.7	196	
2	Bonfield	Gustav T.	1st Mate	do	do	do		49		"	do	5.10	168	
3	Allen	Wm H.	2nd "	do	do	do		35		"	do	5.8	165	
4	Heath	Eric J. A.	3rd "					22		"		5.10	160	
5	Russell	Archibald	Carpr					24		"		5.10	170	
6	Jones	Wm	Bosn					28		"		5.5	142	
7	Labalestier	Philip	Lamptrmn					41		"		5.8	152	
8	Williams	Fredk	Gmrmn					19		"		5.9	154	
9	Ashton	John						32		"		5.8	144	
10	Newstead	Victor				do	do	29		"		5.7	140	
11	Cunningham	Chas D.		do	do			20		"	do	5.8	140	
12	Cockshott	Joseph	Ass					55		"	do	5.5	125	
13	Jones	Richard						25		Welsh		5.6	154	
14	Woodroff	Wm						47		English		5.4	132	
15	Hollinshead	Wm						30		"		5.4	140	
16	Gorman	James						40		Irish		5.5	140	
17	~~Farrell~~	John		do				37		"		5.3	133	Failed to join at Lpool.
18	Arnold	Fredk	Steward					16		English	do	5.5	119	
19	Greaves	George				do		19		"	do	5.4	106	
20	Doughty	Henry	Chf Engr	do		do		59		"		5.5	156	
21	Lewis	John J.						39		"		5.5	140	
22	McKay	George						32		"		5.6	154	
23	Young	Claude J.						24		"		5.8	154	
24	Boylan	John	Dman			do		60		"		5.5	159	
25	Scott	James	Asst Strd					28		Scotch		5.4	126	
26	Oliver	Thomas	Gr Dman					48		English	do	5.6	142	
27	Doolan	Patrick		do				26		Irish	do	5.6	152	
28	McDermott	Christopher	Fireman			do		36		English		5.5	140	
29	Simpson	John				do		51		"		5.6	140	
30	Hercules	Joseph						38		"		5.4	160	

2 J Donovan Irish

Line
Owners } White Star.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Mercer, Master, of the S/S. "Zakarian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Mercer Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakarian, arriving at U.S.A., 15 March, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Costello~~	~~Peter~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Liverpool~~		~~No~~		~~34~~		~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~Failed to join Liverpool~~
2	Newton	George	[illegible]	do	do	do	Yes	40		"	do	5 3	135	
3	Powell	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]				20		"		5 7	170	
4	Fitzsimons	Jno	[illegible]					38		"		5 6	140	
5	Carson	Jno						36		"		5 6	154	
6	Carr	Thomas	[illegible]					41		Irish		5 5	140	
7	McAulay	John	[illegible]					26		English		5 3	116	
8	Manley	Jno	[illegible]					20		"		5 6	133	
9	Fox	Mich[l]	"	do	do			32		"	do	5 3	130	
10	McKennell	Thomas	"	do	do			35		"	do	5 3	136	
11	Carter	John	"	do	do			26		"	do	5 5	126	
12	~~Moore~~	~~Richard~~	"					29		"		5 2	114	Failed to join Lpool
13	Taylor	Joseph A.	Chf Cook					36		"		5 9	146	
14	Powell	Walter	2	"				26		"		5 4	134	
15	~~Brown~~	~~Jno~~	~~M.R. Boy~~	do	do			~~16~~		"		5 4	105	Failed to join Lpool
16	Little	John H.	Chf Cook	do	do	do		48		"	do	5 3	160	
17	Mundy	Herbert	[illegible]	do	do	do		24		"	do	5 9	167	
18	Smith	Hy W.	Wireless Operator	do	do	do		26		"	do	5 10	150	
19	Kam	Herbert W.	Apprentice					17		"	do	5 5	130	
20	Loughton	Jos L.	"					18		"	do	5 6	142	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Irish American Consulate. Liverpool. England.
February 24th 1922.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Fee $2.00. -- 9/4

Vice Consul of the United States of America
Liverpool. England.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the allegiance listed after their names and that all those appearing as intending to be naturalized in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H J Mercer Master

Line
Owners White Star
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 935
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
FEB 1922
This Visa is valid for six months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.
See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 24 1922
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Mercer, Master, of the S/S. "Takarian", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. J. Mercer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Kulung

220

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

#14277

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 15, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Kulung

from port of Piraeus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15, 1922, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Castle Point, Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 15, 1922, for Singapore Manila etc via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		Yung	Lee Ah	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	139	"
	18	Yen	Wong	✓ Sailor 11901	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 5	147	"
	19	Rin	Wong Ah	✓ 2 master 145510	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 feet 4	172	Scar on left cheek
	20	Kow	Low	✓ Sailor 6617	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 3½	163	Dragon on left arm
	21	Who	Ah	✓ 169775	"	"	"	"	Mail Fireman Chronic				5 feet 5	158	None
	22	Chay	Wong	✓ GE.2155	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	172	"
	23	Gay	Ching Ah	✓ 169778	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 feet 5	163	"
	24	Long	Ching Ah	✓ 14830	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 4½	154	Scar 1st knuckle right hand
	25	Bang	Ching	✓ Cook 1496	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 feet 4	158	None
	26	Fook	Wong	✓ Sailor 47362	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 feet 5	161	"
	27	Poo	Ah	✓ 2 Master 36065	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 3	183	"
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. J. Donovan Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., March 5, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Keelung / C. Barnard Watson Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

13 Chinese members of crew

For Chinese Inspector

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: J J Donovan U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)

(Title)

14—1774

U. S. DE... IMM...

Re...

V...

KEPT ON BOARD

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at N. Y., March 5, 1922 from the port of Soloviesa Jan 24-22

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3) SITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			master	Oct 4th 1921	Swansea	No	Yes	57	Male	British	British	5 feet 6"	196 lbs	None
2			1st mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	152	"
3			2nd 128570	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	183	"
4			3rd 26790	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	161	"
5			carpenter 129958	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	187	"
6			chief steward 119780	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 feet 2"	176	Ships on right arm
7			Engineer 119778	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	193	None
8			2nd 26699	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 feet 3"	179	"
9			3rd 119775	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	162	"
10			4th 34299	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 feet 4½	168	"
11			5th 119776	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	119	"
12			145291	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 11	165	"
13			Oilers B 36165	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 feet 6	168	"
14			B 36183	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 feet 6	152	"
15			Boatswain 37395	"	"	"	No	43	"	China	China	5 feet 4	142	"
16	Saw	Ching	2 master 145307	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 2"	161	"
17	King	Lee ah	29796	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	139	"
18	Yen	Wong	Sailor 11901	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	147	"
19	Rin	Wong ah	2 master 145310	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 feet 4	172	Scar on left cheek
20	Kow	Low	Sailor 6617	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 3½	163	Dragon on left arm
21	Who	ah	169775	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 5	158	Mast Frisco Chronic Bronchitis None
22	Chay	Wong	EE 2155	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	172	"
23	Gay	ching ah	169778	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 feet 5	163	"
24	Long	ching ah	14830	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 4½	154	Scar 1st knuckle right hand
25	Bang	ching	1496 Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 feet 4	158	None
26	Fook	Wong	47362 Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 feet 5	161	"
27	Soo	ah	2 master 3666	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 3	183	"
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE AC

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of ev
or transportation lines, or international brid
into a contract as provided in section twenty
for an alien to come to, any seaport or land
of such alien in the United States at any ti
ments shall be deemed a misdemeanor and
case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,0
or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if
or inconvenient to prosecute the person, or
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel wh
of this section, and such vessel shall be libele

U. S. DE

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KEELUNG, arriving at H.Y., March 15, 1927 from the port of Soloniea Jan 24-27

KEELUNG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purcell	Thomas	✓ master	Oct 7th 1921	Swansea	No	Yes	57	Male	British	British	5 feet 6"	196 lbs	None
2	Libbetts	T	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	152	"
3	Bridge	Charles	✓ 2nd 128570	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	183	"
4	Rees	B.	✓ 3rd 26790	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	161	"
5	Grant	William	✓ carpenter 123958	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	187	"
6	Phillips	Ernest	✓ chief Steward 119780	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 feet 2"	176	Ships on right arm
7	Goudie	G.	✓ Engineer 119778	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	193	None
8	Brown	James	✓ 2nd 26699	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 feet 8"	179	"
9	Gardiner	George	✓ 3rd 119775	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	162	"
10	Carnegie	D	✓ 4th 34299	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 feet 4½	168	"
11	Keasley	W	✓ 5th 119776	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	119	"
12	Robertson	George	✓ Wireless operator 14 5291	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 11	165	"
13	Bonnard	John	✓ Apprentice B 36165	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 feet 6	168	"
14	Verney	George	✓ B 36183	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 feet 6	152	"
15	Yong	Hong	✓ Boatswain B 2395	"	"	"	No	43	"	China	China	5 feet 4	142	"
16	Saw	Ching	✓ 2 master 14 8307	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 2"	161	"
17	King	Lee ah	✓ 29796	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	139	"
18	Yen	Wong	✓ Sailor 11901	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 8"	147	"
19	Rin	Wong ah	✓ 2 master 14 8310	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 feet 4	172	Scar on left cheek
20	How	Low	✓ Sailor 6617	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 3½	163	Dragon on left arm
21	Who	ah	✓ 169775	"	"	"	"	Mad Fresno Chronic Alcoholic				5 feet 5	158	None
22	Chay	Wong	✓ EE 2155	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 feet 6	172	"
23	Gay	Ching ah	✓ 169778	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 feet 5	163	"
24	Long	Ching ah	✓ 14839	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 feet 4½	154	Scar 1st knuckle right hand
25	Bang	Ching	✓ Cook 1496	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 feet 4	158	None
26	Fook	Wong	✓ Sailor 47362	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	161	"
27	Poo	ah	✓ 2 master 36665	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 feet 3"	183	"
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Insh

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—3780

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. A. Purcell, of the S. S. Keeling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. A. Purcell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H Hossin	Abdurman	Trimmer 157526	7-10-21	Swansea	No	No	35	Male	British India	India	5'-4	154	Scar left arm
2	Serwarch	Wakil Mosook	1st Trimmer 148318	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3¾	157	Spot in Head
3	Faker	Saidulla	2nd 148317	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	146	—
4	SK Ahmed	SK Ebrahim	3rd 148293	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3¼	142	Scar on Head
5	Mohd Esup	SK Allee	Coal Trimmer 148296	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-¾	135	—
6	~~SK Ahmed SK Ebrahim~~		~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3¾	135	Scar in Head
7	SK Deen Mohd	Abdulla	148315	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3¾	135	Scar eye brow
8	Abdul Gofer	SK Enoss	Trimmer 148301	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140	Spot left ear
9	SK Allee	Mohd Sadin	~~148317~~ R.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	135	Mole on chest
10	SK Esmil	SK Allee	148290	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4½	146	Por marked
11	Jemooden	SK Oosmen	148318	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	170	—
12	Nyandeen	Hassen	148251	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2½	133	Por marked
13	Abdool	cader SK Allee	148250	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	137	—
14	Abdoolacker	SK Mohd	148279	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3¼	145	—
15	SK Hassin	Abdool currim	148311	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1¾	135	Scar on Head
16	SK Oomer	SK Enoss	148305	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	152	—
17	SK Emil	Bapoo	148302	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3¼	144	—
18	SK Esmil	Abdool Cader	148300	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2½	147	—
19	SK Allee	SK Edoss	Trimmer 145256	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	155	—
20	SK Hassin	Ebram	Trimmer 148299	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	145	Chest Black spot
21	Ebram	Baba	148295	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	139	Collar bone Black spot
22	Bawa	Ameen	148282	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	Por marked
23	Mohd	Mordeen	148283	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	144	Scar on Head
24	Abdoorahman	Currin	148277	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2¼	156	Scar in Head
25	SK Dawid	Mordeen	Trimmer 148284	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	139	—
26	SK. Marmood	SK Edoss	Trimmer 148215	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	134	—
27	Mohd	Allee Gaffer	148306	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1½	140	—
28	Abdin	Madman SK Mohd	148303	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	146	—
29	Bokkhen	Noor Mohd	148289	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	141	Scar left eye
30	Ebram	Bapoo	148314	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. A. Purcell, of the S/S Keelung, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. A. Purcell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dias	Francis	chief cook 14237	Oct 7th 1921	Swansea	no	no	23	male	Portuguese	India	5 feet 7"	182	scar across inside left fore arm
2	Lobes	Augustino	Pantryman 14227	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 feet 4"	139	Black spot on each side of chest
3	Figueredo	Stephen	G. S. 14242	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 feet 6"	172	Scar above inner corner of each eye
4	Fernandes	Joaquim	14224	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 feet 7"	161	Small round scar above inner corner left eye
5	Colloucca	Francis	2nd cook 14225	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	171	moss on right thumb
6	D. Souza	Joaquim	G. S. 14231 2	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 feet 5"	157	Small round scar on right cheek.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insch

American Consulate, Saloniki, Greece.
January 24, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, and that visa includes Nos. 1-27 of the first sheet, 1-30 of the second sheet and 1-6 of the third sheet

John W Henderson

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at SALONIKI, GREECE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John W Henderson
Vice Consul
Date January 24, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SALONIKI

Series No 25
Fee $2.00 = Drs. 50.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. A. Purcell, of the S. S. Keelung, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos. A. Purcell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Smyrna, Asia Minor,
February 8,1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General Visa No. 33
at Smyrna (City) Asia Minor (Country) Tariff No. 21
SEEN
for the Secretary of State of the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
[signature]
American Vice-Consul
Visa fee Date February 8, 1922.
Seal and Fee Stamps prescribed
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

227

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 669

225

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

8th April, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. VIRGIL.

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 8th April.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th March, 1922, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier I4 HOBOKEN N J., and is expected to sail 8th April, 1922, for North Brazilian Ports. via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	18	Muldoon	Herbert	✓	2nd	"	"	"	14625	46	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
"	19	Capper	Ernest	✓	3rd	"	"	"	14625	30	"	Irish	"	5 1	124	"
"	20	Kelly	James	✓	4th	"	"	"	09804	34	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
"	21	Abdulla	Hassen	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	23890	35	"	Arabian	"	5 3	129	Scar forearm
"	22	Abdulla	Bouchi	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	72419	No	24	"	"	"	5 8	145	None
"	23	Farrett	Alli	✓	"	"	"	"	24161	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
"	24	Ali	Hassen	✓	"	"	"	"	6577	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	134	"
"	25	Jon	Ali V/2-867-246	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	75090	"	29	"	"	✓	5 8	160	"
"	26	Mahomet	Morman	✓	"	"	"	"	147657	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	210	"
"	27	Abdulli	Ali V/2-873-347	✓	"	"	"	"	29444	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
"	28	Morman	Bisebul	✓	"	"	"	"	110266	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
"	29	Ahmid	Ahmid	✓	"	"	"	"	123618	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	140	Face pitted
"	30	Hassen	Mahomet	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	150	None
"									With Turner Imp							

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew list of s/s VIRGIL. arriving at New York I5th March I922.

	Name	Age	Rating	Nationality.
I	J M Lindesay		Master	British
2	A Hudson		Chief Officer	British
3	H Ward		2nd do	British
4	H Taylor		3rd do	British
5	G Goring		Carpenter	Malay
6	M Katchin		Boatswain	Malay
7	Bogo lin Byong		Lamptrimmer	Malay
8	Ramin Samin		Sailor	Malay
9	Wahap Jenal		Sailor	Malay
I0	Buyan Juan		Sailor	Malay
II	Keson Allie		Sailor	Malay
I2	Makin lin Doola		Sailor	Malay
I3	Din Chrio		Sailor	Malay
I4	Gallie Bogo		Sailor	Brazilian
I5	Dola Dola		O S	British
I6	G Duarte		Chief Engineer	British
I7	J Burns		2nd do	British
I8	M Muldoon		3rd do	British
I9	E Capper		4th do	Arab
20	J Kelly		Donkeyman	Arab
2I	Husan Abdulla		Greaser	Arab
22	Ali Farrett		Greaser	Arab
23	A Hassun		Greaser	Arab
24	Bonchi Ab dulla		Fireman	Arab
25	Mohamet Norman		Fireman	Arab
26	Mohamet Hassan		Fireman	Arab
27	Balahin Norman		fireman	Arab
28	AbmidAbmid		Fireman	Arab
29	Abdulla Ali		Fireman	Arab
30	Ali Jan		Fireman	Arab
3I	Mohamet Ali		Fireman	Arab
32	Hassan Aldo		Fireman	Arab
33	Said Mohamet		Fireman	Arab
34	Molio Ibrahin		Wireless Operator	British
35	A Lavenour		Chief Steward	British
36	W Reid		2nd Steward	Brazilian
37	A Rossi		Asst Steward	Brazilian
38	D Discher		Asst Steward	Brazilian
39	N Nebrego		Chief Cook	British
40	A Knoles		2nd Cook	British
4I	S Scott		Apprentice	British
42	A F Hill		Apprentice	British.
43	A R Alleyne			

226

(Copy)

227

'Lamport & Holt, Limited.

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. "VIRGIL"
Leaving New York '8th April I922 for North Brazil.

	Name	Age	Rating	Remarks Nationality
1	R.F. Collings	62	Master	British
2	G. Syms	30	Chief Officer	"
3	R. O'Neill	27	2nd Officer	
4	H. Taylor	22	3rd Officer	"
5	G. Goring	29	Carpenter	Chinese
6	Sam Ling	40	Boatswain	"
7	Chang Sing	42	2nd Boatswain	
8	Hoo Pow	29	Sailor	"
9	Wong Took	34	"	"
10	Chang Koon	35	"	"
11	Chang Yeep	29	"	"
12	Chung See	35	"	"
13	Yu Fook	28	"	"
14	Leah Chay	40	"	"
15	Wong Chow Ting	40	"	"
16	G. Duarte	22	O. S.	Brazilian
17	J. Burns	33	Chief Engineer	British
18	H. Muldoon	48	2nd "	"
19	E. Capper	31	3rd "	"
20	J. L. Kelly	34	4th "	"
21	Omlre Flara	22	Donkeyman	Arab
22	Frank Mohamed	33	Greaser	"
23	Smyle Mohamed	22	"	"
24	Abdulla Ekaldi	38	"	"
25	Said Mohamed	24	Fireman	"
26	Hassan Mohamed	24	"	"
27	Noor Hassan	22	"	"
28	Hammid Pasha	23	"	"
29	Mohamed Hassan	26	"	"
30	Doola Warsana	29	"	"
31	Hassan Mohamed	23	"	Arabian
32	Zabrahqi Goli	25	"	"
33	Gomo Eerkat Attic	45	"	Algiers
34	Chanch Mohamed	36	"	British
35	David Davies	29	Chief Steward	Brazilian
36	A. Rossi	25	2nd Steward	
37	J. Discher	26	M. R. S.	
38	Paul Amos	38	Chief Cook	British Maltese
39	Jong Man	42	2nd Cook & Baker	Chinese
40	Ralph Wanser	20	Telegraphist	American

Captain to sign here

/s/ F. R. Collings.

			John	Chief Engr	"	"	"	146255	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
	18	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd	"	"	"	146257	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 1	124	"
	19	Capper	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	098147	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
	20	Kelly	James	4th	"	"	"	23690	"	35	"	Arabian	"	5 3	129	Scar forearm
	21	Abdulla	Hassen	Donkeyman	"	"	"	72419	No	24	"	"	"	5 8	145	None
	22	Abdulla	Bouchi	Greaser	"	"	"	24161	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
	23	Farrett	Alli	"	"	"	"	6577	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	134	"
	24	Ali	Hassen	"	"	"	"	75090	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
	25	Jon	Ali	Fireman	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	210	"
	26	Mahomet	Morman	"	"	"	"	147657	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
	27	Abdulli	Ali	"	"	"	"	29444	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
	28	Morman	Bisebul	"	"	"	"	11266	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	140	Face pitted
	29	Ahmid	Ahmid	"	"	"	"	123618	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	150	None
	30	Hassen	Mahomet	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								

V/2-867-246

V/2-873-347

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—Bhe

Iron

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Crew list.
J R Collings
Master

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

as per Crew list ...
J R Collings
Master

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J R Collings
Master.

[OVER.]

"	17	Burns	John	Fitter Engr.													
"	18	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd	"	" "	" "	146255	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	165	"	
"	19	Capper	Ernest	3rd	"	" "	" "	146257	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 1	124	"	
"	20	Kelly	James	4th	"	" "	" "	098147	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	179	"	
"	21	Abdulla	Hassen	Donkeyman	"	" "	" "	23898	"	35	"	Arabian	"	5 3	129	Scar forearm	
"	22	Abdulla	Bouchi	Greaser	"	" "	" "	72419	No	24	"	"	"	5 8	145	None	
"	23	Farrett	Alli	"	"	" "	" "	26161	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	
"	24	Ali	Hassen	"	"	" "	" "	65772	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	134	"	
"	25	Jon	Ali	Fireman	"	" "	" "	75098	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	160	"	
"	26	Mahomet	Morman	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	210	"	
"	27	Abdulli	Ali	"	"	" "	" "	147657	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	150	"	
"	28	Morman	Bisebul	"	"	" "	" "	29444	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	"	
"	29	Ahmid	Ahmid	"	"	" "	" "	41266	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	140	Face pitted	
"	30	Hassen	Mahomet	"	"	" "	" "	123618	"	38	"	"	"	5 4	150	None	

V/2-867-246.
V/2-873-347.

W H Turner Dmyr

Line Eastern & Amer. Line

Owners

Local Agents in the

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bros			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Crew list.
J R Collings
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Virgil", arrived at New York March 13, 1922, from the ports of Cork Hong 3/1/22

VIRGIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	John	Master	29/12/21	N, York	YES	YES	41	M	Irish	British	5.10	165	None
2	Hudson	Arthur	Chf: Off:	" "	" "	146256	"	42	"	English	"	4.6	172	"
3	Ward	Henry	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	66	"	" "	"	4.7	160	Anchor on Fore arm
4	Taylor	Harold	3rd "	" "	" "	146249	"	24	"	" "	"	5.9	145	None
5	Goring	Gerald	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5.11	180	"
6	Katchim	Moselin	Boatswain	" "	" "	14509	"	48	"	Malay	"	5 3	130	"
7	Buyang	Bogo	Lamps:AB	" "	" "	45654	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	145	"
8	Doola	Hokibin	Sailor	" "	" "	60320	No	24	"	Singalese	"	5 7	150	"
9	Dola	Dola	"	" "	" "	10958	"	25	"	Philipine	American	5 5	135	"
10	Allie	Keson	"	" "	" "	1617	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	110	Scar on right Arm
11	Samen	Ramin	"	" "	" "	86235	"	24	"	Dutch East, Ind:	Dutch	5 1	122	None
12	Wehap	Jenal	"	" "	" "	72a	"	24	"	Malay	British	5 3	120	Scar on right Eye
13	Buyan	Juan	"	" "	" "	"	Yes	27	"	"	American	4 1	120	None
14	Bogo	Gallie	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
15	Chrio	Din	"	" "	" "	160	"	34	"	"	"	5 8	143	Scar on left Thumb
16	Larmour	Alfred	Wireless:Op:	" "	" "	099645	"	24	"	Irish	British	5 7	150	None
17	Burns	John	Chief Eng:	" "	" "	146257	"	35	"	English	"	5 10	158	"
18	Muldoon	Herbert	2nd "	" "	" "	146255	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	165	"
19	Capper	Ernest	3rd "	" "	" "	146252	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 1	124	"
20	Kelly	James	4th "	" "	" "	098147	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
21	Abdulla	Hassen	Donkeyman	" "	" "	23890	"	35	"	Arabian	"	5 3	120	Scar forearm
22	Abdulla	Bouchi	Greaser	" "	" "	72419	No	24	"	"	"	5 8	145	None
23	Farrett	Alli	"	" "	" "	24161	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
24	Ali	Hassen	"	" "	" "	6577	"	36	"	"	"	5 11	134	"
25	Jon	Ali	Fireman	" "	" "	95090	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
26	Mahomet	Morman	"	" "	" "	2a	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	210	"
27	Abdulli	Ali	"	" "	" "	147657	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
28	Morman	Bisebul	"	" "	" "	29444	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
29	Ahmid	Ahmid	"	" "	" "	10206	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	140	Face pitted
30	Hassen	Mahomet	"	" "	" "	123618	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	150	None

V/2-867-246

V/2-873-347

W. Stevenson Dump

Line Liverpool - New York

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS " Virgil " *arriving at* New York, Jan 15, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Para 31/12/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						154641/3								
31	Mohamet	Ibrahim	Trimmer	29/12/21	N,York	Yes	No	29	M	Arabian	British	5 4	130	Scar on right side
32	Mohamid	Said	"	" "	"	1/14815	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	132	None
33	Abdo	Hassen	"	" "	"	154636/3	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	128	"
34	Mahomet	Ali	"	" "	"	36310 1912	"	30	"	"	"	5 3	142	"
35	Reid	William	Chief Std	" "	"	"	Yes	46	"	English	"	5 7	210	"
36	Rossi	Adrian	2nd "	" "	"	14295	"	25	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5 6	140	"
37	Discher	Guilherme	3rd "	" "	"	34713	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	125	"
38	Nobrego	Santos	Assit: "	" "	"	8152	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	200	"
39	Knowles	Alexander	Chief Cook	" "	"	23736	"	30	"	Irish	British	5 8	145	Scar left Cheek
40	Scott	Samuel	2nd "	" "	"	18693	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	167	Tatoo both Arms
41	Hill	Alfred	Cadet	" "	"	14-8615	"	20	"	English	"	5 10	140	None
42	Allen	James	"	" "	"	155616	"	18	"	Irish	"	6 0	144	"
43	Duarte	Gasperian	OS	" "	"	24	NS	21	"	Brazil	Brazilian	5 5	150	"

(Wright Fraser Dup)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL.

February 1st., 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James H. Roth.
American Vice-Consul.

Service 25
Pernambuco, Brazil.

Maceio, Bahia.

Vice-
February 1st. 1922.
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

fee:$2.00 equals to 15$800.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 47
at Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cabedello, Ceará & Pará
FEB 11 1922
Seal and fee stamp of visa expires twelve [illegible] provided the passport [illegible] valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

BAHIA, BRAZIL,

FEBRUARY 11, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 11 1922 BAHIA

NO CHANGE IN CREW REPORTED

AT THIS CONSULATE.

THOS. H. BEVAN
AMERICAN CONSUL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Lindsay, master, of the Br. S.S. Virgil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W. Lindsay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 3

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virgil, arriving at New York, Mar. 15", 1922, from the ports of Para Santa Brazil 3/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47	Caulka	Goncallo Antonio	Trimmer	28.2.22	Para	Yes	Yes.	31	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	135	Nil.
2						Wm H Turner Dup								
3			AMERICAN CONSULATE											
4			Para, Brazil, February 28, 1922.											
5			I certify that the visa below affixed to this											
6			crew list has been granted in accordance with re-											
7			gulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
8			American Vice Consul											
9			AMERICAN CONSULATE at Para (City) Brazil (Country) No. 60/12											
10			SEEN For the journey to the United States via direct											
11			Consul											
12			Date February 28, 1922											
13			Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.											
14			Service No. 40 Serial No. 10 Fee 1$00											
15			U. S. CONSULATE AMERICAN FEE STAMP											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners " "

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

16—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Lindsay Master, of the S.S. Virgil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Lindsay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

7044

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7044
Mar. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

Geo. Baecker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
.....
Date

Anna V. Casada
.....
Camera Operator

